



SAR EVALUATION REPORT

Applicant Name:

Panasonic Corporation of North America
One Panasonic Way, 4B-8
Secaucus, NJ 07094
United States

Date of Testing:

05/07/18 - 05/23/18

Test Site/Location:

PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA

Document Serial No.:

1M1804230079-01.ACJ

FCC ID:

ACJFZN1D

APPLICANT:

PANASONIC CORPORATION OF NORTH AMERICA

DUT Type:

Portable Handset

Application Type:

Certification

FCC Rule Part(s):

CFR §2.1093

Model:

FZ-N1EB

Additional Model(s):

FZ-N1EC

Equipment Class	Band & Mode	Tx Frequency	SAR				
			1g Head (W/kg)	1g Body-Worn (W/kg)	1g Hotspot (W/kg)	10g Phablet (W/kg)	10g Extremity (W/kg)
PCE	UMTS 850	826.40 - 846.60 MHz	0.48	0.47	0.53	N/A	0.43
PCE	UMTS 1900	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz	< 0.1	1.20	1.41	2.49	0.34
PCE	LTE Band 12	699.7 - 715.3 MHz	0.32	0.35	0.39	N/A	0.29
PCE	LTE Band 13	779.5 - 784.5 MHz	0.49	0.44	0.49	N/A	0.31
PCE	LTE Band 14	790.5 - 795.5 MHz	0.49	0.44	0.49	N/A	0.32
PCE	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	824.7 - 848.3 MHz	0.54	0.39	0.55	N/A	0.37
PCE	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz	0.54	0.82	0.95	N/A	0.31
PCE	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz	0.13	1.16	1.28	2.72	0.30
DTS	2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2462 MHz	0.25	0.16	0.25	N/A	0.13
NII	U-NII-1	5180 - 5240 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
NII	U-NII-2A	5260 - 5320 MHz	0.10	0.29	N/A	0.71	0.26
NII	U-NII-2C	5500 - 5700 MHz	0.14	0.32	N/A	0.87	0.20
NII	U-NII-3	5745 - 5825 MHz	< 0.1	0.18	N/A	0.32	0.22
DSS/DTS	Bluetooth	2402 - 2480 MHz	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	N/A	< 0.1
Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03:			0.79	1.52	1.54	3.59	0.69

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.10 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.


Randy Ortanez
President



The SAR Tick is an initiative of the Mobile & Wireless Forum (MWF). While a product may be considered eligible, use of the SAR Tick logo requires an agreement with the MWF. Further details can be obtained by emailing: sartick@mwfai.info.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 1 of 72

T A B L E O F C O N T E N T S

1	DEVICE UNDER TEST	3
2	LTE INFORMATION	8
3	INTRODUCTION	9
4	DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT	10
5	DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS	11
6	TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS	12
7	RF EXPOSURE LIMITS	16
8	FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES.....	17
9	RF CONDUCTED POWERS.....	22
10	SYSTEM VERIFICATION.....	38
11	SAR DATA SUMMARY	41
12	FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS.....	58
13	SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY	67
14	EQUIPMENT LIST.....	68
15	MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES.....	69
16	CONCLUSION.....	70
17	REFERENCES	71
APPENDIX A: SAR TEST PLOTS		
APPENDIX B: SAR DIPOLE VERIFICATION PLOTS		
APPENDIX C: PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES		
APPENDIX D: SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS		
APPENDIX E: SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION		
APPENDIX F: DUT ANTENNA DIAGRAM & SAR TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS		
APPENDIX G: DOWNLINK LTE CA RF CONDUCTED POWERS		

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 2 of 72	

1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

1.1 Device Overview

Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
UMTS 850	Voice/Data	826.40 - 846.60 MHz
UMTS 1900	Voice/Data	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz
LTE Band 12	Voice/Data	699.7 - 715.3 MHz
LTE Band 13	Voice/Data	779.5 - 784.5 MHz
LTE Band 14	Voice/Data	790.5 - 795.5 MHz
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Voice/Data	824.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Voice/Data	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	Data	2412 - 2462 MHz
U-NII-1	Data	5180 - 5240 MHz
U-NII-2A	Data	5260 - 5320 MHz
U-NII-2C	Data	5500 - 5700 MHz
U-NII-3	Data	5745 - 5825 MHz
Bluetooth	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz
NFC	Data	13.56 MHz

1.2 Power Reduction for SAR

There is no power reduction used for any band/mode implemented in this device for SAR purposes.

1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

1.3.1 Maximum Output Power

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)		
		3GPP WCDMA	3GPP HSDPA	3GPP HSUPA
UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)	Maximum	24.0	24.0	23.0
	Nominal	23.0	23.0	22.0
UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz)	Maximum	24.1	24.1	23.1
	Nominal	23.0	23.0	22.0

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 3 of 72

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
LTE Band 12	Maximum	23.7
	Nominal	23.0
LTE Band 13	Maximum	23.6
	Nominal	23.0
LTE Band 14	Maximum	23.6
	Nominal	23.0
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Maximum	23.8
	Nominal	23.0
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Maximum	23.9
	Nominal	23.0
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Maximum	23.9
	Nominal	23.0
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Maximum	23.9
	Nominal	23.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)		
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Channel	1-11		
	Maximum	19.5		
	Nominal	17.0		
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Channel	1	2-10	11
	Maximum	14.5	18.5	14.5
	Nominal	12.0	16.0	12.0
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz HT20)	Channel	1	2-10	11
	Maximum	13.5	18.5	13.5
	Nominal	11.0	16.0	11.0
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz HT40)	Channel	3	4-8	9
	Maximum	13.5	18.5	12.5
	Nominal	11.0	16.0	10.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)		
		20 MHz Bandwidth	40 MHz Bandwidth	80 MHz Bandwidth
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	18.5		
	Nominal	16.0		
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	18.5	17.5	
	Nominal	16.0	15.0	
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	18.5	17.5	17.5
	Nominal	16.0	15.0	15.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)		
Bluetooth	Channel	Low	Mid	High
	Maximum	10.0	9.3	
	Nominal	7.5	6.8	
Bluetooth (EDR 2 Mbps/3Mbps)	Channel	Low	Mid	High
	Maximum	8.1	7.1	7.4
	Nominal	5.6	4.6	4.9
Bluetooth LE	Channel	Low	Mid	High
	Maximum	-0.2	-0.7	-0.2
	Nominal	-2.7	-3.2	-2.7

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 4 of 72

1.4 DUT Antenna Locations

The overall dimensions of this device are > 9 x 5 cm. A diagram showing the location of the device antennas can be found in Appendix F. Since the diagonal dimension of this device is > 160 mm and <200 mm, it is considered a “phablet.”

Table 1-1
Device Edges/Sides for SAR Testing

Mode	Back	Front	Top	Bottom	Right	Left
UMTS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 12	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 13	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 14	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
5 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for wireless router SAR or phablet SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 Section III and FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device are included in the filing. When wireless router mode is enabled, all 5 GHz bands are disabled.

1.5 Near Field Communications (NFC) Antenna

This DUT has NFC operations. The NFC antenna is integrated into the device for this model. Therefore, all SAR tests were performed with the device which already incorporates the NFC antenna. A diagram showing the location of the NFC antenna can be found in Appendix F.

1.6 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds.

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 procedures.

Table 1-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios

No.	Capable Transmit Configuration	Head	Body-Worn Accessory	Wireless Router	Phablet & Extremity	Notes
1	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
2	UMTS + 5 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
3	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
4	LTE + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
5	LTE + 5 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
6	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 5 of 72

1. 2.4 GHz WLAN, 5 GHz WLAN, and 2.4 GHz Bluetooth share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
2. All licensed modes share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
3. When the user utilizes multiple services in UMTS 3G mode it uses multi-Radio Access Bearer or multi-RAB. The power control is based on a physical control channel (Dedicated Physical Control Channel [DPCCH]) and power control will be adjusted to meet the needs of both services. Therefore, the UMTS+WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN Hotspot scenario.
4. Per the manufacturer, WIFI Direct is not expected to be used in conjunction with a held-to-ear or body-worn accessory voice call. Therefore, there are no simultaneous transmission scenarios involving WIFI direct beyond that listed in the above table.
5. When wireless router mode is enabled, all 5 GHz bands are disabled.
6. This device supports VOLTE.

1.7 Body Holster and Hand Strap Device Accessories

This DUT may also be used with two accessories containing metallic components: a body holster and a hand strap. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01 v06, the accessories were tested in conjunction with the host device to demonstrate compliance. The belt holster was evaluated as a body-worn accessory with front and back side evaluated for 1 g body-worn SAR with the belt holster for each wireless technology and frequency band at 0 mm from the phantom. The hand strap accessory was evaluated for compliance by measuring back side 10 g extremity SAR at 0 mm for each wireless technology and frequency band.

1.8 Additional Extended L-Battery

This DUT may be used with a standard battery or L-Battery. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, SAR was measured using the standard battery and then repeated with the L-battery for the configuration with the highest reported SAR for each wireless technology, frequency band, operating mode, and exposure condition. The L-battery cannot be used in conjunction with the Hand Strap Accessory.

1.9 Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations

(A) WIFI/BT

Since Wireless Router operations are not allowed by the chipset firmware using 5GHz WIFI, only 2.4 GHz Hotspot SAR tests and combinations are considered for SAR with respect to Wireless Router configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D06v02r01.

This device supports IEEE 802.11ac with the following features:

- a) Up to 80 MHz Bandwidth only
- b) No aggregate channel configurations
- c) 1 Tx antenna output
- d) 256 QAM is supported
- e) TDWR channels are supported
- f) Band gap channels are not supported

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160mm and less than 200mm. Phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg. Because wireless router operations are not supported for 5 GHz WLAN, phablet SAR tests were performed. Phablet SAR was not evaluated for 2.4 GHz or Bluetooth operations since wireless router 1g SAR was < 1.2 W/kg.

Since U-NII-2A has a higher maximum allowed output power than U-NII-1 and the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is less than 1.2 W/kg for 1g SAR, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band according to FCC KDB 248227 D01v02r01.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 6 of 72

(B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01v03r01.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04.

This device supports LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) in the downlink only. All uplink communications are identical to Release 8 specifications. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05A v01r02, SAR for LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive. DL CA conducted powers were included in Appendix G.

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160mm and less than 200mm. Therefore, phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

This device supports LTE capabilities with overlapping transmission frequency ranges. When the supported frequency range of an LTE Band falls completely within an LTE band with a larger transmission frequency range, both LTE bands have the same target power (or the band with the larger transmission frequency range has a higher target power), and both LTE bands share the same transmission path and signal characteristics, SAR was only assessed for the band with the larger transmission frequency range.

1.10 Guidance Applied

- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, D05v02r04, D05Av01r02, D06v02r01 (2G/3G/4G and Hotspot)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, D02v01r02 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)
- FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 (Phablet Procedures and Wireless Charging Cover)
- April 2018 TCB Workshop Notes (LTE Carrier Aggregation)

1.11 Device Serial Numbers

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units. The serial numbers used for each test are indicated alongside the results in Section 11.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset
		Page 7 of 72

LTE Information			
FCC ID	ACJFZN1D		
Form Factor	Portable Handset		
Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 12 (699.7 - 715.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 13 (779.5 - 784.5 MHz)		
	LTE Band 14 (790.5 - 795.5 MHz)		
	LTE Band 5 (Cell) (824.7 - 848.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 66 (AWS) (1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 4 (AWS) (1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 2 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz)		
Channel Bandwidths	LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 13: 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 14: 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 66 (AWS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
	LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
	LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)	Low	Mid	High
LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz	699.7 (23017)	707.5 (23095)	715.3 (23173)
LTE Band 12: 3 MHz	700.5 (23025)	707.5 (23095)	714.5 (23165)
LTE Band 12: 5 MHz	701.5 (23035)	707.5 (23095)	713.5 (23155)
LTE Band 12: 10 MHz	704 (23060)	707.5 (23095)	711 (23130)
LTE Band 13: 5 MHz	779.5 (23205)	782 (23230)	784.5 (23255)
LTE Band 13: 10 MHz	N/A	782 (23230)	N/A
LTE Band 14: 5 MHz	790.5 (23305)	793 (23330)	795.5 (23355)
LTE Band 14: 10 MHz	N/A	793 (23330)	N/A
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	824.7 (20407)	836.5 (20525)	848.3 (20643)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 3 MHz	825.5 (20415)	836.5 (20525)	847.5 (20635)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz	826.5 (20425)	836.5 (20525)	846.5 (20625)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz	829 (20450)	836.5 (20525)	844 (20600)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (131979)	1745 (132322)	1779.3 (132665)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (131987)	1745 (132322)	1778.5 (132657)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (131997)	1745 (132322)	1777.5 (132647)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (132022)	1745 (132322)	1775 (132622)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (132047)	1745 (132322)	1772.5 (132597)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (132072)	1745 (132322)	1770 (132572)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (19957)	1732.5 (20175)	1754.3 (20393)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (19965)	1732.5 (20175)	1753.5 (20385)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (19975)	1732.5 (20175)	1752.5 (20375)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (20000)	1732.5 (20175)	1750 (20350)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (20025)	1732.5 (20175)	1747.5 (20325)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (20050)	1732.5 (20175)	1745 (20300)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (18607)	1880 (18900)	1909.3 (19193)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5 (18615)	1880 (18900)	1908.5 (19185)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (18625)	1880 (18900)	1907.5 (19175)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855 (18650)	1880 (18900)	1905 (19150)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (18675)	1880 (18900)	1902.5 (19125)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860 (18700)	1880 (18900)	1900 (19100)
UE Category	6		
Modulations Supported in UL	QPSK, 16QAM		
LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3-6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be provided)	YES		
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?	YES		
LTE Carrier Aggregation Possible Combinations	The technical description includes all the possible carrier aggregation combinations		
LTE Additional Information	This device does not support full CA features on 3GPP Release 12. It supports a maximum of 2 carriers in the downlink. All uplink communications are identical to the Release 8 Specifications. Uplink communications are done on the PCC. The following LTE Release 12 Features are not supported: Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eICIC, WIFI Offloading, MDH, eMBMS, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.		

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 8 of 72

3 INTRODUCTION

The FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [22]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields,” Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

3.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

Equation 3-1
SAR Mathematical Equation

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

- σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)
- ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m³)
- E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 9 of 72

4 DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013:

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013.
2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.
3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):
 - a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
 - b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
 - c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

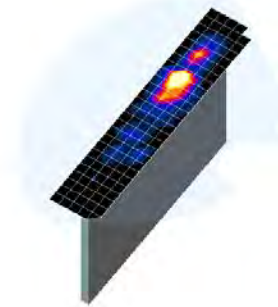


Figure 4-1
Sample SAR Area Scan

Table 4-1
Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04*

Frequency	Maximum Area Scan Resolution (mm) ($\Delta x_{\text{area}}, \Delta y_{\text{area}}$)	Maximum Zoom Scan Resolution (mm) ($\Delta x_{\text{zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{zoom}}$)	Maximum Zoom Scan Spatial Resolution (mm)			Minimum Zoom Scan Volume (mm) (x,y,z)
			Uniform Grid	Graded Grid		
				$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n)$	$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(1)^*$	
≤2 GHz	≤15	≤8	≤5	≤4	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥30
2-3 GHz	≤12	≤5	≤5	≤4	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥30
3-4 GHz	≤12	≤5	≤4	≤3	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥28
4-5 GHz	≤10	≤4	≤3	≤2.5	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥25
5-6 GHz	≤10	≤4	≤2	≤2	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥22

*Also compliant to IEEE 1528-2013 Table 6

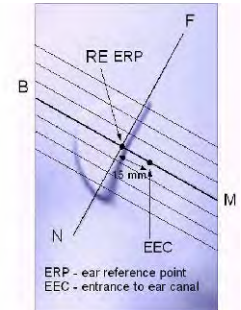
FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 10 of 72

5

DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS

5.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 5-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point “M” is the reference point for the center of the mouth, “LE” is the left ear reference point (ERP), and “RE” is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 5-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front), also called the Reference Pivoting Line, is not perpendicular to the reference plane (see Figure 5-1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].



Close-Up Side view of ERP

5.2 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the acoustic output located along the “vertical centerline” on the front of the device aligned to the “ear reference point” (See Figure 5-3). The acoustic output was then located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the “vertical centerline” was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the “ear reference point” on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.



Figure 5-2
Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom

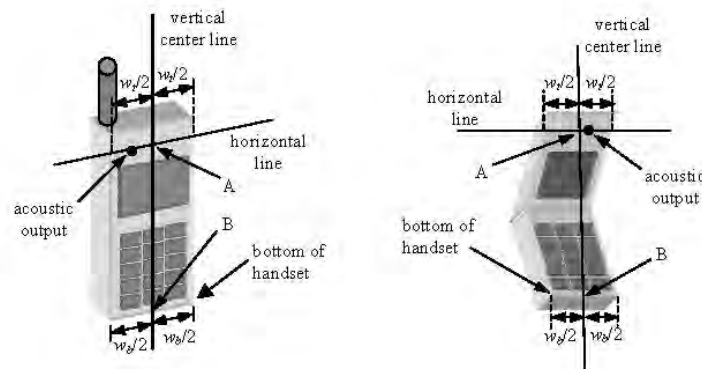


Figure 5-3
Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 11 of 72

6 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS

6.1 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity $\epsilon = 3$ and loss tangent $\delta = 0.02$.

6.2 Positioning for Cheek

1. The test device was positioned with the device close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.

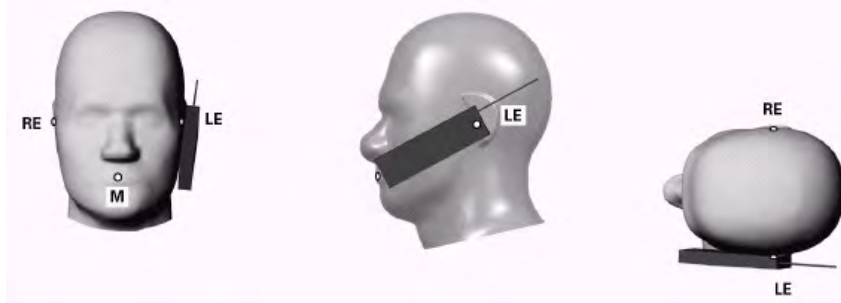


Figure 6-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek Position

2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the pinna.
3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the reference plane.
4. The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical with respect to the line NF.
5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the device contact with the ear, the device was rotated about the NF line until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 6-2).

6.3 Positioning for Ear / 15° Tilt

With the test device aligned in the “Cheek Position”:

1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15 degrees.
2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degrees.
3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the handset touched the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. In this situation, the tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 6-2).

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 12 of 72

dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented.

Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

6.6 Extremity Exposure Configurations

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions; i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1g body and 10g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

6.7 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets ($L \times W \geq 9 \text{ cm} \times 5 \text{ cm}$) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

6.8 Phablet Configurations

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension $> 150 \text{ mm}$ or an overall diagonal dimension $> 160 \text{ mm}$ that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, the phablets procedures outlined in KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance. A device marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance. In addition to the normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures required for handsets, the UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna $\leq 25 \text{ mm}$ from that surface or edge, in direct contact with the phantom, for 10g SAR. The UMPC mini-tablet 1g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1g SAR $> 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 14 of 72

6.9 SAR Test Positioning Based on Form Factor

This phablet has sloped surfaces on the back side and top edge of the device. Two device orientations were considered to evaluate the back side and top edge WLAN Phablet SAR based on possible usage conditions and worst case exposure scenarios. When testing WLAN Phablet SAR, per KDB Publication 648474 D04 for SAR testing for phablets, the device was first positioned with the back and top surfaces touching and top surface parallel to the flat phantom. In addition to standard testing, the device was positioned tilted with the sloped back side touching the flat phantom (back tilt), and with the sloped top edge touching the flat phantom (top tilt).

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 15 of 72	

7 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

7.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

7.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Table 7-1
SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS		
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>General Population</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>Occupational</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)
Peak Spatial Average SAR Head	1.6	8.0
Whole Body SAR	0.08	0.4
Peak Spatial Average SAR Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 16 of 72

Power measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

8.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as *reported* SAR. The highest *reported* SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

8.2 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

In FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, certain transmission modes within a frequency band and wireless mode evaluated for SAR are defined as primary modes. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. When the maximum output power including tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode, scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary mode. These criteria are referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, SAR measurements are additionally required for the secondary mode.

8.3 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 “3G SAR Measurement Procedures.”

The device is placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test are evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device is tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a “point SAR” at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviates by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements are repeated.

8.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS

8.4.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all “1s” or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 17 of 72

8.4.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

8.4.3 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all “1s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCH_n configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCH_n, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

8.4.4 SAR Measurements with Rel 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

8.4.5 SAR Measurements with Rel 6 HSUPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Sub-test 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA.

When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing.

8.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes are tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04 publication. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 or Anritsu MT8820C simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

8.5.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

8.5.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 18 of 72

8.5.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

8.5.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04:

- a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
 - i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
 - ii. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
 - iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
- b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.
- c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg.
- d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to $\frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is < 1.45 W/kg.

8.5.5 Downlink Only Carrier Aggregation

Conducted power measurements with LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) (downlink only) active are made in accordance to KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02. The RRC connection is only handled by one cell, the primary component carrier (PCC) for downlink and uplink communications. After making a data connection to the PCC, the UE device adds secondary component carrier(s) (SCC) on the downlink only. All uplink communications and acknowledgements remain identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive on the PCC. Additional conducted output powers are measured with the downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, no SAR measurements are required for downlink only carrier aggregation configurations when the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation active is not more than 0.25 dB higher than the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation inactive.

8.6 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

The normal network operating configurations of 802.11 transmitters are not suitable for SAR measurements. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for more details.

8.6.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset
		Page 19 of 72

programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters.

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 - 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

8.6.2 U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A

For devices that operate in both U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, when the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, SAR measurement using OFDM SAR test procedures is not required for U-NII-1 unless the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is > 1.2 W/kg. When different maximum output powers are specified for the bands, SAR measurement for the U-NII band with the lower maximum output power is not required unless the highest reported SAR for the U-NII band with the higher maximum output power, adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands, is > 1.2 W/kg. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

8.6.3 U-NII-2C and U-NII-3

The frequency range covered by U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. When Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, the channels at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz in U-NII-2C band must be disabled with acceptable mechanisms and documented in the equipment certification. Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, SAR must be considered for these channels. Each band is tested independently according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurement and probe calibration frequency points requirements.

8.6.4 Initial Test Position Procedure

For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all positions in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

8.6.5 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either the fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that position using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is > 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 20 of 72

required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

8.6.6 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

When the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11a, 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11a, then 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g then 802.11n, is used for SAR measurement. When the maximum output power are the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

8.6.7 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order IEEE 802.11 mode. The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all channels are measured. When there are multiple untested channels having the same subsequent highest average RF output power, the channel with higher frequency from the lowest 802.11 mode is considered for SAR measurements (See Section 8.6.6). When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

8.6.8 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

For OFDM configurations in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure. When the highest reported SAR (for the initial test configuration), adjusted by the ratio of the specified maximum output power of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR tests for the subsequent test configurations are required. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 21 of 72

9 RF CONDUCTED POWERS

9.1 UMTS Conducted Powers

Table 9-1
Maximum Conducted Power

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellular Band [dBm]			PCS Band [dBm]			3GPP MPR [dB]
			4132	4183	4233	9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	23.38	23.58	23.45	23.25	23.29	23.10	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	23.39	23.55	23.43	23.24	23.18	23.11	-
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	22.35	22.54	22.43	22.20	22.18	22.11	0
6		Subtest 2	22.37	22.47	22.45	22.24	22.10	22.12	0
6		Subtest 3	21.88	21.89	21.85	21.71	21.69	21.64	0.5
6		Subtest 4	21.85	21.82	21.92	21.67	21.66	21.62	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	22.36	22.54	22.43	22.25	22.16	22.10	0
6		Subtest 2	20.36	20.54	20.45	20.22	20.19	20.13	2
6		Subtest 3	21.39	21.56	21.44	21.25	21.21	21.12	1
6		Subtest 4	20.37	20.55	20.43	20.23	20.18	20.11	2
6		Subtest 5	22.37	22.56	22.43	22.21	22.18	22.12	0

This device does not support DC-HSDPA.



Figure 9-1
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 22 of 72

9.2 LTE Conducted Powers

9.2.1 LTE Band 12

Table 9-2
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23095 (707.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	22.87	0	0
	1	25	22.88		0
	1	49	22.81		0
	25	0	21.94	0-1	1
	25	12	21.93		1
	25	25	21.91		1
	50	0	21.93		1
16QAM	1	0	22.06	0-1	1
	1	25	22.09		1
	1	49	22.05		1
	25	0	21.04	0-2	2
	25	12	21.04		2
	25	25	21.00		2
	50	0	21.01		2

Note: LTE Band 12 at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-3
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23035 (701.5 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23155 (713.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.81	22.83	22.79	0	0
	1	12	22.92	22.87	22.88		0
	1	24	22.88	22.84	22.95		0
	12	0	21.97	21.94	21.83	0-1	1
	12	6	21.98	21.95	21.97		1
	12	13	21.95	21.90	21.96		1
	25	0	21.93	21.93	21.84		1
16QAM	1	0	22.17	22.19	22.14	0-1	1
	1	12	22.24	22.24	22.22		1
	1	24	22.24	22.21	22.25		1
	12	0	21.09	21.05	20.95	0-2	2
	12	6	21.10	21.06	21.07		2
	12	13	21.05	21.03	21.06		2
	25	0	21.03	21.02	20.92		2

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 23 of 72

Table 9-4
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23025 (700.5 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23165 (714.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.83	22.90	22.89	0	0
	1	7	22.91	22.96	22.90		0
	1	14	22.88	22.83	22.90		0
	8	0	21.86	21.90	21.92	0-1	1
	8	4	21.86	21.93	21.94		1
	8	7	21.93	21.92	21.93		1
	15	0	21.95	21.91	21.93		1
16QAM	1	0	22.16	22.22	22.23	0-1	1
	1	7	22.25	22.32	22.29		1
	1	14	22.26	22.22	22.22		1
	8	0	20.98	21.05	21.03	0-2	2
	8	4	20.99	20.97	20.99		2
	8	7	21.10	21.03	21.05		2
	15	0	21.02	20.96	20.99		2

Table 9-5
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23017 (699.7 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23173 (715.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.75	22.83	22.80	0	0
	1	2	22.84	22.90	22.90		0
	1	5	22.73	22.78	22.83		0
	3	0	22.77	22.84	22.83		0
	3	2	22.82	22.87	22.88		0
	3	3	22.77	22.83	22.84		0
	6	0	21.79	21.84	21.87	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	22.11	22.17	22.13	0-1	1
	1	2	22.17	22.23	22.18		1
	1	5	22.10	22.16	22.13		1
	3	0	22.03	22.06	22.02		1
	3	2	22.05	22.10	22.08		1
	3	3	22.00	22.04	22.04	1	
	6	0	20.94	20.98	21.01	0-2	2

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 24 of 72

9.2.2

LTE Band 13

Table 9-6
LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 13 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23230 (782.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	22.64	0	0
	1	25	22.70		0
	1	49	22.67		0
	25	0	21.73	0-1	1
	25	12	21.78		1
	25	25	21.71		1
	50	0	21.77		1
16QAM	1	0	21.78	0-1	1
	1	25	21.90		1
	1	49	21.84		1
	25	0	20.81	0-2	2
	25	12	20.90		2
	25	25	20.79		2
	50	0	20.85		2

Table 9-7
LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 13 5 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23230 (782.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	22.67	0	0
	1	12	22.68		0
	1	24	22.66		0
	12	0	21.78	0-1	1
	12	6	21.76		1
	12	13	21.71		1
	25	0	21.76		1
16QAM	1	0	21.85	0-1	1
	1	12	21.89		1
	1	24	21.88		1
	12	0	20.87	0-2	2
	12	6	20.86		2
	12	13	20.79		2
	25	0	20.84		2

Note: LTE Band 13 at 5 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 25 of 72

9.2.3

LTE Band 14

Table 9-8
LTE Band 14 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 14 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23330 (793.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	22.65	0	0
	1	25	22.63		0
	1	49	22.45		0
	25	0	21.71	0-1	1
	25	12	21.68		1
	25	25	21.63		1
	50	0	21.69		1
16QAM	1	0	21.82	0-1	1
	1	25	21.84		1
	1	49	21.65		1
	25	0	20.82	0-2	2
	25	12	20.79		2
	25	25	20.73		2
	50	0	20.80		2

Table 9-9
LTE Band 14 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 14 5 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23330 (793.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	22.63	0	0
	1	12	22.55		0
	1	24	22.42		0
	12	0	21.71	0-1	1
	12	6	21.72		1
	12	13	21.66		1
	25	0	21.69		1
16QAM	1	0	21.89	0-1	1
	1	12	21.81		1
	1	24	21.70		1
	12	0	20.81	0-2	2
	12	6	20.80		2
	12	13	20.74		2
	25	0	20.77		2

Note: LTE Band 14 at 5 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 26 of 72

9.2.4

LTE Band 5 (Cell)

Table 9-10
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20525 (836.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	23.02	0	0
	1	25	23.11		0
	1	49	23.03		0
	25	0	22.22	0-1	1
	25	12	22.19		1
	25	25	22.15		1
	50	0	22.19		1
16QAM	1	0	22.38	0-1	1
	1	25	22.44		1
	1	49	22.36		1
	25	0	21.27	0-2	2
	25	12	21.27		2
	25	25	21.26		2
	50	0	21.26		2

Note: LTE Band 5 (Cell) at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-11
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20425 (826.5 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20625 (846.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.98	23.12	23.12	0	0
	1	12	22.97	23.11	23.04		0
	1	24	23.05	23.11	23.00		0
	12	0	22.03	22.20	22.14	0-1	1
	12	6	22.14	22.21	22.14		1
	12	13	22.11	22.17	22.06		1
	25	0	22.13	22.15	22.10		1
16QAM	1	0	22.30	22.49	22.44	0-1	1
	1	12	22.30	22.45	22.37		1
	1	24	22.40	22.43	22.29		1
	12	0	21.18	21.31	21.26	0-2	2
	12	6	21.25	21.32	21.26		2
	12	13	21.24	21.28	21.20		2
	25	0	21.19	21.27	21.19		2

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 27 of 72

Table 9-12
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20415 (825.5 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20635 (847.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.95	23.12	23.05	0	0
	1	7	23.07	23.20	23.12		0
	1	14	22.95	22.98	22.97		0
	8	0	22.02	22.18	21.99	0-1	1
	8	4	22.03	22.17	22.08		1
	8	7	21.91	22.14	22.04		1
	15	0	21.91	22.16	22.07		1
16QAM	1	0	22.29	22.45	22.39	0-1	1
	1	7	22.39	22.48	22.41		1
	1	14	22.30	22.46	22.28		1
	8	0	21.14	21.29	21.18	0-2	2
	8	4	21.16	21.30	21.21		2
	8	7	21.15	21.28	21.17		2
	15	0	21.09	21.16	21.15		2

Table 9-13
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20407 (824.7 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20643 (848.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.88	23.02	22.93	0	0
	1	2	22.96	23.11	22.99		0
	1	5	22.88	23.02	22.91		0
	3	0	22.89	23.06	22.94		0
	3	2	22.94	23.09	22.96		0
	3	3	22.88	23.05	22.93		0
	6	0	21.94	22.09	21.96	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	22.21	22.39	22.23	0-1	1
	1	2	22.27	22.46	22.30		1
	1	5	22.22	22.36	22.18		1
	3	0	22.09	22.30	22.16		1
	3	2	22.16	22.33	22.18		1
	3	3	22.11	22.28	22.12		1
	6	0	21.10	21.26	21.13	0-2	2

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset
Page 28 of 72		

9.2.5

LTE Band 66 (AWS)

Table 9-14
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			132072 (1720.0 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132572 (1770.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.79	22.90	22.55	0	0
	1	50	22.64	22.71	22.71		0
	1	99	22.60	22.42	21.64		0
	50	0	21.48	21.78	21.57	0-1	1
	50	25	21.67	21.81	21.40		1
	50	50	21.60	21.65	21.02		1
	100	0	21.54	21.36	21.16		1
16QAM	1	0	21.98	22.12	21.81	0-1	1
	1	50	21.93	22.01	21.79		1
	1	99	21.88	21.71	20.84		1
	50	0	20.78	20.96	20.69	0-2	2
	50	25	20.82	20.91	20.48		2
	50	50	20.67	20.70	20.00		2
	100	0	20.63	20.64	20.20		2

Table 9-15
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			132047 (1717.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132597 (1772.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.80	22.90	22.75	0	0
	1	36	22.70	22.76	22.29		0
	1	74	22.63	22.55	21.60		0
	36	0	21.53	21.85	21.48	0-1	1
	36	18	21.68	21.84	21.29		1
	36	37	21.63	21.75	20.77		1
	75	0	21.48	21.57	21.02		1
16QAM	1	0	21.99	22.16	21.98	0-1	1
	1	36	21.96	22.03	21.61		1
	1	74	21.84	21.83	20.85		1
	36	0	20.73	20.92	20.53	0-2	2
	36	18	20.79	20.94	20.35		2
	36	37	20.68	20.86	19.91		2
	75	0	20.69	20.80	20.13		2

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 29 of 72

Table 9-16
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			132022 (1715.0 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132622 (1775.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.70	22.83	22.41	0	0
	1	25	22.71	22.75	22.12		0
	1	49	22.68	22.65	21.65		0
	25	0	21.50	21.87	21.21	0-1	1
	25	12	21.67	21.82	20.94		1
	25	25	21.69	21.77	20.53		1
	50	0	21.45	21.59	20.78		1
16QAM	1	0	21.92	22.11	21.63	0-1	1
	1	25	21.95	22.02	21.07		1
	1	49	21.94	22.00	20.82		1
	25	0	20.68	20.94	20.27	0-2	2
	25	12	20.84	20.92	20.06		2
	25	25	20.82	20.85	19.72		2
	50	0	20.62	20.89	19.85		2

Table 9-17
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			131997 (1712.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132647 (1777.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.78	22.94	22.32	0	0
	1	12	22.80	22.91	22.28		0
	1	24	22.82	22.95	22.18		0
	12	0	21.59	22.01	21.14	0-1	1
	12	6	21.63	22.02	21.03		1
	12	13	21.74	21.97	20.96		1
	25	0	21.71	21.99	20.95		1
16QAM	1	0	22.15	22.24	21.72	0-1	1
	1	12	22.07	22.17	21.88		1
	1	24	22.01	22.21	21.59		1
	12	0	21.02	21.07	20.48	0-2	2
	12	6	20.96	21.14	20.45		2
	12	13	20.97	21.10	20.37		2
	25	0	20.93	21.06	20.31		2

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 30 of 72

Table 9-18
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			131987 (1711.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132657 (1778.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.89	22.95	22.30	0	0
	1	7	22.99	23.08	22.44		0
	1	14	22.76	22.97	22.23		0
	8	0	21.63	22.01	21.24	0-1	1
	8	4	21.62	22.05	21.26		1
	8	7	21.55	22.01	21.16		1
	15	0	21.44	22.02	21.20		1
16QAM	1	0	22.11	22.17	21.68	0-1	1
	1	7	22.18	22.31	21.99		1
	1	14	22.08	22.20	21.79		1
	8	0	21.02	21.06	20.52	0-2	2
	8	4	21.01	21.15	20.45		2
	8	7	20.99	21.11	20.38		2
	15	0	20.92	21.06	20.41		2

Table 9-19
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			131979 (1710.7 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132665 (1779.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.78	22.89	21.76	0	0
	1	2	22.86	22.95	22.34		0
	1	5	22.75	22.90	22.02		0
	3	0	22.77	22.89	21.97		0
	3	2	22.83	22.92	22.09		0
	3	3	22.69	22.90	21.88		0
	6	0	21.82	21.93	21.13	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	22.02	22.12	21.45	0-1	1
	1	2	22.03	22.10	21.39		1
	1	5	22.05	22.16	21.35		1
	3	0	21.88	22.05	21.18		1
	3	2	21.97	22.12	21.25		1
	3	3	21.82	21.86	21.12	1	
	6	0	20.94	21.05	20.21	0-2	2

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 31 of 72

9.2.6

LTE Band 2 (PCS)

Table 9-20
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18700 (1860.0 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19100 (1900.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.34	23.23	23.07	0	0
	1	50	22.96	22.98	22.92		0
	1	99	23.15	23.14	22.88		0
	50	0	22.19	22.16	22.09	0-1	1
	50	25	22.10	22.11	22.03		1
	50	50	22.11	22.08	21.98		1
	100	0	22.18	22.10	22.05		1
16QAM	1	0	22.67	22.61	22.43	0-1	1
	1	50	22.28	22.33	22.24		1
	1	99	22.46	22.45	22.20		1
	50	0	21.27	21.28	21.20	0-2	2
	50	25	21.19	21.19	21.12		2
	50	50	21.19	21.15	21.08		2
	100	0	21.31	21.25	21.12		2

Table 9-21
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18675 (1857.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19125 (1902.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.22	23.17	23.12	0	0
	1	36	23.02	23.01	22.94		0
	1	74	22.96	23.02	22.94		0
	36	0	22.20	22.16	22.06	0-1	1
	36	18	22.13	22.13	22.04		1
	36	37	22.10	22.10	22.00		1
	75	0	22.13	22.14	22.05		1
16QAM	1	0	22.52	22.48	22.44	0-1	1
	1	36	22.30	22.36	22.27		1
	1	74	22.32	22.33	22.24		1
	36	0	21.24	21.18	21.08	0-2	2
	36	18	21.15	21.19	21.07		2
	36	37	21.10	21.14	21.00		2
	75	0	21.18	21.13	21.03		2

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 32 of 72

Table 9-22
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18650 (1855.0 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19150 (1905.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.30	23.21	22.93	0	0
	1	25	22.97	22.93	22.82		0
	1	49	23.10	23.12	22.78		0
	25	0	22.12	22.06	21.97	0-1	1
	25	12	22.09	22.04	21.92		1
	25	25	22.03	22.02	21.88		1
	50	0	22.08	22.06	21.92		1
16QAM	1	0	22.58	22.51	22.26	0-1	1
	1	25	22.26	22.24	22.15		1
	1	49	22.39	22.44	22.10		1
	25	0	21.22	21.14	21.04	0-2	2
	25	12	21.17	21.15	20.99		2
	25	25	21.11	21.10	20.95		2
	50	0	21.15	21.10	20.98		2

Table 9-23
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18625 (1852.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19175 (1907.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.05	23.00	22.86	0	0
	1	12	22.98	22.94	22.80		0
	1	24	22.96	22.94	22.82		0
	12	0	22.11	22.03	21.91	0-1	1
	12	6	22.08	22.02	21.89		1
	12	13	21.96	22.00	21.84		1
	25	0	22.06	21.99	21.89		1
16QAM	1	0	22.35	22.31	22.17	0-1	1
	1	12	22.27	22.24	22.12		1
	1	24	22.21	22.21	22.02		1
	12	0	21.19	21.13	21.03	0-2	2
	12	6	21.16	21.12	20.99		2
	12	13	21.16	21.12	21.00		2
	25	0	21.12	21.08	20.96		2

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset
Page 33 of 72		

Table 9-24
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18615 (1851.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19185 (1908.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.99	22.96	22.79	0	0
	1	7	23.05	23.01	22.78		0
	1	14	22.92	22.88	22.75		0
	8	0	22.01	21.98	21.82	0-1	1
	8	4	22.07	22.00	21.86		1
	8	7	22.01	21.97	21.80		1
	15	0	22.00	21.95	21.75		1
16QAM	1	0	22.19	22.23	22.08	0-1	1
	1	7	22.36	22.30	22.18		1
	1	14	22.28	22.19	22.06		1
	8	0	21.15	21.08	20.97	0-2	2
	8	4	21.16	21.11	20.97		2
	8	7	21.13	21.08	20.93		2
	15	0	21.00	21.05	20.91		2

Table 9-25
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18607 (1850.7 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19193 (1909.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.89	22.85	22.68	0	0
	1	2	22.97	22.90	22.77		0
	1	5	22.87	22.84	22.68		0
	3	0	22.91	22.86	22.73		0
	3	2	22.96	22.89	22.76		0
	3	3	22.91	22.83	22.72		0
	6	0	21.97	21.89	21.74	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	22.23	22.15	22.01	0-1	1
	1	2	22.24	22.22	22.07		1
	1	5	22.12	22.12	21.98		1
	3	0	22.12	22.06	21.91		1
	3	2	22.16	22.09	21.95		1
	3	3	22.08	22.04	21.90	1	
	6	0	21.11	21.04	20.90	0-2	2

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 34 of 72

9.3 WLAN Conducted Powers

Table 9-26
2.4 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power

2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]				
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11b	802.11g	802.11n
		Average	Average	Average
2412	1	18.47	14.31	13.15
2417	2	N/A	17.43	17.24
2437	6	18.55	17.65	17.37
2457	10	N/A	17.28	17.14
2462	11	18.54	14.40	13.02

Table 9-27
5 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power

5GHz (20MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]				
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11a	802.11n	802.11ac
		Average	Average	Average
5180	36	18.18	17.99	18.03
5200	40	18.10	17.93	17.97
5220	44	18.44	18.24	18.27
5240	48	17.53	18.45	18.47
5260	52	17.41	18.41	18.40
5280	56	17.26	18.09	18.06
5300	60	17.12	17.93	17.94
5320	64	17.86	17.71	17.73
5500	100	17.49	18.43	18.42
5600	120	17.31	18.23	18.32
5700	140	17.30	18.19	18.21
5745	149	17.27	18.08	18.05
5785	157	17.38	18.21	18.22
5825	165	17.78	18.46	18.47

Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02:

- Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.
- The bolded data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 35 of 72

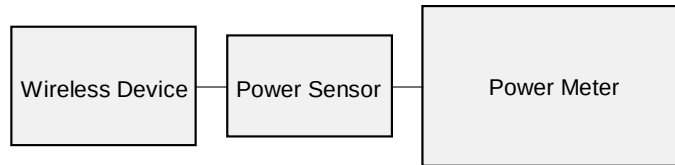


Figure 9-2
Power Measurement Setup

9.4 Bluetooth Conducted Powers

Table 9-28
Bluetooth Average RF Power

Frequency [MHz]	Data Rate [Mbps]	Channel No.	Avg Conducted Power	
			[dBm]	[mW]
2402	1.0	0	8.49	7.068
2441	1.0	39	7.42	5.515
2480	1.0	78	8.17	6.558
2402	2.0	0	5.49	3.542
2441	2.0	39	3.97	2.493
2480	2.0	78	5.20	3.313
2402	3.0	0	5.34	3.419
2441	3.0	39	3.86	2.434
2480	3.0	78	5.00	3.161

Note: The bolded data rates and channel above were tested for SAR.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 36 of 72

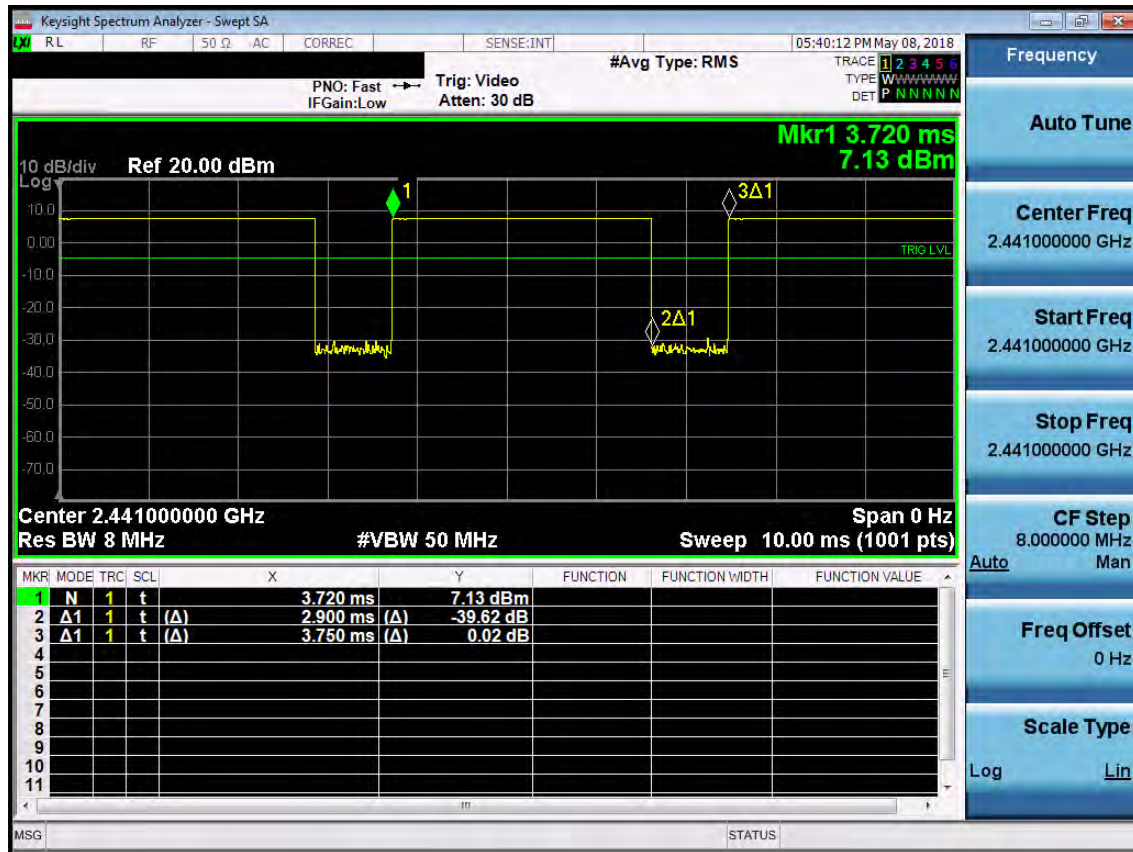


Figure 9-3
Bluetooth Transmission Plot

Equation 9-1
Bluetooth Duty Cycle Calculation

$$Duty\ Cycle = \frac{Pulse\ Width}{Period} * 100\% = \frac{2.9ms}{3.75ms} * 100\% = 77.3\%$$

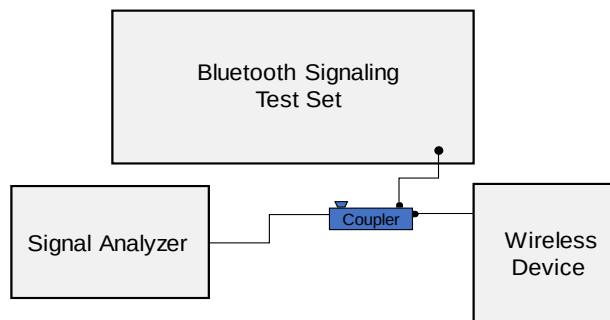


Figure 9-4
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 37 of 72

10 SYSTEM VERIFICATION

10.1 Tissue Verification

Table 10-1
Measured Tissue Properties

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (°C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ϵ	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ϵ	% dev σ	% dev ϵ
5/9/2018	750H	21.6	700	0.895	41.824	0.889	42.201	0.67%	-0.89%
			710	0.898	41.796	0.890	42.149	0.90%	-0.84%
			740	0.908	41.715	0.893	41.994	1.68%	-0.66%
			755	0.913	41.653	0.894	41.916	2.13%	-0.63%
			770	0.919	41.600	0.895	41.838	2.68%	-0.57%
			785	0.925	41.549	0.896	41.760	3.24%	-0.51%
			800	0.931	41.504	0.897	41.682	3.79%	-0.43%
			820	0.913	40.851	0.899	41.578	1.56%	-1.75%
5/14/2018	835H	20.7	835	0.919	40.788	0.900	41.500	2.11%	-1.72%
			850	0.925	40.736	0.916	41.500	0.98%	-1.84%
			1710	1.347	39.645	1.348	40.142	-0.07%	-1.24%
5/9/2018	1750H	21.6	1750	1.370	39.600	1.371	40.079	-0.07%	-1.20%
			1790	1.389	39.522	1.394	40.016	-0.36%	-1.23%
5/8/2018	1900H	22.8	1850	1.367	39.637	1.400	40.000	-2.36%	-0.91%
			1880	1.399	39.515	1.400	40.000	-0.07%	-1.21%
			1910	1.430	39.369	1.400	40.000	2.14%	-1.58%
			2400	1.816	38.934	1.756	39.289	3.42%	-0.90%
5/21/2018	2450H	24.3	2450	1.875	38.748	1.800	39.200	4.17%	-1.15%
			2500	1.934	38.545	1.855	39.136	4.26%	-1.51%
			5240	4.527	34.702	4.696	35.940	-3.60%	-3.44%
			5260	4.548	34.680	4.717	35.917	-3.58%	-3.44%
05/07/2018	5200H-5800H	21.0	5320	4.604	34.553	4.778	35.849	-3.64%	-3.62%
			5500	4.781	34.332	4.963	35.643	-3.67%	-3.68%
			5600	4.885	34.194	5.065	35.529	-3.55%	-3.76%
			5745	5.030	34.003	5.214	35.363	-3.53%	-3.85%
			5765	5.048	33.973	5.234	35.340	-3.55%	-3.87%
			5825	5.109	33.896	5.296	35.271	-3.53%	-3.90%
			700	0.912	55.045	0.959	55.726	-4.90%	-1.22%
			710	0.922	54.930	0.960	55.687	-3.96%	-1.36%
5/14/2018	750B	21.2	740	0.951	54.583	0.963	55.570	-1.25%	-1.78%
			755	0.966	54.411	0.964	55.512	0.21%	-1.98%
			740	0.950	54.347	0.963	55.570	-1.35%	-2.20%
			755	0.955	54.314	0.964	55.512	-0.93%	-2.16%
			770	0.961	54.273	0.965	55.453	-0.41%	-2.13%
			785	0.966	54.233	0.966	55.395	0.00%	-2.10%
			800	0.972	54.202	0.967	55.336	0.52%	-2.05%
			820	1.009	53.243	0.969	55.258	4.13%	-3.85%
5/21/2018	835B	21.7	835	1.014	53.214	0.970	55.200	4.54%	-3.60%
			850	1.021	53.194	0.988	55.154	3.34%	-3.55%
			1710	1.474	51.789	1.463	53.537	0.75%	-3.27%
5/23/2018	1750B	21.6	1750	1.498	51.722	1.488	53.432	0.67%	-3.20%
			1790	1.527	51.651	1.514	53.326	0.86%	-3.14%
			1850	1.519	53.692	1.520	53.300	-0.07%	0.74%
5/9/2018	1900B	22.0	1880	1.552	53.614	1.520	53.300	2.11%	0.59%
			1910	1.586	53.542	1.520	53.300	4.34%	0.45%
			1850	1.524	54.121	1.520	53.300	0.26%	1.54%
5/11/2018	1900B	22.0	1880	1.558	54.023	1.520	53.300	2.50%	1.36%
			1910	1.594	53.916	1.520	53.300	4.87%	1.16%
			2400	1.950	51.900	1.902	52.767	2.52%	-1.64%
5/15/2018	2450B	23.3	2450	2.011	51.706	1.950	52.700	3.13%	-1.89%
			2500	2.085	51.518	2.021	52.636	3.17%	-2.12%
			5240	5.463	48.331	5.346	48.960	2.19%	-1.28%
05/07/2018	5200B-5800B	22.5	5260	5.486	48.285	5.369	48.933	2.18%	-1.32%
			5320	5.562	48.191	5.439	48.851	2.26%	-1.35%
			5500	5.809	47.892	5.650	48.607	2.81%	-1.47%
			5600	5.957	47.699	5.766	48.471	3.31%	-1.59%
			5745	6.164	47.417	5.936	48.275	3.84%	-1.78%
			5765	6.199	47.408	5.959	48.248	4.03%	-1.74%
			5825	6.271	47.316	6.029	48.166	4.01%	-1.76%
			5240	5.454	48.460	5.346	48.960	2.02%	-1.02%
05/14/2018	5200B-5800B	22.5	5320	5.546	48.343	5.439	48.851	1.97%	-1.04%
			5500	5.797	48.044	5.650	48.607	2.60%	-1.16%
			5600	5.937	47.879	5.766	48.471	2.97%	-1.22%
			5745	6.125	47.653	5.936	48.275	3.18%	-1.29%
			5765	6.148	47.611	5.959	48.248	3.17%	-1.32%
			5825	6.254	47.519	6.029	48.166	3.73%	-1.34%

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 38 of 72

Test System Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to $\pm 10\%$ of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in Appendix E.

Table 10-2
System Verification Results – 1g

System Verification TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Source SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Deviation _{1g} (%)
E	750	HEAD	05/09/2018	21.3	21.6	0.200	1161	3213	1.610	8.170	8.050	-1.47%
E	835	HEAD	05/14/2018	21.5	20.7	0.200	4d119	3213	1.960	9.530	9.800	2.83%
E	1750	HEAD	05/09/2018	21.3	21.6	0.100	1148	3213	3.590	36.400	35.900	-1.37%
G	1900	HEAD	05/08/2018	23.1	23.0	0.100	5d080	3332	3.870	39.300	38.700	-1.53%
D	2450	HEAD	05/21/2018	22.1	22.7	0.100	719	3318	5.330	51.900	53.300	2.70%
H	5250	HEAD	05/07/2018	20.9	21.0	0.050	1191	3589	3.820	78.900	76.400	-3.17%
H	5600	HEAD	05/07/2018	20.9	21.0	0.050	1191	3589	4.120	83.600	82.400	-1.44%
H	5750	HEAD	05/07/2018	20.9	21.0	0.050	1191	3589	3.860	79.100	77.200	-2.40%
I	750	BODY	05/07/2018	21.3	20.9	0.200	1054	3287	1.810	8.610	9.050	5.11%
H	750	BODY	05/14/2018	21.9	21.2	0.200	1003	7410	1.710	8.580	8.550	-0.35%
H	835	BODY	05/21/2018	21.7	21.7	0.200	4d047	7410	2.050	9.570	10.250	7.11%
H	1750	BODY	05/23/2018	21.7	21.6	0.100	1150	7410	3.870	36.500	38.700	6.03%
J	1900	BODY	05/09/2018	21.9	21.6	0.100	5d148	3347	4.090	39.600	40.900	3.28%
J	1900	BODY	05/11/2018	22.4	22.0	0.100	5d148	3347	4.180	39.600	41.800	5.56%
D	2450	BODY	05/15/2018	23.5	23.3	0.100	797	3318	5.130	51.100	51.300	0.39%
D	5250	BODY	05/07/2018	23.3	21.4	0.050	1237	7308	3.700	76.900	74.000	-3.77%
D	5600	BODY	05/07/2018	23.3	21.4	0.050	1237	7308	3.760	78.500	75.200	-4.20%
D	5750	BODY	05/07/2018	23.3	21.4	0.050	1237	7308	3.570	77.100	71.400	-7.39%
D	5250	BODY	05/14/2018	21.9	21.5	0.050	1237	7308	3.550	76.900	71.000	-7.67%
D	5600	BODY	05/14/2018	21.9	21.5	0.050	1237	7308	3.870	78.500	77.400	-1.40%
D	5750	BODY	05/14/2018	21.9	21.5	0.050	1237	7308	3.700	77.100	74.000	-4.02%

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 39 of 72

Table 10-3
System Verification Results – 10g

System Verification TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Source SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR _{10g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR _{10g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR _{10g} (W/kg)	Deviation _{10g} (%)
I	750	BODY	05/07/2018	21.3	20.9	0.200	1054	3287	1.200	5.680	6.000	5.63%
H	750	BODY	05/14/2018	21.9	21.2	0.200	1003	7410	1.140	5.710	5.700	-0.18%
H	835	BODY	05/21/2018	21.7	21.7	0.200	4d047	7410	1.340	6.240	6.700	7.37%
H	1750	BODY	05/23/2018	21.7	21.6	0.100	1150	7410	2.050	19.500	20.500	5.13%
J	1900	BODY	05/09/2018	21.9	21.6	0.100	5d148	3347	2.110	20.900	21.100	0.96%
J	1900	BODY	05/11/2018	22.4	22.0	0.100	5d148	3347	2.160	20.900	21.600	3.35%
D	2450	BODY	05/15/2018	23.5	23.3	0.100	797	3318	2.360	24.200	23.600	-2.48%
D	5250	BODY	05/07/2018	23.3	21.4	0.050	1237	7308	1.040	21.500	20.800	-3.26%
D	5600	BODY	05/07/2018	23.3	21.4	0.050	1237	7308	1.040	22.100	20.800	-5.88%
D	5750	BODY	05/07/2018	23.3	21.4	0.050	1237	7308	0.995	21.400	19.900	-7.01%
D	5250	BODY	05/14/2018	21.9	21.5	0.050	1237	7308	0.991	21.500	19.820	-7.81%
D	5600	BODY	05/14/2018	21.9	21.5	0.050	1237	7308	1.070	22.100	21.400	-3.17%
D	5750	BODY	05/14/2018	21.9	21.5	0.050	1237	7308	1.040	21.400	20.800	-2.80%

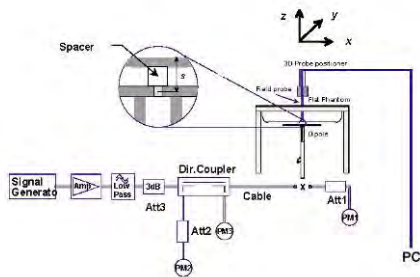


Figure 10-1
System Verification Setup Diagram



Figure 10-2
System Verification Setup Photo

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 40 of 72

11 SAR DATA SUMMARY

11.1 Standalone Head SAR Data

Table 11-1
UMTS 850 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Battery Type	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	-0.03	Right	Cheek	Standard	01791	1:1	0.428	1.102	0.472	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	0.02	Right	Tilt	Standard	01791	1:1	0.245	1.102	0.270	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	0.01	Left	Cheek	Standard	01791	1:1	0.432	1.102	0.476	A1
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	0.03	Left	Cheek	L-Battery	01791	1:1	0.414	1.102	0.456	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	0.00	Left	Tilt	Standard	01791	1:1	0.242	1.102	0.267	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Table 11-2
UMTS 1900 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Battery Type	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	0.07	Right	Cheek	Standard	01791	1:1	0.076	1.205	0.092	A2
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	0.11	Right	Cheek	L-Battery	01791	1:1	0.072	1.205	0.089	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	0.16	Right	Tilt	Standard	01791	1:1	0.009	1.205	0.011	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	0.14	Left	Cheek	Standard	01791	1:1	0.055	1.205	0.066	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	0.18	Left	Tilt	Standard	01791	1:1	0.014	1.205	0.017	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 41 of 72

Table 11-3
LTE Band 12 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Battery Type	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
																	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	22.88	0.01	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.229	1.208	0.277	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	21.94	-0.01	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	01791	1:1	0.177	1.191	0.211	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	22.88	0.01	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.133	1.208	0.161	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	21.94	0.00	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	01791	1:1	0.106	1.191	0.126	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	22.88	0.03	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.263	1.208	0.318	A3
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	L-Battery	23.7	22.88	0.00	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.227	1.208	0.274	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	21.94	0.01	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	01791	1:1	0.197	1.191	0.235	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	22.88	0.00	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.176	1.208	0.213	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	21.94	0.02	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	01791	1:1	0.123	1.191	0.146	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population											Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

Table 11-4
LTE Band 13 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Battery Type	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
																	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.6	22.70	-0.02	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.395	1.230	0.486	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.6	21.78	0.02	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	01791	1:1	0.311	1.208	0.376	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.6	22.70	-0.11	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.247	1.230	0.304	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.6	21.78	0.01	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	01791	1:1	0.191	1.208	0.231	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.6	22.70	-0.01	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.396	1.230	0.487	A4
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	L-Battery	23.6	22.70	0.01	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.345	1.230	0.424	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.6	21.78	0.01	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	01791	1:1	0.319	1.208	0.385	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.6	22.70	0.07	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.224	1.230	0.276	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.6	21.78	0.04	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	01791	1:1	0.174	1.208	0.210	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-5
LTE Band 14 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Battery Type	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
																	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	23.6	22.65	0.02	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	01791	1:1	0.383	1.245	0.477	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	22.6	21.71	0.04	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	01791	1:1	0.310	1.227	0.380	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	23.6	22.65	-0.03	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	01791	1:1	0.224	1.245	0.279	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	22.6	21.71	-0.01	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	01791	1:1	0.183	1.227	0.225	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	23.6	22.65	0.07	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	01791	1:1	0.394	1.245	0.491	A5
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	L-Battery	23.6	22.65	0.06	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	01791	1:1	0.346	1.245	0.431	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	22.6	21.71	0.00	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	01791	1:1	0.310	1.227	0.380	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	23.6	22.65	-0.02	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	01791	1:1	0.253	1.245	0.315	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	22.6	21.71	0.01	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	01791	1:1	0.197	1.227	0.242	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 				Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset			Page 42 of 72

Table 11-6
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Battery Type	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
																	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.11	-0.02	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.455	1.172	0.533	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.22	-0.02	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	01791	1:1	0.364	1.143	0.416	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.11	0.01	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.265	1.172	0.311	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.22	0.00	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	01791	1:1	0.213	1.143	0.243	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.11	0.07	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.464	1.172	0.544	A6
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	L-Battery	23.8	23.11	-0.01	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.402	1.172	0.471	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.22	0.01	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	01791	1:1	0.365	1.143	0.417	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.11	0.00	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.272	1.172	0.319	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.22	0.03	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	01791	1:1	0.218	1.143	0.249	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-7
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Battery Type	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.9	22.90	0.02	0	Right	Cheek	1	0	01791	1:1	0.223	1.259	0.281	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.9	21.81	-0.06	1	Right	Cheek	50	25	01791	1:1	0.178	1.285	0.229	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.9	22.90	-0.03	0	Right	Tilt	1	0	01791	1:1	0.177	1.259	0.223	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.9	21.81	0.03	1	Right	Tilt	50	25	01791	1:1	0.133	1.285	0.171	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.9	22.90	0.11	0	Left	Cheek	1	0	01791	1:1	0.430	1.259	0.541	A7
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	L-Battery	23.9	22.90	0.06	0	Left	Cheek	1	0	01791	1:1	0.331	1.259	0.417	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.9	21.81	0.04	1	Left	Cheek	50	25	01791	1:1	0.299	1.285	0.384	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.9	22.90	-0.03	0	Left	Tilt	1	0	01791	1:1	0.235	1.259	0.296	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.9	21.81	-0.01	1	Left	Tilt	50	25	01791	1:1	0.162	1.285	0.208	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

Table 11-8
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Battery Type	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
																	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	-0.04	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	01791	1:1	0.064	1.138	0.073	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	0.13	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	01791	1:1	0.053	1.178	0.062	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	0.03	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	01791	1:1	0.022	1.138	0.025	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	0.14	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	01791	1:1	0.018	1.178	0.021	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	0.13	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	01791	1:1	0.117	1.138	0.133	A8
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	L-Battery	23.9	23.34	-0.05	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	01791	1:1	0.108	1.138	0.123	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	-0.15	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	01791	1:1	0.093	1.178	0.110	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	0.07	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	01791	1:1	0.022	1.138	0.025	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	-0.04	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	01791	1:1	0.018	1.178	0.021	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 43 of 72

**Table 11-9
DTS Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Battery Type	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	18.55	-0.14	Right	Cheek	Standard	01791	1	99.6	0.226	0.198	1.245	1.004	0.247	A9
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	18.55	0.13	Right	Cheek	L-Battery	01791	1	99.6	0.206	0.174	1.245	1.004	0.217	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	18.55	0.09	Right	Tilt	Standard	01791	1	99.6	0.091	-	1.245	1.004	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	18.55	0.15	Left	Cheek	Standard	01791	1	99.6	0.100	-	1.245	1.004	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	18.55	0.18	Left	Tilt	Standard	01791	1	99.6	0.084	-	1.245	1.004	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

**Table 11-10
NII Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Battery Type	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	-0.13	Right	Cheek	Standard	02302	6	97.5	0.236	-	1.159	1.026	-	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	0.19	Right	Tilt	Standard	02302	6	97.5	0.183	-	1.159	1.026	-	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	-0.16	Left	Cheek	Standard	02302	6	97.5	0.237	0.083	1.159	1.026	0.099	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	0.19	Left	Tilt	Standard	02302	6	97.5	0.233	-	1.159	1.026	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	0.10	Right	Cheek	Standard	02302	6	97.5	0.293	0.109	1.262	1.026	0.141	A10
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	0.10	Right	Cheek	L-Battery	02302	6	97.5	0.247	0.105	1.262	1.026	0.136	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	0.12	Right	Tilt	Standard	02302	6	97.5	0.113	-	1.262	1.026	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	0.12	Left	Cheek	Standard	02302	6	97.5	0.149	-	1.262	1.026	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	0.18	Left	Tilt	Standard	02302	6	97.5	0.151	-	1.262	1.026	-	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.78	0.15	Right	Cheek	Standard	02302	6	97.5	0.183	0.069	1.180	1.026	0.084	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.78	0.17	Right	Tilt	Standard	02302	6	97.5	0.107	-	1.180	1.026	-	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.78	0.13	Left	Cheek	Standard	02302	6	97.5	0.155	-	1.180	1.026	-	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.78	0.14	Left	Tilt	Standard	02302	6	97.5	0.136	-	1.180	1.026	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT																			
Spatial Peak									Head										
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

**Table 11-11
DSS Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																	
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Battery Type	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle %	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Cond Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2402.00	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	8.49	0.15	Right	Cheek	Standard	01791	1	77.3	0.015	1.416	1.294	0.027	
2402.00	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	8.49	0.17	Right	Cheek	L-Battery	01791	1	77.3	0.017	1.416	1.294	0.031	A11
2402.00	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	8.49	-0.05	Right	Tilt	Standard	01791	1	77.3	0.008	1.416	1.294	0.015	
2402.00	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	8.49	-0.19	Left	Cheek	Standard	01791	1	77.3	0.009	1.416	1.294	0.016	
2402.00	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	8.49	-0.19	Left	Tilt	Standard	01791	1	77.3	0.005	1.416	1.294	0.009	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 44 of 72

11.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Data

Table 11-12
UMTS Body-Worn SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Accessory Type	Battery Type	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	-0.02	10 mm	None	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.369	1.102	0.407	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	-0.01	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.332	1.102	0.366	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	0.00	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	1:1	front	0.429	1.102	0.473	A12
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	0.00	0 mm	Holster	L-Battery	02302	1:1	front	0.320	1.102	0.353	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.25	0.00	10 mm	None	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.797	1.216	0.969	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.25	0.02	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.656	1.216	0.798	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	-0.01	10 mm	None	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.993	1.205	1.197	A14
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	0.00	10 mm	None	L-Battery	02302	1:1	back	0.376	1.205	0.453	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	0.06	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.795	1.205	0.958	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.10	0.01	10 mm	None	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.873	1.259	1.099	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.10	0.01	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.609	1.259	0.767	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	0.08	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	1:1	front	0.475	1.205	0.572	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 45 of 72

Table 11-13
LTE Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																					
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Battery Type	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Accessory Type	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g) [W/kg]	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g) [W/kg]	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.																				
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	22.88	0.00	0	None	02302	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.287	1.208	0.347	A16
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	L-Battery	23.7	22.88	0.20	0	None	02302	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.242	1.208	0.292	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	22.88	0.00	0	Holster	02302	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	back	1:1	0.201	1.208	0.243	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	21.94	-0.01	1	None	02302	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.226	1.191	0.269	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	21.94	0.04	1	Holster	02302	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.159	1.191	0.189	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	22.88	0.01	0	Holster	02302	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	front	1:1	0.274	1.208	0.331	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	21.94	0.00	1	Holster	02302	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	front	1:1	0.216	1.191	0.257	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.6	22.70	0.00	0	None	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.234	1.230	0.288	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.6	22.70	-0.06	0	Holster	01791	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	back	1:1	0.229	1.230	0.282	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.6	21.78	0.02	1	None	01791	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.189	1.208	0.228	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.6	21.78	0.01	1	Holster	01791	QPSK	25	12	0 mm	back	1:1	0.180	1.208	0.217	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.6	22.70	-0.02	0	Holster	01791	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	front	1:1	0.357	1.230	0.439	A18
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	L-Battery	23.6	22.70	-0.17	0	Holster	01791	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	front	1:1	0.258	1.230	0.317	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.6	21.78	0.00	1	Holster	01791	QPSK	25	12	0 mm	front	1:1	0.285	1.208	0.344	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	23.6	22.65	0.02	0	None	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.233	1.245	0.290	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	23.6	22.65	0.02	0	Holster	01791	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.219	1.245	0.273	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	22.6	21.71	0.02	1	None	01791	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.208	1.227	0.255	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	22.6	21.71	0.00	1	Holster	01791	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.200	1.227	0.245	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	23.6	22.65	-0.02	0	Holster	01791	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	0.349	1.245	0.435	A20
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	L-Battery	23.6	22.65	-0.02	0	Holster	01791	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	0.205	1.245	0.255	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	22.6	21.71	-0.04	1	Holster	01791	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	front	1:1	0.296	1.227	0.363	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.11	0.00	0	None	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.334	1.172	0.391	A22
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	L-Battery	23.8	23.11	0.00	0	None	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.325	1.172	0.381	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.11	-0.01	0	Holster	01791	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	back	1:1	0.214	1.172	0.251	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.22	0.02	1	None	01791	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.273	1.143	0.312	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.22	0.03	1	Holster	01791	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.171	1.143	0.195	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.11	-0.01	0	Holster	01791	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	front	1:1	0.294	1.172	0.345	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.22	0.01	1	Holster	01791	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	front	1:1	0.237	1.143	0.271	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.9	22.79	-0.17	0	None	02302	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.330	1.291	0.426	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.9	22.90	-0.10	0	None	02302	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.491	1.259	0.618	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.9	22.90	-0.03	0	Holster	02302	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.356	1.259	0.448	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.9	22.71	0.04	0	None	02302	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.626	1.315	0.823	A24
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	L-Battery	23.9	22.71	0.00	0	None	02302	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.304	1.315	0.400	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.9	21.81	0.02	1	None	02302	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.440	1.285	0.565	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.9	21.81	-0.08	1	Holster	02302	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	back	1:1	0.336	1.285	0.432	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.9	21.54	-0.03	1	None	02302	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.405	1.368	0.554	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.9	22.90	-0.07	0	Holster	02302	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	0.446	1.259	0.562	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.9	21.81	-0.04	1	Holster	02302	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	front	1:1	0.411	1.285	0.528	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	0.00	0	None	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.851	1.138	0.968	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	-0.12	0	Holster	01791	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.886	1.138	1.008	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.23	0.02	0	None	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.995	1.167	1.161	A26
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	L-Battery	23.9	23.23	0.04	0	None	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.441	1.167	0.515	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.23	-0.01	0	Holster	01791	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.942	1.167	1.099	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.07	0.04	0	None	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.886	1.211	1.073	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.07	0.03	0	Holster	01791	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.852	1.211	1.032	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	-0.03	1	None	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.788	1.178	0.905	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	-0.08	1	Holster	01791	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.839	1.178	0.988	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.16	-0.01	1	None	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.743	1.186	0.881	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.16	0.00	1	Holster	01791	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.635	1.186	0.753	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.09	0.07	1	None	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.667	1.205	0.804	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.09	0.00	1	Holster	01791	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.622	1.205	0.750	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.18	0.02	1	None	01791	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.780	1.180	0.920	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.18	0.06	1	Holster	01791	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.704	1.180	0.831	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	-0.04	0	Holster	01791	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	0.804	1.138	0.915	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.23	-0.02	0	Holster	01791	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	0.836	1.167	0.976	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.07	-0.07	0	Holster	01791	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	0.665	1.211	0.805	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	-0.19	1	Holster	01791	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	front	1:1	0.593	1.178	0.699	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.18	-0.02	1	Holster	01791	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	front	1:1	0.680	1.180	0.802	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 46 of 72

Table 11-14
DTS Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Accessory Type	Battery Type	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.														W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	18.55	-0.04	10 mm	None	Standard	02302	1	back	99.6	0.127	0.105	1.245	1.004	0.131	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	18.55	-0.13	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	1	back	99.6	0.157	0.122	1.245	1.004	0.152	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	18.55	-0.14	0 mm	Holster	L-Battery	02302	1	back	99.6	0.138	0.126	1.245	1.004	0.157	A28
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	18.55	0.17	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	1	front	99.6	0.023	-	1.245	1.004	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram												

Table 11-15
NII Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Accessory Type	Battery Type	Device Serial Number	Data Rate [Mbps]	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.														W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	0.00	10 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	back	97.5	0.528	0.245	1.159	1.026	0.291	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	-0.08	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	6	back	97.5	0.497	0.236	1.159	1.026	0.281	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	0.12	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	6	front	97.5	0.058	-	1.159	1.026	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	-0.11	10 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	back	97.5	0.542	0.247	1.262	1.026	0.320	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	-0.08	10 mm	None	L-Battery	02302	6	back	97.5	0.524	0.248	1.262	1.026	0.321	A30
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	-0.14	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	6	back	97.5	0.494	0.242	1.262	1.026	0.313	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	0.19	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	6	front	97.5	0.045	-	1.262	1.026	-	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.78	0.15	10 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	back	97.5	0.358	0.148	1.180	1.026	0.179	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.78	0.10	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	6	back	97.5	0.261	0.115	1.180	1.026	0.139	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.78	0.19	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	6	front	97.5	0.028	-	1.180	1.026	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT																				
Spatial Peak								Body												
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram												

Table 11-16
DSS Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Accessory Type	Battery Type	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Cond Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	8.49	-0.04	10 mm	None	Standard	02302	1	back	77.3	0.008	1.416	1.294	0.015	
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	8.49	0.12	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	1	back	77.3	0.008	1.416	1.294	0.015	
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	8.49	-0.08	0 mm	Holster	L-Battery	02302	1	back	77.3	0.011	1.416	1.294	0.020	A31
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	8.49	0.15	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	1	front	77.3	0.001	1.416	1.294	0.002	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 47 of 72

11.3 Standalone Hotspot SAR Data

Table 11-17
UMTS Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Battery Type	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	-0.02	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.369	1.102	0.407	A13
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	-0.02	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	front	0.485	1.102	0.534	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	0.02	10 mm	L-Battery	02302	1:1	front	0.469	1.102	0.517	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	0.04	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	bottom	0.037	1.102	0.041	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	-0.01	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	right	0.317	1.102	0.349	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	0.00	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	left	0.320	1.102	0.353	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.25	0.00	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.797	1.216	0.969	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	-0.01	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.993	1.205	1.197	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.10	0.01	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.873	1.259	1.088	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.25	-0.13	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	front	0.758	1.216	0.922	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	-0.12	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	front	1.030	1.205	1.241	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.10	-0.01	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	front	1.080	1.259	1.360	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.25	-0.04	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	bottom	0.819	1.216	0.996	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	-0.01	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	bottom	1.050	1.205	1.265	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.10	-0.15	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	bottom	1.120	1.259	1.410	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.10	-0.02	10 mm	L-Battery	02302	1:1	bottom	1.070	1.259	1.347	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	-0.04	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	right	0.080	1.205	0.096	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	-0.06	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	left	0.079	1.205	0.095	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.10	-0.03	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	bottom	1.090	1.259	1.372	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Blue entry represents variability data

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 48 of 72

Table 11-18
LTE Band 12 Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Battery Type	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	22.88	0.00	0	02302	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.287	1.208	0.347	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	21.94	-0.10	1	02302	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.226	1.191	0.269	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	22.88	-0.01	0	02302	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.322	1.208	0.389	A17
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	L-Battery	23.7	22.88	0.01	0	02302	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.292	1.208	0.353	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	21.94	-0.01	1	02302	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.255	1.191	0.304	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	22.88	0.07	0	02302	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.016	1.208	0.019	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	21.94	0.11	1	02302	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.012	1.191	0.014	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	22.88	0.02	0	02302	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.230	1.208	0.278	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	21.94	0.03	1	02302	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.182	1.191	0.217	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	22.88	0.00	0	02302	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.242	1.208	0.292	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	21.94	0.03	1	02302	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.187	1.191	0.223	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

Table 11-19
LTE Band 13 Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Battery Type	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.6	22.70	0.00	0	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.234	1.230	0.288	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.6	21.78	0.02	1	01791	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.189	1.208	0.228	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.6	22.70	-0.01	0	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.398	1.230	0.490	A19
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	L-Battery	23.6	22.70	0.01	0	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.374	1.230	0.460	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.6	21.78	-0.01	1	01791	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	front	1:1	0.319	1.208	0.385	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.6	22.70	0.19	0	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.020	1.230	0.025	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.6	21.78	0.19	1	01791	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.016	1.208	0.019	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.6	22.70	0.00	0	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.196	1.230	0.241	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.6	21.78	-0.02	1	01791	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	right	1:1	0.155	1.208	0.187	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.6	22.70	0.02	0	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.249	1.230	0.306	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.6	21.78	0.01	1	01791	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	left	1:1	0.197	1.208	0.238	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT									Body											
Spatial Peak									1.6 W/kg (mW/g)											
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									averaged over 1 gram											

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 49 of 72

Table 11-20
LTE Band 14 Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Battery Type	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	23.6	22.65	0.02	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.233	1.245	0.290	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	22.6	21.71	0.02	1	01791	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.208	1.227	0.259	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	23.6	22.65	0.01	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.393	1.245	0.489	A21
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	L-Battery	23.6	22.65	-0.02	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.370	1.245	0.461	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	22.6	21.71	0.01	1	01791	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.329	1.227	0.410	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	23.6	22.65	0.20	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.022	1.245	0.027	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	22.6	21.71	0.11	1	01791	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.018	1.227	0.022	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	23.6	22.65	-0.08	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.177	1.245	0.220	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	22.6	21.71	0.00	1	01791	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.142	1.227	0.177	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	23.6	22.65	0.04	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.232	1.245	0.289	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	22.6	21.71	-0.02	1	01791	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.198	1.227	0.247	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

Table 11-21
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Battery Type	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.11	0.00	0	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.334	1.172	0.391	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.22	0.02	1	01791	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.273	1.143	0.312	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.11	0.00	0	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.473	1.172	0.554	A23
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	L-Battery	23.8	23.11	0.00	0	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.462	1.172	0.541	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.22	0.01	1	01791	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.387	1.143	0.442	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.11	0.00	0	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.034	1.172	0.040	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.22	0.07	1	01791	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.026	1.143	0.030	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.11	0.00	0	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.335	1.172	0.393	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.22	0.02	1	01791	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.266	1.143	0.304	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.11	0.01	0	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.301	1.172	0.353	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.22	0.03	1	01791	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.245	1.143	0.280	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 50 of 72

Table 11-22
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Battery Type	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.9	22.90	-0.10	0	02302	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.491	1.259	0.618	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.9	21.81	0.02	1	02302	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.440	1.285	0.565	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.9	22.79	-0.14	0	02302	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.514	1.291	0.664	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.9	22.90	0.00	0	02302	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.597	1.259	0.752	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.9	22.71	-0.19	0	02302	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.691	1.315	0.909	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	L-Battery	23.9	22.71	0.02	0	02302	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.719	1.315	0.945	A25
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.9	21.81	-0.19	1	02302	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.561	1.285	0.721	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.9	21.54	-0.14	1	02302	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.544	1.368	0.744	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.9	22.90	-0.03	0	02302	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.491	1.259	0.618	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.9	21.81	-0.06	1	02302	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.424	1.285	0.545	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.9	22.90	0.00	0	02302	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.204	1.259	0.257	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.9	21.81	0.03	1	02302	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.147	1.285	0.189	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.9	22.90	0.00	0	02302	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.186	1.259	0.234	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.9	21.81	0.02	1	02302	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.154	1.285	0.198	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 51 of 72

Table 11-23
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Battery Type	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	0.00	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.851	1.138	0.968	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.23	0.02	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.995	1.167	1.161	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.07	0.04	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.886	1.211	1.073	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	-0.03	1	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.768	1.178	0.905	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.16	-0.01	1	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.743	1.186	0.881	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.09	0.07	1	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.667	1.205	0.804	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.18	0.02	1	01791	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.780	1.180	0.920	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	0.04	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.770	1.138	0.876	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.23	0.02	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	1.030	1.167	1.202	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.07	-0.05	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.962	1.211	1.165	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	0.01	1	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.715	1.178	0.842	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.16	0.01	1	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.795	1.186	0.943	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.09	0.02	1	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.734	1.205	0.884	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.18	0.02	1	01791	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.766	1.180	0.904	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	0.01	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.902	1.138	1.026	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.23	-0.02	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	1.080	1.167	1.260	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	L-Battery	23.9	23.23	-0.04	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	1.100	1.167	1.284	A27
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.07	0.01	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.943	1.211	1.142	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	-0.02	1	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.827	1.178	0.974	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.16	0.03	1	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.831	1.186	0.986	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.09	-0.06	1	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.718	1.205	0.865	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.18	-0.10	1	01791	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.880	1.180	1.038	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	-0.11	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.089	1.138	0.101	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	-0.01	1	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.077	1.178	0.091	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	0.07	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.092	1.138	0.105	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	-0.06	1	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.073	1.178	0.086	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT										Body										
Spatial Peak										1.6 W/kg (mW/g)										
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-24
WLAN Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Battery Type	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	18.55	-0.04	10 mm	Standard	02302	1	back	99.6	0.127	-	1.245	1.004	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	18.55	0.13	10 mm	Standard	02302	1	front	99.6	0.081	0.050	1.245	1.004	0.062	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	18.55	0.18	10 mm	Standard	02302	1	top	99.6	0.069	-	1.245	1.004	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	18.55	0.03	10 mm	Standard	02302	1	left	99.6	0.257	0.202	1.245	1.004	0.252	A29
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	18.55	-0.13	10 mm	L-Battery	02302	1	left	99.6	0.241	0.196	1.245	1.004	0.245	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT										Body									
Spatial Peak										1.6 W/kg (mW/g)									
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										averaged over 1 gram									

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 52 of 72

**Table 11-25
DSS Hotspot SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																	
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Battery Type	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Cond Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	8.49	-0.04	10 mm	Standard	02302	1	back	77.3	0.008	1.416	1.294	0.015	
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	8.49	0.18	10 mm	Standard	02302	1	front	77.3	0.004	1.416	1.294	0.007	
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	8.49	0.16	10 mm	Standard	02302	1	top	77.3	0.004	1.416	1.294	0.007	
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	8.49	0.16	10 mm	Standard	02302	1	left	77.3	0.016	1.416	1.294	0.029	A32
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	8.49	0.21	10 mm	L-Battery	02302	1	left	77.3	0.014	1.416	1.294	0.026	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

11.4 Standalone Phablet and Extremity SAR Data

**Table 11-26
UMTS Phablet/Extremity SAR Data**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Accessory Type	Battery Type	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	-0.01	0 mm	Hand Strap	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.389	1.102	0.429	A33
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	-0.01	0 mm	Hand Strap	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.280	1.205	0.337	A34
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.25	0.00	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	1:1	front	1.770	1.216	2.152	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	0.00	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	1:1	front	1.950	1.205	2.350	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	0.00	0 mm	None	L-Battery	02302	1:1	front	2.070	1.205	2.494	A35
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.10	-0.02	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	1:1	front	1.730	1.259	2.178	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	-0.03	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	1:1	bottom	1.390	1.205	1.675	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Phablet/Extremity 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 grams									

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 53 of 72

Table 11-27
LTE Phablet/Extremity SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																					
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Battery Type	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Accessory Type	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.																(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	22.88	0.01	0	Hand Strap	02302	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	back	1:1	0.243	1.208	0.294	A36
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	21.94	0.00	1	Hand Strap	02302	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.194	1.191	0.231	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.6	22.70	0.04	0	Hand Strap	01791	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	back	1:1	0.252	1.230	0.310	A37
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.6	21.78	0.00	1	Hand Strap	01791	QPSK	25	12	0 mm	back	1:1	0.200	1.208	0.242	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	23.6	22.65	0.04	0	Hand Strap	01791	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.254	1.245	0.316	A38
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	22.6	21.71	0.02	1	Hand Strap	01791	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.224	1.227	0.275	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.11	0.02	0	Hand Strap	01791	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	back	1:1	0.319	1.172	0.374	A39
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.22	0.00	1	Hand Strap	01791	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.257	1.143	0.294	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.9	22.90	-0.01	0	Hand Strap	02302	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.246	1.259	0.310	A40
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.9	21.81	-0.04	1	Hand Strap	02302	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	back	1:1	0.224	1.285	0.288	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	-0.04	0	Hand Strap	02302	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.259	1.138	0.295	A41
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	-0.06	1	Hand Strap	02302	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.210	1.178	0.247	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	0.03	0	None	02302	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	1.640	1.138	1.866	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	L-Battery	23.9	23.34	-0.01	0	None	02302	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	1.980	1.138	2.253	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.23	0.11	0	None	02302	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	2.030	1.167	2.369	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	L-Battery	23.9	23.23	0.13	0	None	02302	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	2.330	1.167	2.719	A42
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.07	0.03	0	None	02302	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	2.070	1.211	2.507	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	L-Battery	23.9	23.07	0.04	0	None	02302	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	2.210	1.211	2.676	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	0.14	1	None	02302	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	front	1:1	1.610	1.178	1.897	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.18	-0.13	1	None	02302	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	front	1:1	1.610	1.180	1.900	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	0.03	0	None	02302	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	1.360	1.138	1.548	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	0.04	1	None	02302	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	1.270	1.178	1.496	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	L-Battery	23.9	23.23	-0.15	0	None	02302	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	2.100	1.167	2.451	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Phablet/Extremity 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 grams												

Blue entry represents variability data

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 54 of 72

Table 11-28
WLAN Phablet/Extremity SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Accessory Type	Battery Type	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.														W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	18.55	-0.05	0 mm	Hand Strap	Standard	02302	1	back	99.6	0.208	0.104	1.245	1.004	0.130	A43
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	0.19	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	back	97.5	1.117	-	1.159	1.026	-	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	-0.13	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	back tilt	97.5	1.927	-	1.159	1.026	-	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	0.14	0 mm	Hand Strap	Standard	02302	6	back	97.5	1.284	0.219	1.159	1.026	0.260	A44
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	0.00	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	front	97.5	0.439	-	1.159	1.026	-	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	-0.01	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	top	97.5	0.453	-	1.159	1.026	-	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	-0.18	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	top tilt	97.5	0.799	-	1.159	1.026	-	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	0.16	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	left	97.5	6.158	0.598	1.159	1.026	0.711	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	0.10	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	back	97.5	1.197	-	1.262	1.026	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	0.07	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	back tilt	97.5	1.287	-	1.262	1.026	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	0.15	0 mm	Hand Strap	Standard	02302	6	back	97.5	0.800	0.157	1.262	1.026	0.203	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	0.00	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	front	97.5	0.361	-	1.262	1.026	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	0.15	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	top	97.5	0.308	-	1.262	1.026	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	0.18	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	top tilt	97.5	0.846	-	1.262	1.026	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	-0.16	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	left	97.5	7.041	0.671	1.262	1.026	0.869	A45
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	0.02	0 mm	None	L-Battery	02302	6	left	97.5	6.606	0.610	1.262	1.026	0.790	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.78	0.00	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	back	97.5	1.277	-	1.180	1.026	-	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.78	-0.15	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	back tilt	97.5	0.952	-	1.180	1.026	-	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.78	0.14	0 mm	Hand Strap	Standard	02302	6	back	97.5	1.147	0.180	1.180	1.026	0.218	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.78	0.00	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	front	97.5	0.288	-	1.180	1.026	-	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.78	0.13	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	top	97.5	0.200	-	1.180	1.026	-	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.78	0.19	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	top tilt	97.5	0.326	-	1.180	1.026	-	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.78	-0.21	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	left	97.5	3.334	0.268	1.180	1.026	0.324	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Phablet/Extremity 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 grams											

Table 11-29
DSS Extremity SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Accessory Type	Battery Type	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle %	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor (Cond Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (10g) (W/kg)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													(W/kg)				
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	8.49	0.07	0 mm	Hand Strap	Standard	02302	1	back	77.3	0.008	1.416	1.294	0.015	A46
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Extremity 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 grams									

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset
Page 55 of 72		

11.5 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.
3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
6. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, body-worn SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported body-worn SAR was ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional body-worn SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.
7. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than or equal to 0.8 W/kg. Repeated SAR measurements are highlighted in the tables above for clarity. Please see Section 13 for variability analysis.
8. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated (See Section 6.7 for more details).
9. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is > 160 mm and < 200 mm. Therefore, phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.
10. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 10 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance. A body-worn distance of 0 mm was used for testing with the belt holster accessory.
11. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, the metallic accessories (body-holster and hand strap) were tested in conjunction with the host device to demonstrate compliance. The belt holster was evaluated as a body-worn accessory with front and back side evaluated for 1 g body-worn SAR with the belt holster for each wireless technology and frequency band at 0 mm from the phantom. The hand strap accessory was evaluated for compliance by measuring back side 10 g extremity SAR at 0 mm for each wireless technology and frequency band.
12. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, SAR was measured using the standard battery and then repeated with the L-battery for the configuration with the highest reported SAR for each wireless technology, frequency band, operating mode, and exposure condition. L-battery in conjunction with hand strap is not applicable for the device. Since measured SAR did not exceed 1.2 W/kg, additional testing with the L-Battery was not required.
13. Unless otherwise noted, when 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds below.
14. Additional channels were tested for the configuration with the highest reported SAR for each 1 g and 10 g per Manufacturer's request.

UMTS Notes:

1. UMTS mode in was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01. AMR and HSPA SAR was not required per the 3G Test Reduction Procedure in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g evaluations then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset
		Page 56 of 72

LTE Notes:

1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 8.5.4.
2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).
4. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, SAR for downlink only LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive.

WLAN Notes:

1. For held-to-ear, hotspot, and phablet operations, the initial test position procedures were applied. The test position with the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg for 1g evaluations, no additional testing for the remaining test positions was required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.
2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 2.4 GHz WIFI operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n) was not required due to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR. See Section 8.6.5 for more information.
3. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 5 GHz WIFI operations, the initial test configuration was selected according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum allowed powers. Other transmission modes were not investigated since the highest reported SAR for initial test configuration adjusted by the ratio of maximum output powers is less than 1.2 W/kg for 1g evaluations. See Section 8.6.6 for more information.
4. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was ≤ 1.20 W/kg for 1g evaluations or all test channels were measured.
5. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Procedures used to measure the duty factor are identical to that in the associated EMC test reports.

Bluetooth Notes

1. Bluetooth SAR was measured with the device connected to a call box with hopping disabled with DH5 operation and Tx Tests test mode type. Per October 2016 TCB Workshop Notes, the reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. See Section 9.4 for the time domain plot and calculation for the duty factor of the device.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 57 of 72

12 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 are applicable to devices with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

12.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific physical test configuration is ≤ 1.6 W/kg. The different test positions in an exposure condition may be considered collectively to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1g or 10g SAR.

12.3 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-1
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Head SAR	UMTS 850	0.476	0.247	0.723
	UMTS 1900	0.092	0.247	0.339
	LTE Band 12	0.318	0.247	0.565
	LTE Band 13	0.487	0.247	0.734
	LTE Band 14	0.491	0.247	0.738
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.544	0.247	0.791
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.541	0.247	0.788
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.133	0.247	0.380

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 58 of 72

Table 12-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Head SAR	UMTS 850	0.476	0.141	0.617
	UMTS 1900	0.092	0.141	0.233
	LTE Band 12	0.318	0.141	0.459
	LTE Band 13	0.487	0.141	0.628
	LTE Band 14	0.491	0.141	0.632
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.544	0.141	0.685
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.541	0.141	0.682
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.133	0.141	0.274

Table 12-3
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Head SAR	UMTS 850	0.476	0.031	0.507
	UMTS 1900	0.092	0.031	0.123
	LTE Band 12	0.318	0.031	0.349
	LTE Band 13	0.487	0.031	0.518
	LTE Band 14	0.491	0.031	0.522
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.544	0.031	0.575
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.541	0.031	0.572
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.133	0.031	0.164

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 59 of 72

12.4 Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-4
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Body-Worn	UMTS 850	0.407	0.131	0.538
	UMTS 1900	1.197	0.131	1.328
	LTE Band 12	0.347	0.131	0.478
	LTE Band 13	0.288	0.131	0.419
	LTE Band 14	0.290	0.131	0.421
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.391	0.131	0.522
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.823	0.131	0.954
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.161	0.131	1.292

Table 12-5
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Body-Holster Accessory at 0.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Body-Worn	UMTS 850	0.473	0.157	0.630
	UMTS 1900	0.958	0.157	1.115
	LTE Band 12	0.331	0.157	0.488
	LTE Band 13	0.439	0.157	0.596
	LTE Band 14	0.435	0.157	0.592
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.345	0.157	0.502
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.562	0.157	0.719
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.099	0.157	1.256

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 60 of 72

Table 12-6
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Body-Worn	UMTS 850	0.407	0.321	0.728
	UMTS 1900	1.197	0.321	1.518
	LTE Band 12	0.347	0.321	0.668
	LTE Band 13	0.288	0.321	0.609
	LTE Band 14	0.290	0.321	0.611
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.391	0.321	0.712
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.823	0.321	1.144
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.161	0.321	1.482

Table 12-7
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Body-Holster Accessory at 0.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Body-Worn	UMTS 850	0.473	0.313	0.786
	UMTS 1900	0.958	0.313	1.271
	LTE Band 12	0.331	0.313	0.644
	LTE Band 13	0.439	0.313	0.752
	LTE Band 14	0.435	0.313	0.748
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.345	0.313	0.658
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.562	0.313	0.875
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.099	0.313	1.412

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 61 of 72

Table 12-8
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Body-Worn	UMTS 850	0.407	0.015	0.422
	UMTS 1900	1.197	0.015	1.212
	LTE Band 12	0.347	0.015	0.362
	LTE Band 13	0.288	0.015	0.303
	LTE Band 14	0.290	0.015	0.305
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.391	0.015	0.406
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.823	0.015	0.838
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.161	0.015	1.176

Table 12-9
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Body-Holster Accessory at 0.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Body-Worn	UMTS 850	0.473	0.020	0.493
	UMTS 1900	0.958	0.020	0.978
	LTE Band 12	0.331	0.020	0.351
	LTE Band 13	0.439	0.020	0.459
	LTE Band 14	0.435	0.020	0.455
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.345	0.020	0.365
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.562	0.020	0.582
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.099	0.020	1.119

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 62 of 72

12.5 Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the devices edges with antennas more than 2.5 cm from edge are not required to be evaluated for SAR (“-”).

(*) For test positions that were not required to be evaluated for WLAN SAR per FCC KDB publication 248227, the worst case WLAN SAR result for applicable exposure conditions was used for simultaneous transmission analysis.

Table 12-10
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Hotspot SAR	UMTS 850	0.534	0.252	0.786
	UMTS 1900	1.410	0.252	See Table Below
	LTE Band 12	0.389	0.252	0.641
	LTE Band 13	0.490	0.252	0.742
	LTE Band 14	0.489	0.252	0.741
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.554	0.252	0.806
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.945	0.252	1.197
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.284	0.252	1.536
Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Hotspot SAR	Back	1.197	0.252*	1.449
	Front	1.360	0.062	1.422
	Top	-	0.252*	0.252
	Bottom	1.410	-	1.410
	Right	0.096	-	0.096
	Left	0.095	0.252	0.347

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 63 of 72

Table 12-11
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Hotspot SAR	UMTS 850	0.534	0.029	0.563
	UMTS 1900	1.410	0.029	1.439
	LTE Band 12	0.389	0.029	0.418
	LTE Band 13	0.490	0.029	0.519
	LTE Band 14	0.489	0.029	0.518
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.554	0.029	0.583
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.945	0.029	0.974
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.284	0.029	1.313

12.6 Phablet/Extremity Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04 Handset SAR, Phablet SAR tests were not required if wireless router 1g SAR (scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance) < 1.2 W/kg. Therefore, no further analysis beyond the tables included in this section was required to determine that possible simultaneous transmission scenarios would not exceed the SAR limit.

Table 12-12
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Hand Strap Accessory at 0.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Extremity SAR	UMTS 850	0.429	0.130	0.559
	UMTS 1900	0.337	0.130	0.467
	LTE Band 12	0.294	0.130	0.424
	LTE Band 13	0.310	0.130	0.440
	LTE Band 14	0.316	0.130	0.446
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.374	0.130	0.504
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.310	0.130	0.440
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.295	0.130	0.425

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 64 of 72

Table 12-13
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Hand Strap Accessory at 0.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Extremity SAR	UMTS 850	0.429	0.260	0.689
	UMTS 1900	0.337	0.260	0.597
	LTE Band 12	0.294	0.260	0.554
	LTE Band 13	0.310	0.260	0.570
	LTE Band 14	0.316	0.260	0.576
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.374	0.260	0.634
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.310	0.260	0.570
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.295	0.260	0.555

Table 12-14
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Phablet)

Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Phablet SAR	UMTS 1900	2.494	0.869	3.363
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	2.719	0.869	3.588

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 65 of 72	

Table 12-15
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Hand Strap Accessory at 0.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Extremity SAR	UMTS 850	0.429	0.015	0.444
	UMTS 1900	0.337	0.015	0.352
	LTE Band 12	0.294	0.015	0.309
	LTE Band 13	0.310	0.015	0.325
	LTE Band 14	0.316	0.015	0.331
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.374	0.015	0.389
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.310	0.015	0.325
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.295	0.015	0.310

12.7 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results for all the worst-case simultaneous transmission conditions were below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D		SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 66 of 72

13 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

13.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg ($\sim 10\%$ from the 1g SAR limit).
- 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
- 5) When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

Table 13-1
Body SAR Measurement Variability Results

BODY VARIABILITY RESULTS													
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Side	Spacing	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.					(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1900	1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	bottom	10 mm	1.120	1.090	1.03	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Table 13-2
Phablet SAR Measurement Variability Results

PHABLET VARIABILITY RESULTS														
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Battery Type	Side	Spacing	Measured SAR (10g)	1st Repeated SAR (10g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (10g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (10g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.						(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1900	1880.00	18900	LTE Band 2 (PCS), 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset	L- Battery	front	0 mm	2.330	2.100	1.11	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Phablet 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 grams							

13.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was < 1.5 W/kg for 1g and < 3.75 W/kg for 10g for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2013 was not required.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.AC.J	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 67 of 72

14 EQUIPMENT LIST

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	8648D	(9kHz-4GHz) Signal Generator	CBT	N/A	CBT	3629U00687
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Vector Network Analyzer	8/17/2017	Annual	8/17/2018	MY40003841
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	9/14/2017	Annual	9/14/2018	US39170118
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	4/18/2018	Annual	4/18/2019	MY45091346
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	5/31/2017	Annual	5/31/2018	GB43304278
Agilent	N4010A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	N/A	N/A	N/A	GB46170464
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	11/1/2017	Annual	11/1/2018	MY47420603
Agilent	N9020A	MXA Signal Analyzer	1/24/2018	Annual	1/24/2019	US46470561
Amplifier Research	1551G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433978
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	4/18/2018	Annual	4/18/2019	1344556
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	4/18/2018	Annual	4/18/2019	1349514
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/2/2018	Annual	3/2/2019	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/2/2018	Annual	3/2/2019	1339018
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/22/2017	Annual	10/22/2018	941001
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	11/28/2017	Annual	11/28/2018	1039008
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	1/5/2018	Annual	1/5/2019	6201144418
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	1/30/2018	Annual	1/30/2019	6201300731
Control Company	4040	Therm./ Clock/ Humidity Monitor	1/8/2018	Annual	1/8/2019	160473909
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330147
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330156
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
Keysight Technologies	U3401A	Digital Multimeter	5/17/2018	Annual	5/17/2019	MY57201470
Mini-Circuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	SLP-2400+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	R8979500903
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5	Power Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1226
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mitutoyo	CD-6"CSX	Digital Caliper	4/18/2018	Biennial	4/18/2020	13264165
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Narda	BW-S3W2	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	120
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	4/18/2018	Annual	4/18/2019	N/A
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	4/18/2018	Annual	4/18/2019	1445
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	6/6/2017	Annual	6/6/2018	108843
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication tester	7/14/2017	Annual	7/14/2018	140144
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	7/20/2017	Annual	7/20/2018	132885
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	8/2/2017	Annual	8/2/2018	116743
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	9/12/2017	Annual	9/12/2018	1091
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz SAR Dipole	7/13/2016	Biennial	7/13/2018	1161
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	4/10/2018	Annual	4/10/2019	46119
SPEAG	D1750V2	1750 MHz SAR Dipole	5/9/2017	Biennial	5/9/2019	1148
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	7/8/2016	Biennial	7/8/2018	5d080
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	8/17/2017	Annual	8/17/2018	719
SPEAG	D5GHzV2	5 GHz SAR Dipole	9/21/2016	Biennial	9/21/2018	1191
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz Dipole	3/7/2017	Biennial	3/7/2019	1054
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz SAR Dipole	1/15/2018	Annual	1/15/2019	1003
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	7/13/2016	Biennial	7/13/2018	46047
SPEAG	D1750V2	1750 MHz SAR Dipole	7/14/2016	Biennial	7/14/2018	1150
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	2/7/2018	Annual	2/7/2019	5d148
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	9/11/2017	Annual	9/11/2018	797
SPEAG	D5GHzV2	5 GHz SAR Dipole	8/15/2017	Annual	8/15/2018	1237
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	2/13/2018	Annual	2/13/2019	3213
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	8/14/2017	Annual	8/14/2018	3332
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	9/22/2017	Annual	9/22/2018	3318
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	1/16/2018	Annual	1/16/2019	3589
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	9/18/2017	Annual	9/18/2018	3287
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	7/17/2017	Annual	7/17/2018	7410
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/27/2018	Annual	3/27/2019	3347
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	8/16/2017	Annual	8/16/2018	7308
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/9/2018	Annual	2/9/2019	1272
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	8/9/2017	Annual	8/9/2018	1323
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/14/2017	Annual	6/14/2018	1334
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	7/13/2017	Annual	7/13/2018	1322
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/21/2017	Annual	6/21/2018	1333
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	11/9/2017	Annual	11/9/2018	1450

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 68 of 72

15 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

a	c	d	e= f(d,k)	f	g	h = c x f/e	i = c x g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	Tol. (± %)	Prob. Dist.	Div.	c _i 1gm	c _i 10 gms	1gm u _i (± %)	10gms u _i (± %)	v _i
Measurement System								
Probe Calibration	6.55	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.6	6.6	∞
Axial Isotropy	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	1.3	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	∞
Boundary Effect	2.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	∞
Linearity	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	0.25	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.1	∞
Readout Electronics	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
Response Time	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Noise	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Reflections	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	6.7	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	3.9	3.9	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞
Test Sample Related								
Test Sample Positioning	2.7	N	1	1.0	1.0	2.7	2.7	35
Device Holder Uncertainty	1.67	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	5
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	0.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters								
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	7.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	4.2	N	1	0.78	0.71	3.3	3.0	10
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	4.1	N	1	0.23	0.26	1.0	1.1	10
Liquid Conductivity - Temperature Uncertainty	3.4	R	1.73	0.78	0.71	1.5	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - Temperature Uncertainty	0.6	R	1.73	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)						RSS	11.5	11.3
Expanded Uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)						k=2	23.0	22.6

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 69 of 72

16 CONCLUSION

16.1 Measurement Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 70 of 72

17 REFERENCES

- [1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- [2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- [3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- [4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- [5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 –Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2013, IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.
- [6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- [7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- [8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 1 -124.
- [9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [13] G. Hartsgrrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [15] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- [17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.
- [18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 71 of 72

- [19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [20] IEC 62209-1, Measurement procedure for the assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Part 1: Devices used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz), July 2016.
- [21] Innovation, Science, Economic Development Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 5, March 2015.
- [22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2015
- [23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07
- [24] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Transmitters, KDB Publication 248227 D01
- [25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D03-D04
- [26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04
- [27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz – 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02
- [28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02
- [29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Setembro de 2009.
- [30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ	Test Dates: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 72 of 72

APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.92 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.782$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 05-14-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 20.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.42, 6.42, 6.42); Calibrated: 2/13/2018;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018

Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 850, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch with Standard Battery

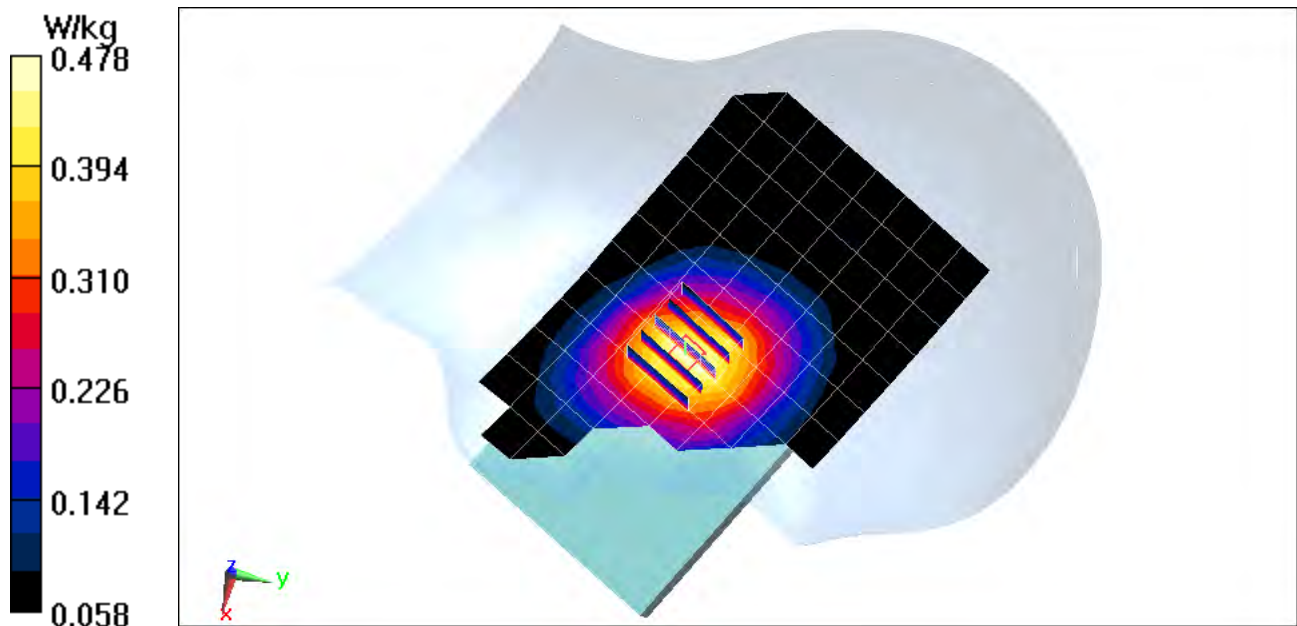
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 22.58 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.540 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.432 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.399 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.515$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 05-08-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(5.33, 5.33, 5.33); Calibrated: 8/14/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP:82355

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch with Standard Battery

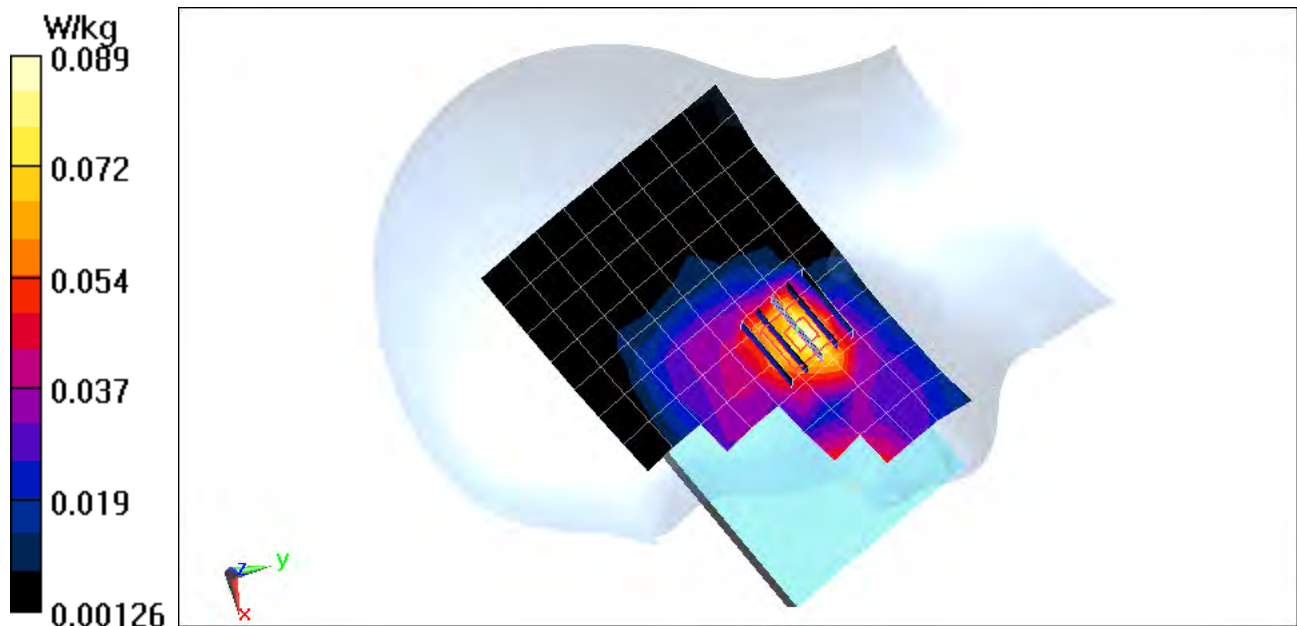
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 7.814 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.116 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.076 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.897 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.803$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 05-09-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.75, 6.75, 6.75); Calibrated: 2/13/2018;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018

Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: LTE Band 12, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, QPSK,
10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset with Standard Battery**

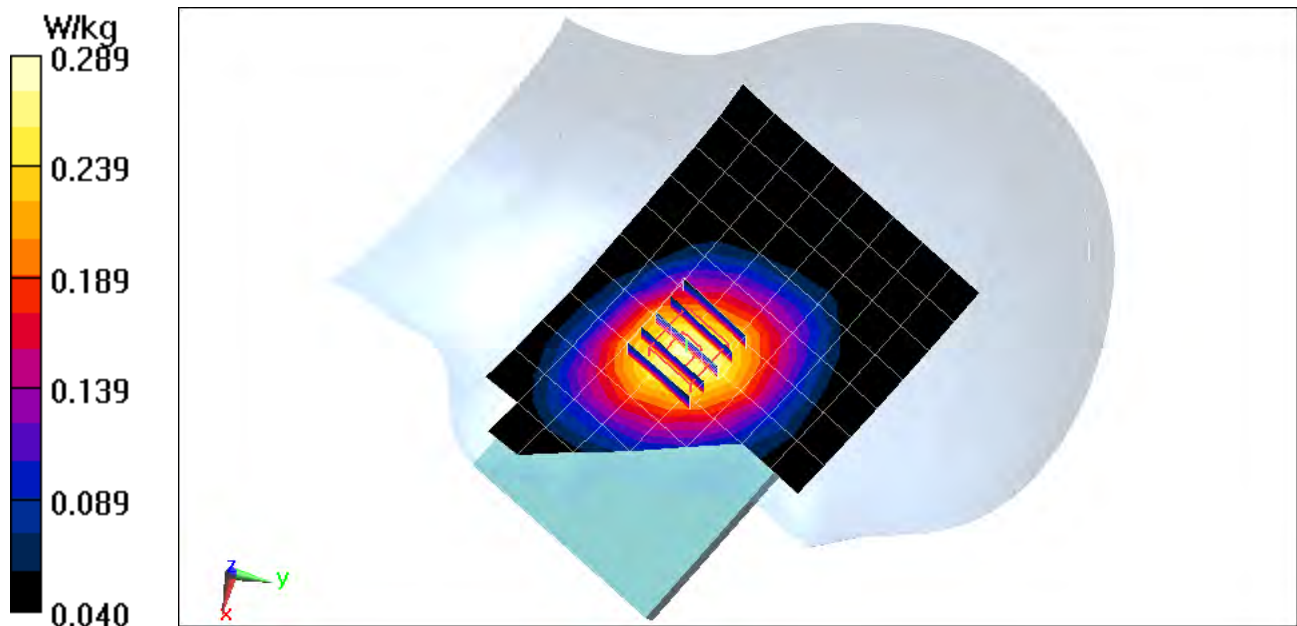
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 18.49 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.326 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.263 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.924 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.559$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 05-09-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.75, 6.75, 6.75); Calibrated: 2/13/2018;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018

Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: LTE Band 13, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, QPSK,
10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset with Standard Battery**

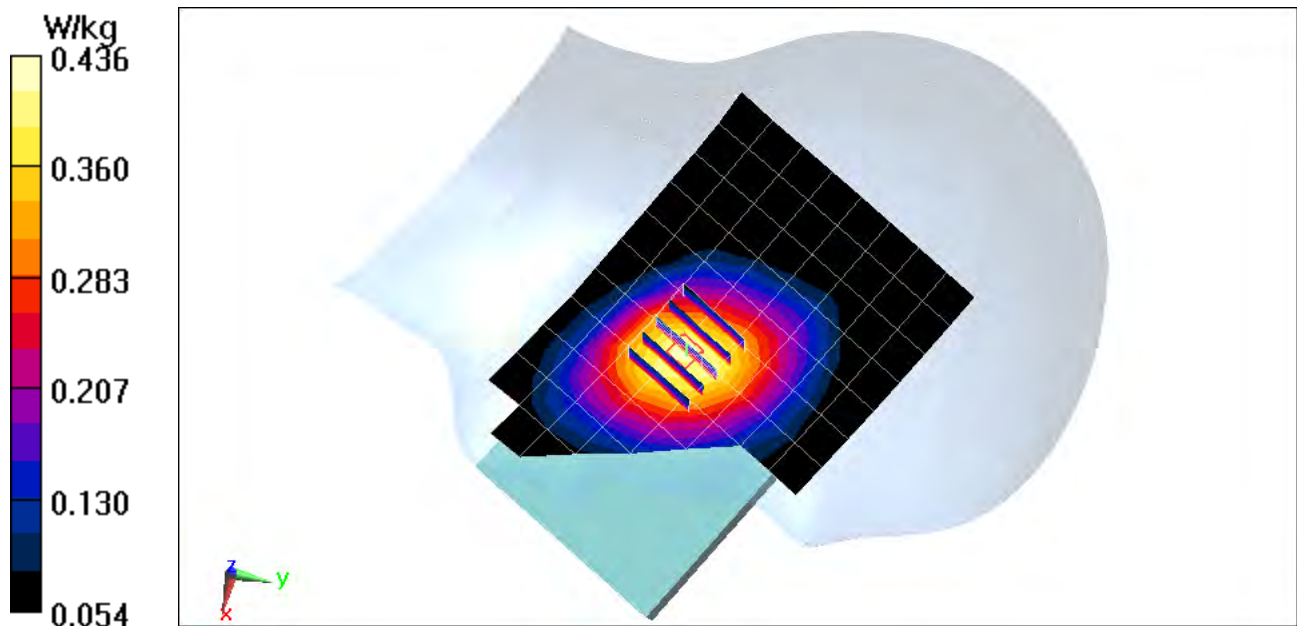
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.51 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.500 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.396 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 14; Frequency: 793 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 793 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.928 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.525$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 05-09-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.75, 6.75, 6.75); Calibrated: 2/13/2018;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018

Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: LTE Band 14, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, QPSK,
10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset with Standard Battery**

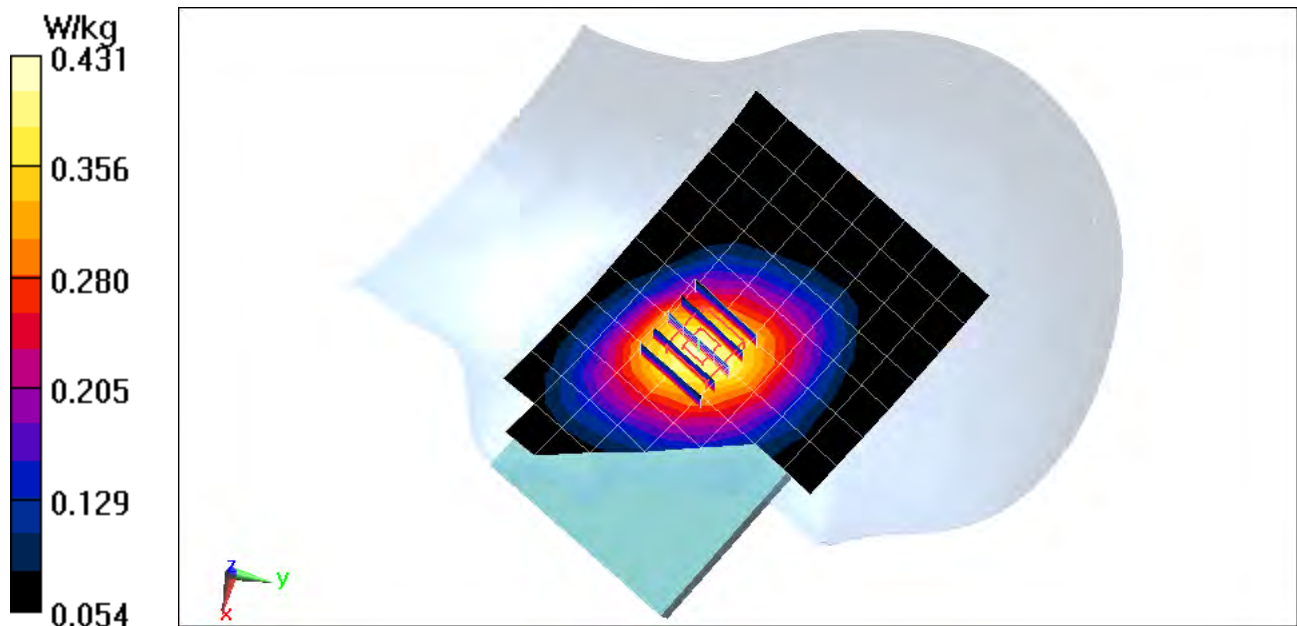
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 22.33 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.493 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.394 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.92 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.783$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 05-14-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 20.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.42, 6.42, 6.42); Calibrated: 2/13/2018;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018

Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset with Standard Battery**

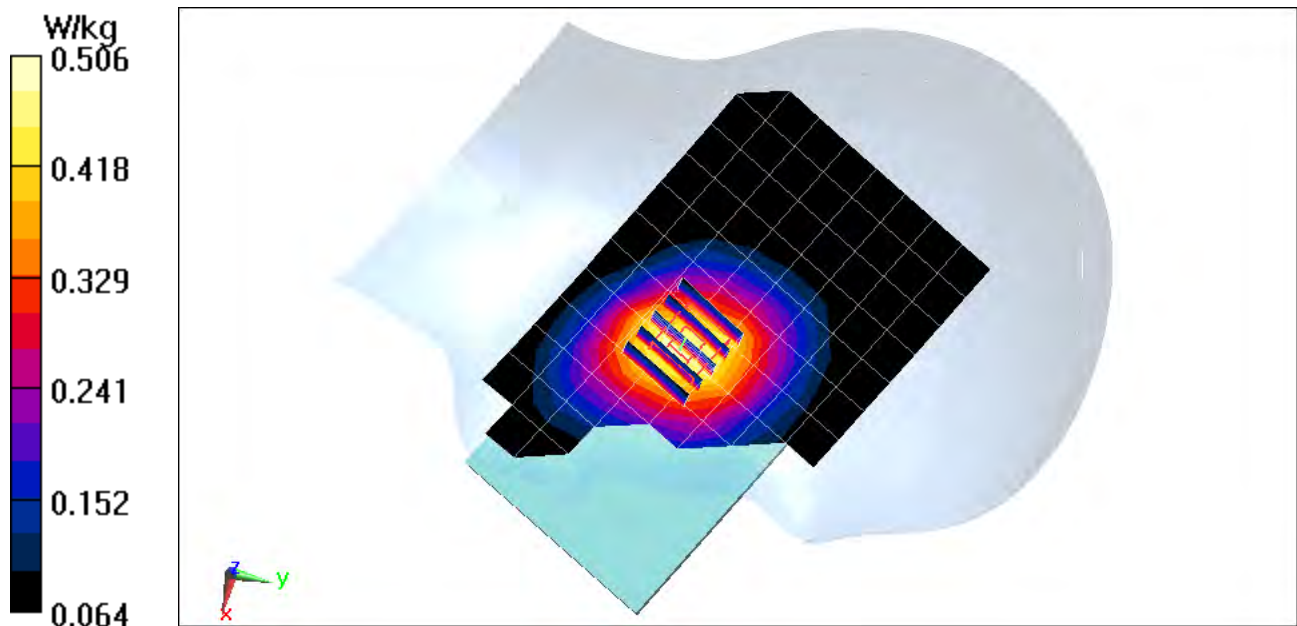
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 24.31 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.578 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.464 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1745 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.367 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.606$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 05-09-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(5.45, 5.45, 5.45); Calibrated: 2/13/2018;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018

Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset with Standard Battery**

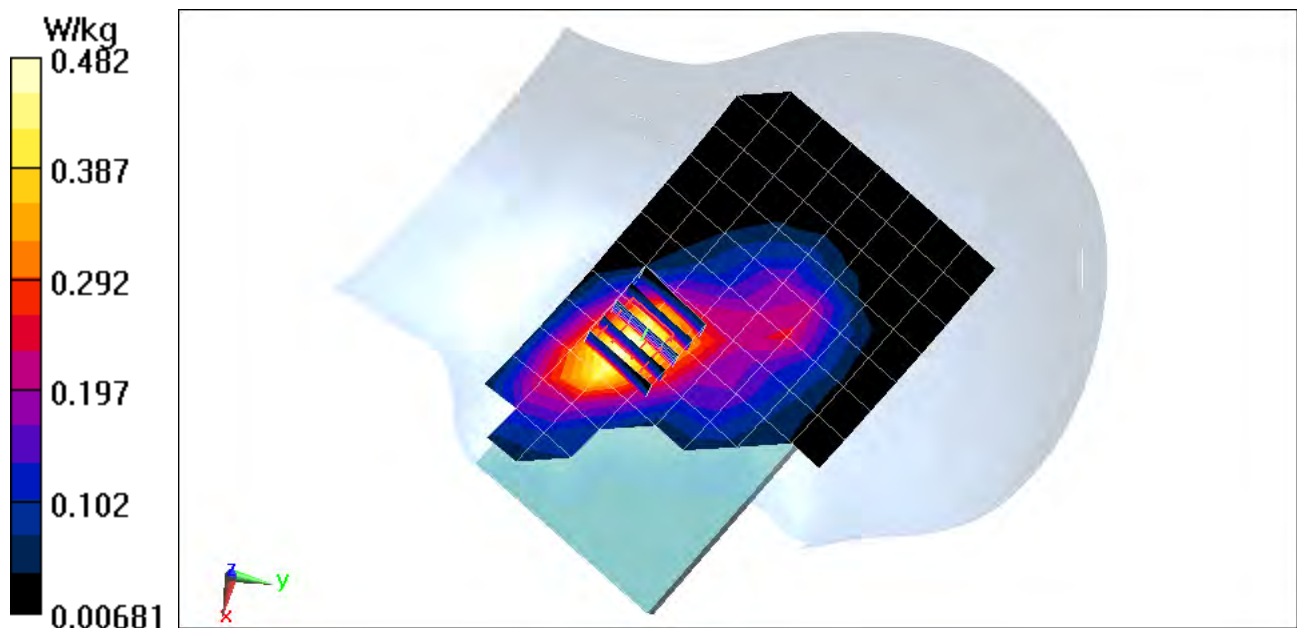
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.37 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.639 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.430 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1860 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.378 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.596$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 05-08-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(5.33, 5.33, 5.33); Calibrated: 8/14/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP:82355

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Left Head, Cheek, Low.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset with Standard Battery**

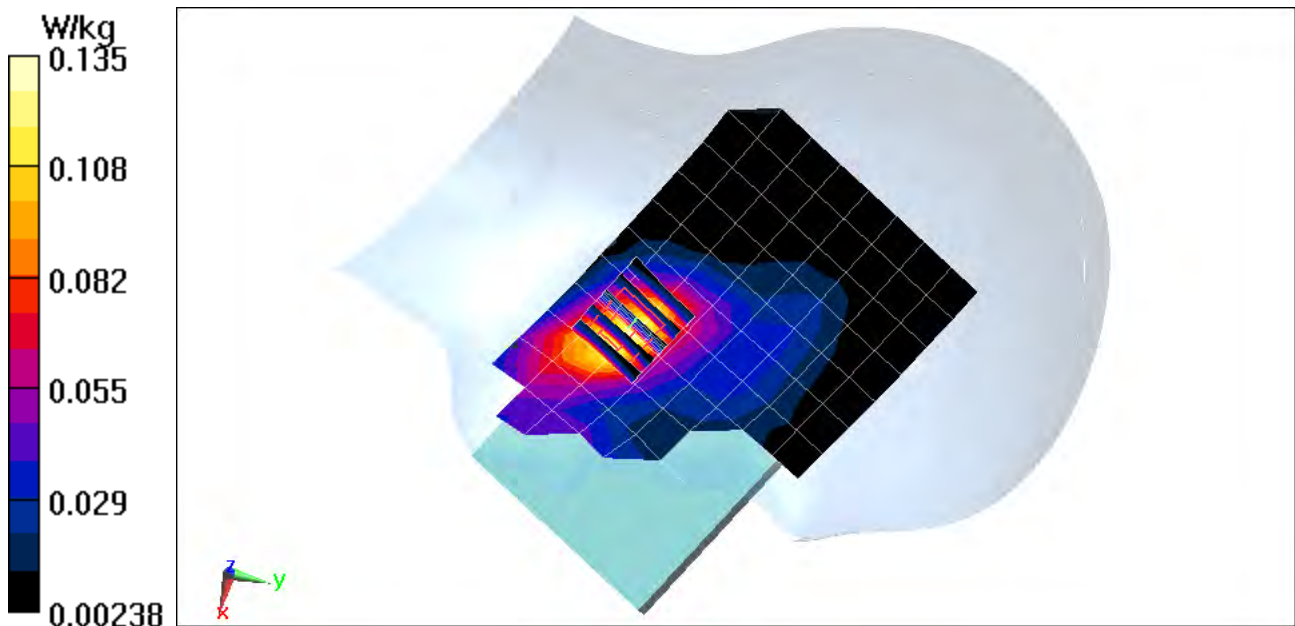
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 10.07 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.182 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.117 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, _IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.86 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.796$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.71, 4.71, 4.71); Calibrated: 9/22/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth,
Right Head, Cheek, Ch 6, 1 Mbps with Standard Battery**

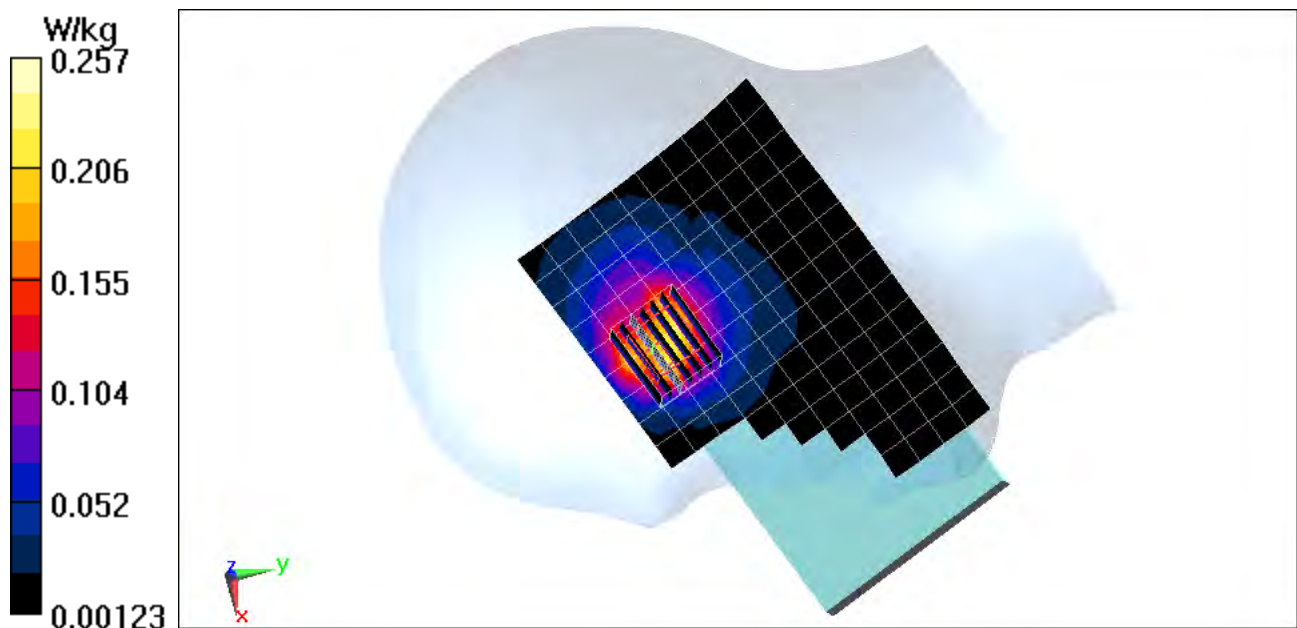
Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.758 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.473 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.198 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5500 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.781 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 34.332$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 5-7-2018; Ambient Temp: 20.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.17, 4.17, 4.17); Calibrated: 1/16/2018;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11a, U-NII-2C, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
Right Head, Cheek, Ch 100, 6 Mbps with Standard Battery**

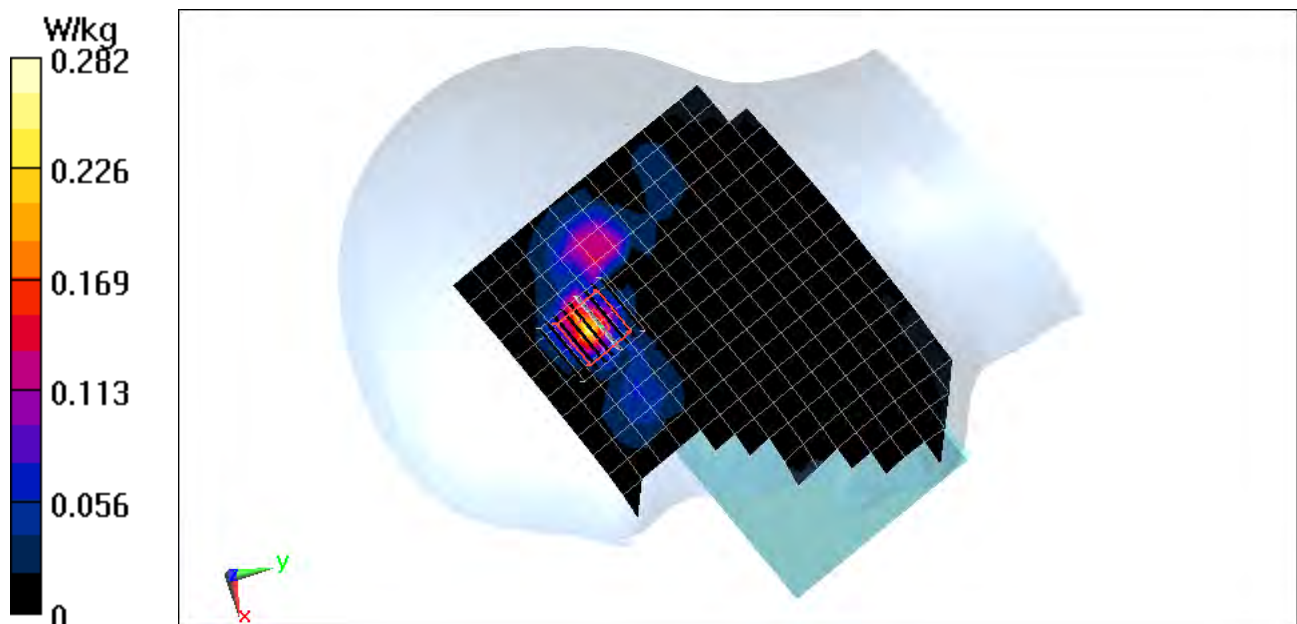
Area Scan (15x22x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (9x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 0.4460 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.438 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.109 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2402 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.294

Medium: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2402 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.818 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.927$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.71, 4.71, 4.71); Calibrated: 9/22/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: Bluetooth, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 0, 1 Mbps with L-Battery

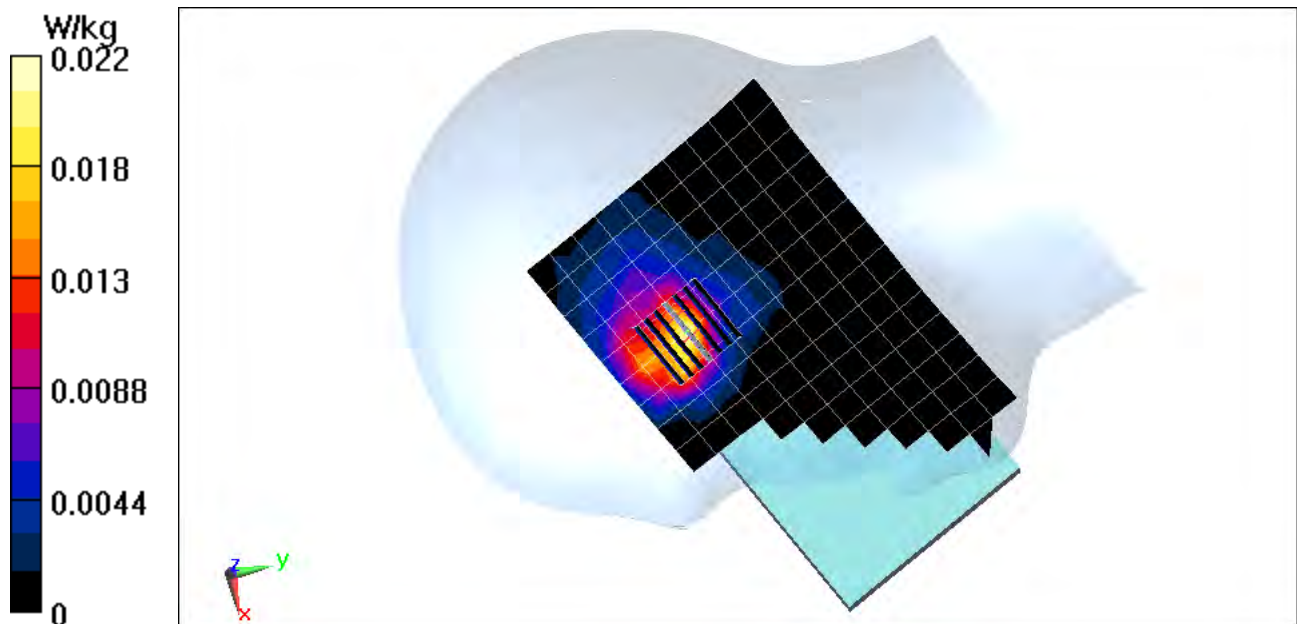
Area Scan (11x19x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 3.405 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0390 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.017 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.015 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.212$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.95, 9.95, 9.95); Calibrated: 7/17/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch
with Standard Battery and Holster Body Worn Accessory

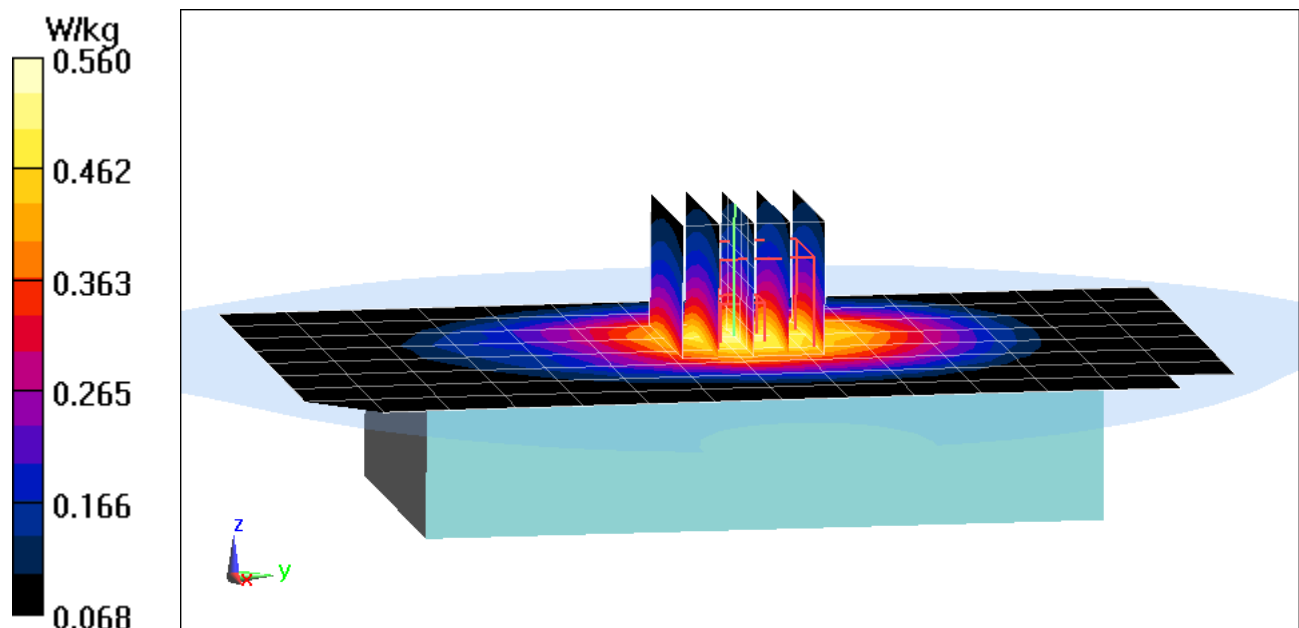
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 21.07 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.615 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.429 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.015 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.212$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.95, 9.95, 9.95); Calibrated: 7/17/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch with Standard Battery

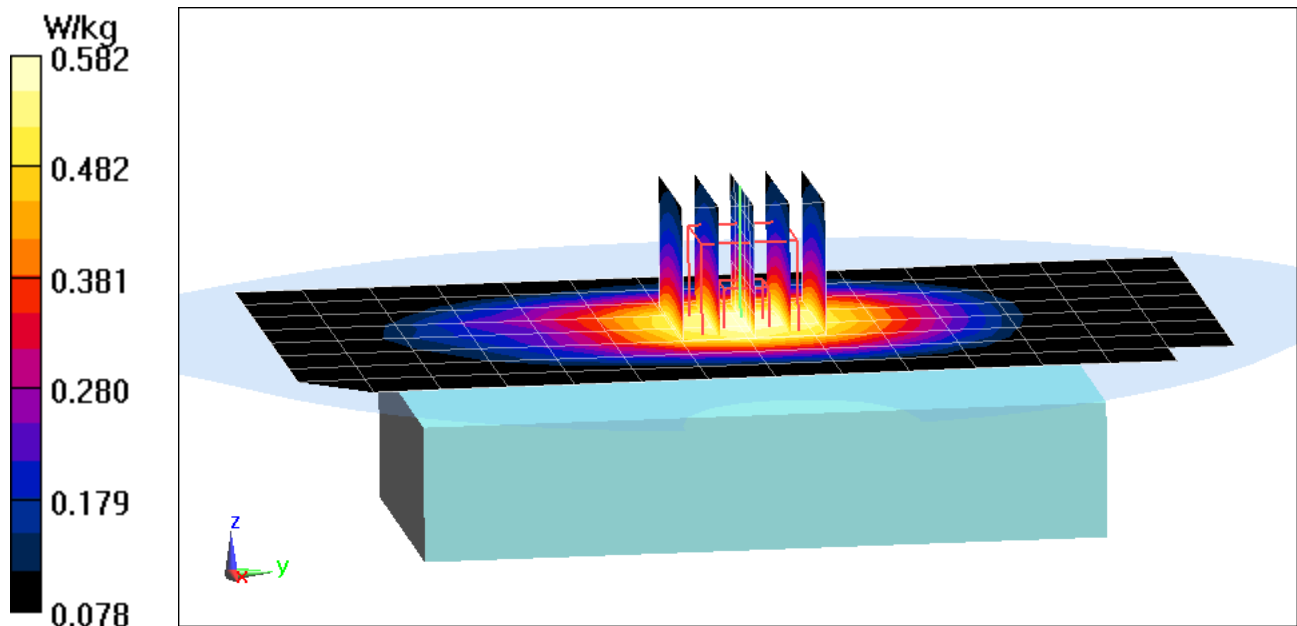
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 22.19 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.634 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.485 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.558 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.023$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-11-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 3/27/2018;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch
with Standard Battery and without Body Worn Accessory

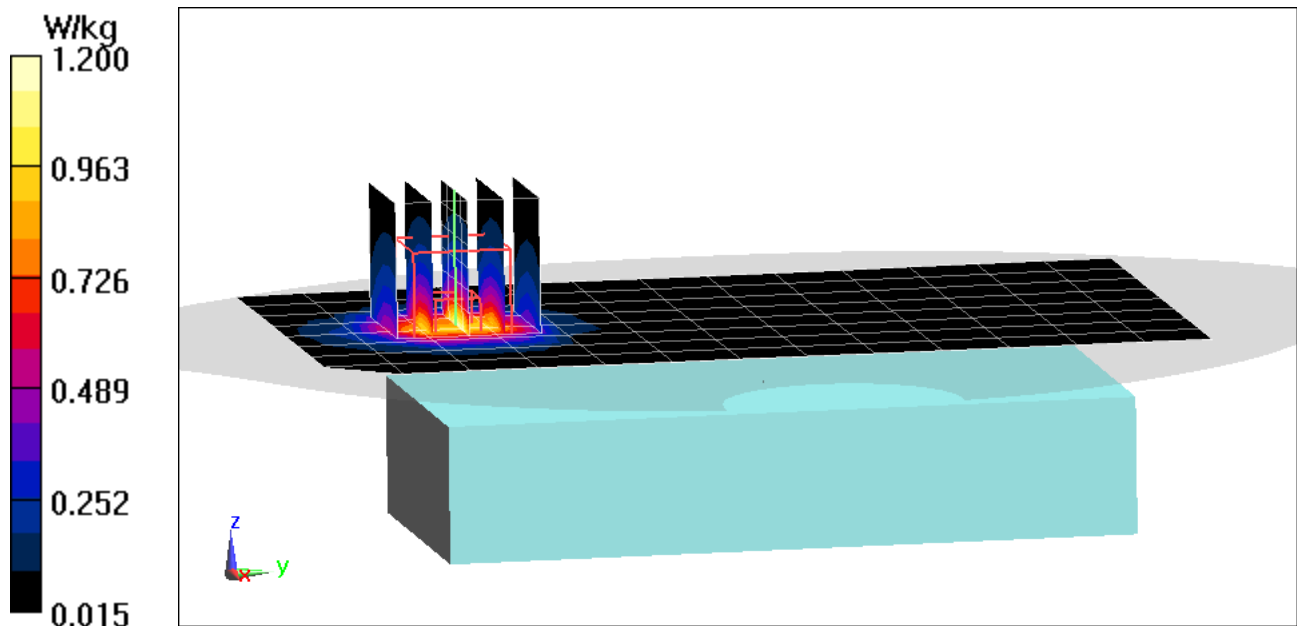
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 26.82 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.69 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.993 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1907.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1907.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.591 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.925$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-11-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 3/27/2018;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch with Standard Battery

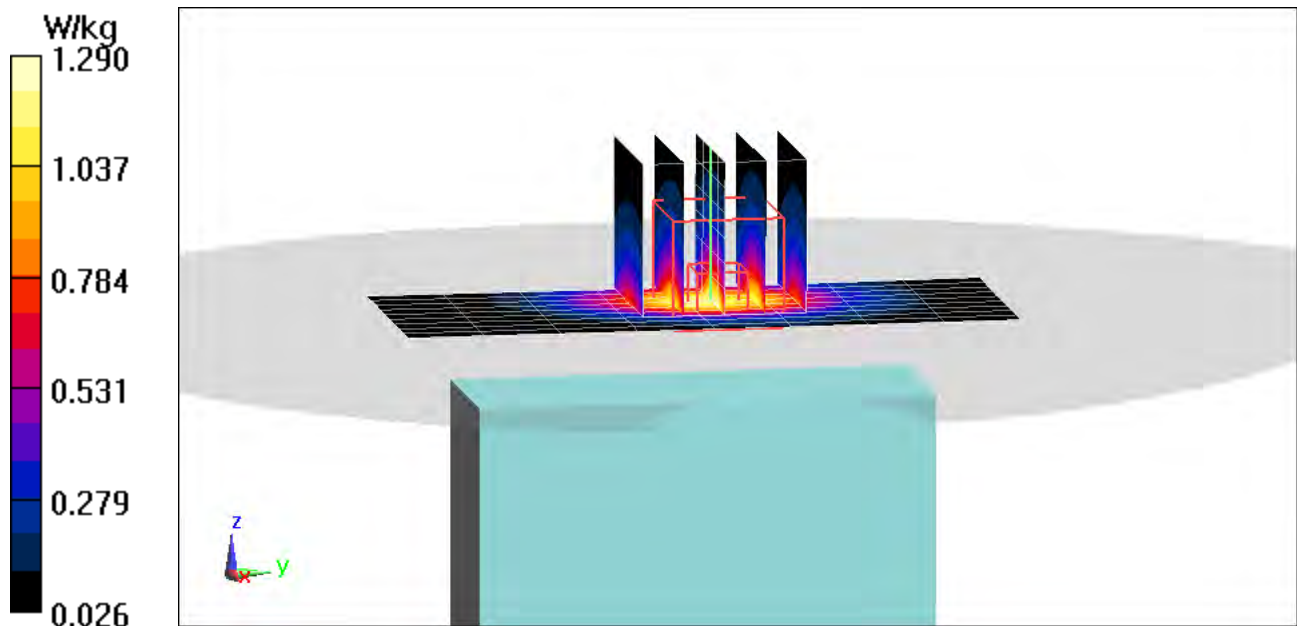
Area Scan (10x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 27.81 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.82 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.12 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.919 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.959$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-07-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(6.71, 6.71, 6.71); Calibrated: 9/18/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 6/21/2017

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset with Standard Battery and without Body Worn Accessory**

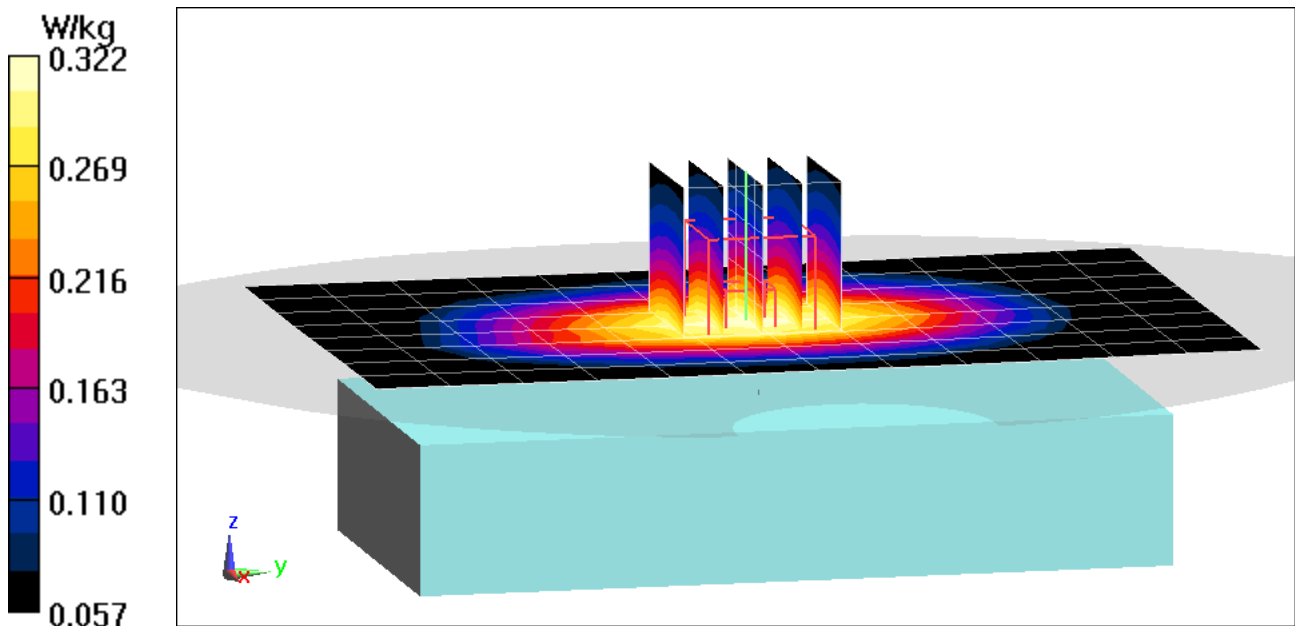
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 18.27 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.358 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.287 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.919 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.959$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-07-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(6.71, 6.71, 6.71); Calibrated: 9/18/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 6/21/2017

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset with Standard Battery**

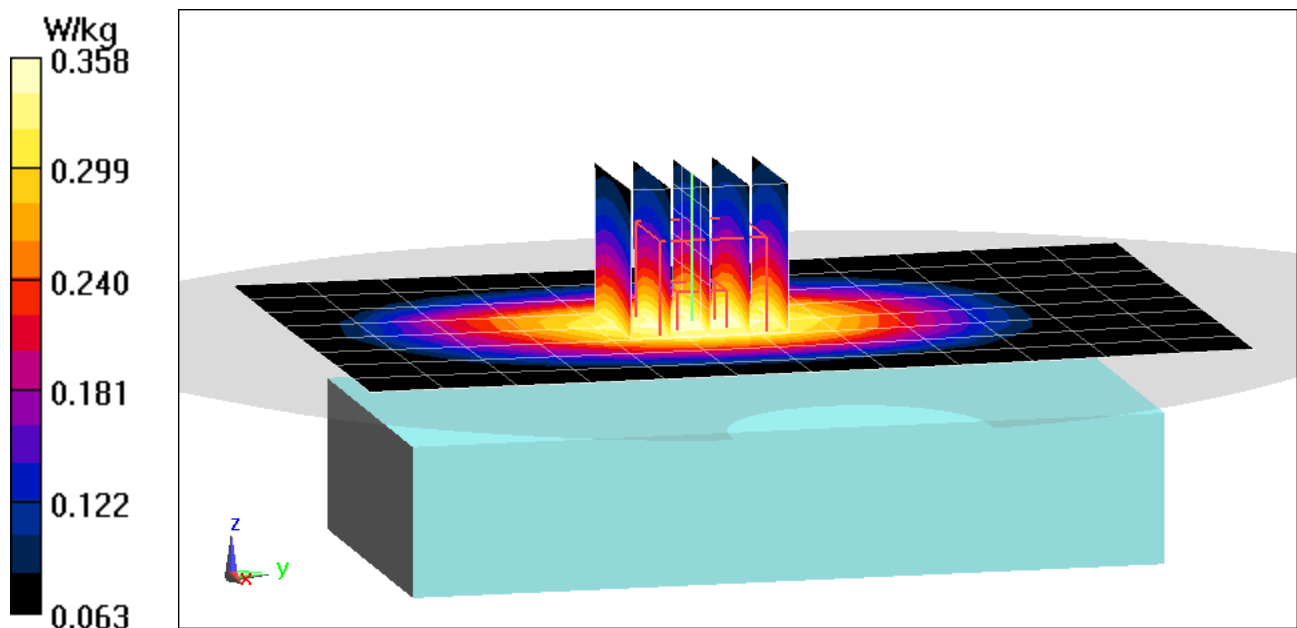
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 19.29 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.395 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.322 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 MHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.965 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.241$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 5-14-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 7/17/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: LTE Band 13, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK,
1 RB, 25 RB Offset with Standard Battery and Holster Body Worn Accessory**

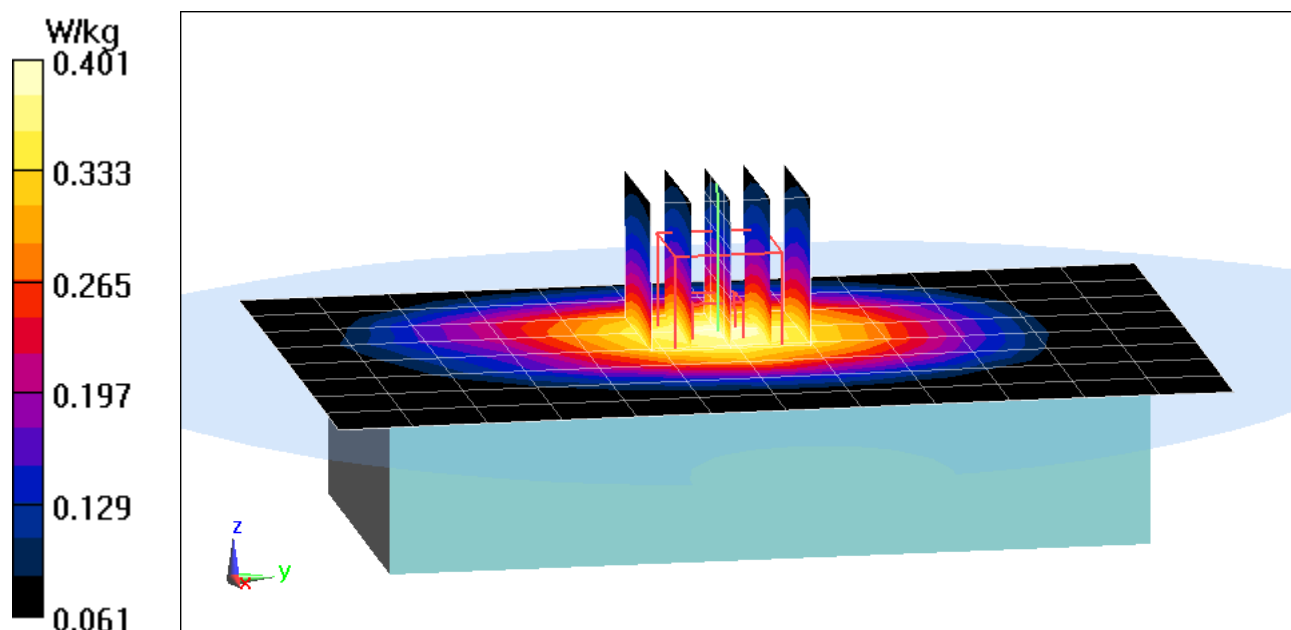
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 19.95 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.462 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.357 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 MHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.965 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.241$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 5-14-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 7/17/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: LTE Band 13, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset with Standard Battery**

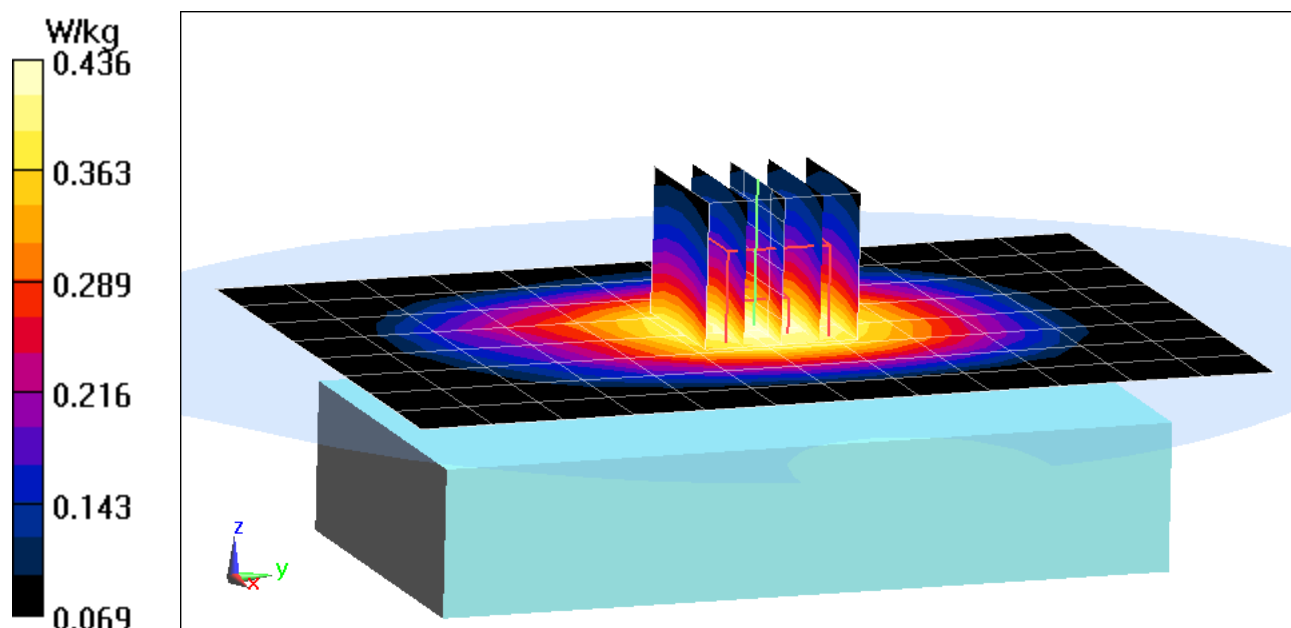
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 20.89 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.494 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.398 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 14; Frequency: 793 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 MHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 793 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.969 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.216$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 5-14-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 7/17/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: LTE Band 14, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK,
1 RB, 0 RB Offset with Standard Battery and Holster Body Worn Accessory**

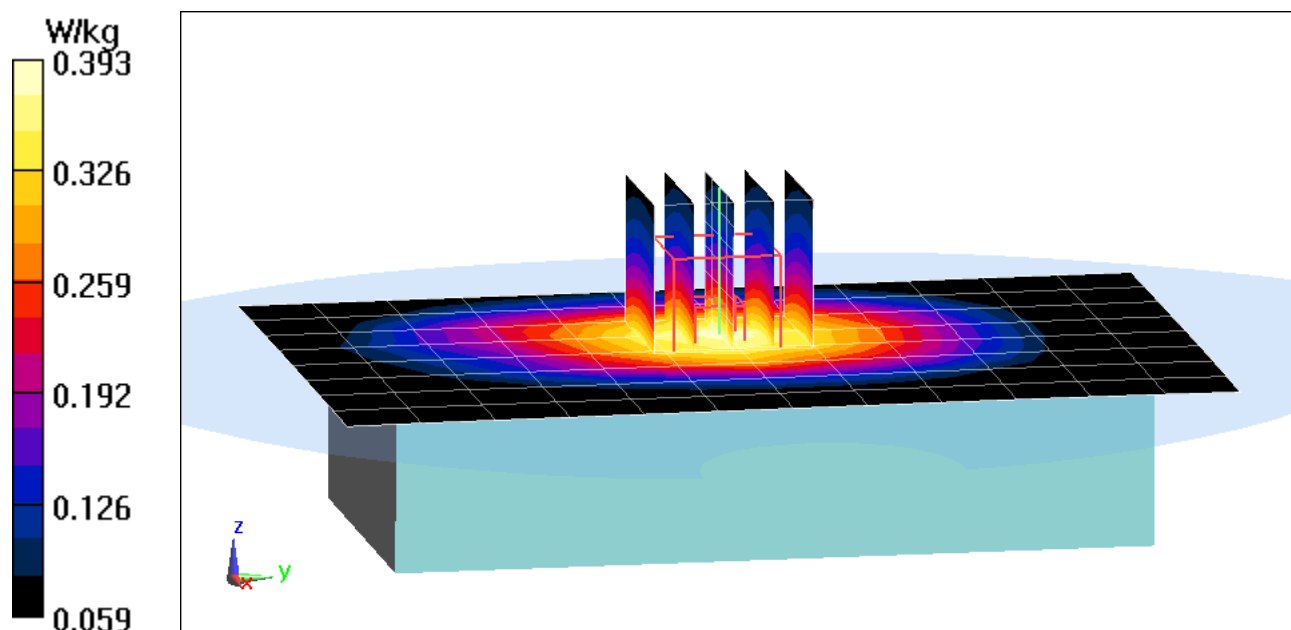
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 19.62 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.453 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.349 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 14; Frequency: 793 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 MHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 793 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.969 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.216$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 5-14-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 7/17/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: LTE Band 14, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset with Standard Battery**

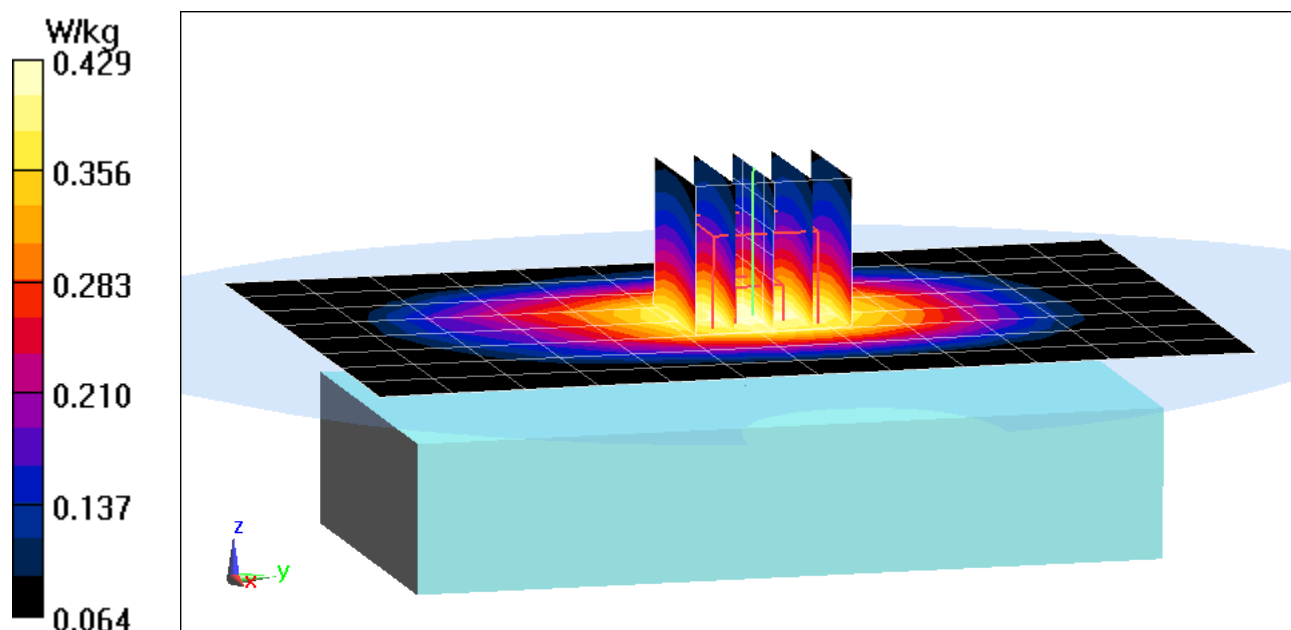
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 20.65 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.485 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.393 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.015 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.212$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.95, 9.95, 9.95); Calibrated: 7/17/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset with Standard Battery and without Body Worn Accessory

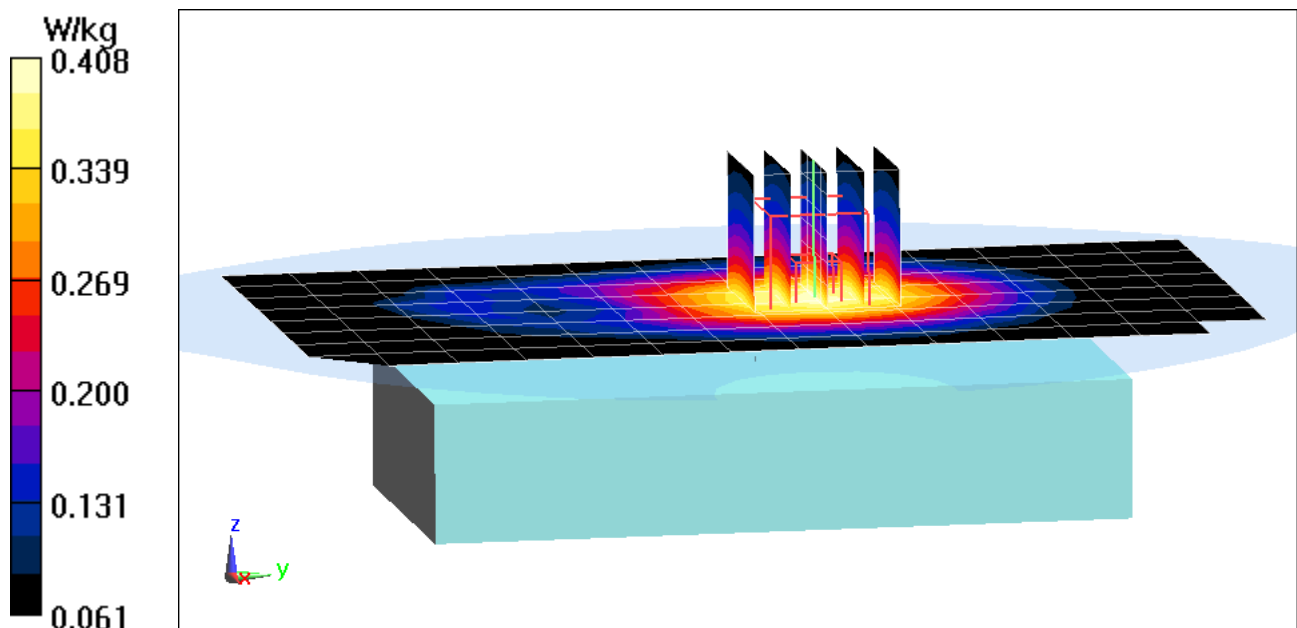
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 18.50 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.445 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.334 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.015 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.212$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.95, 9.95, 9.95); Calibrated: 7/17/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset with Standard Battery**

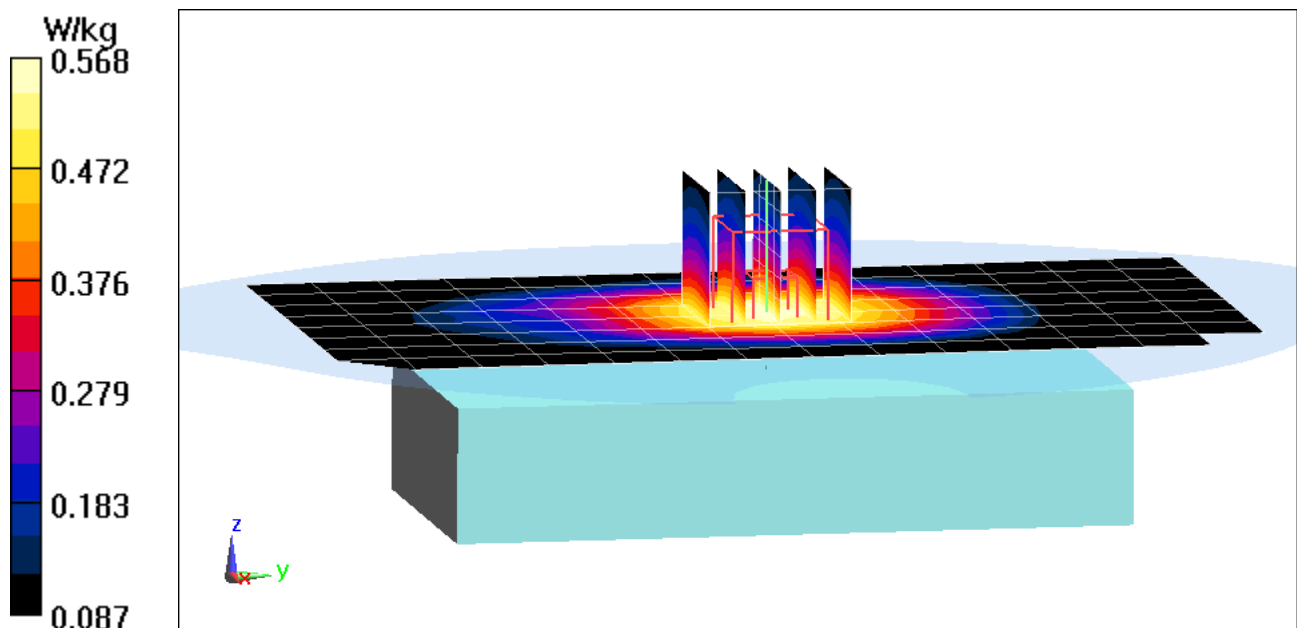
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 22.03 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.615 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.473 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1770 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1770 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.513 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.687$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date:05-23-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(8.32, 8.32, 8.32); Calibrated: 7/17/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Body SAR, Back side, High.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset with Standard Battery and without Body Worn Accessory

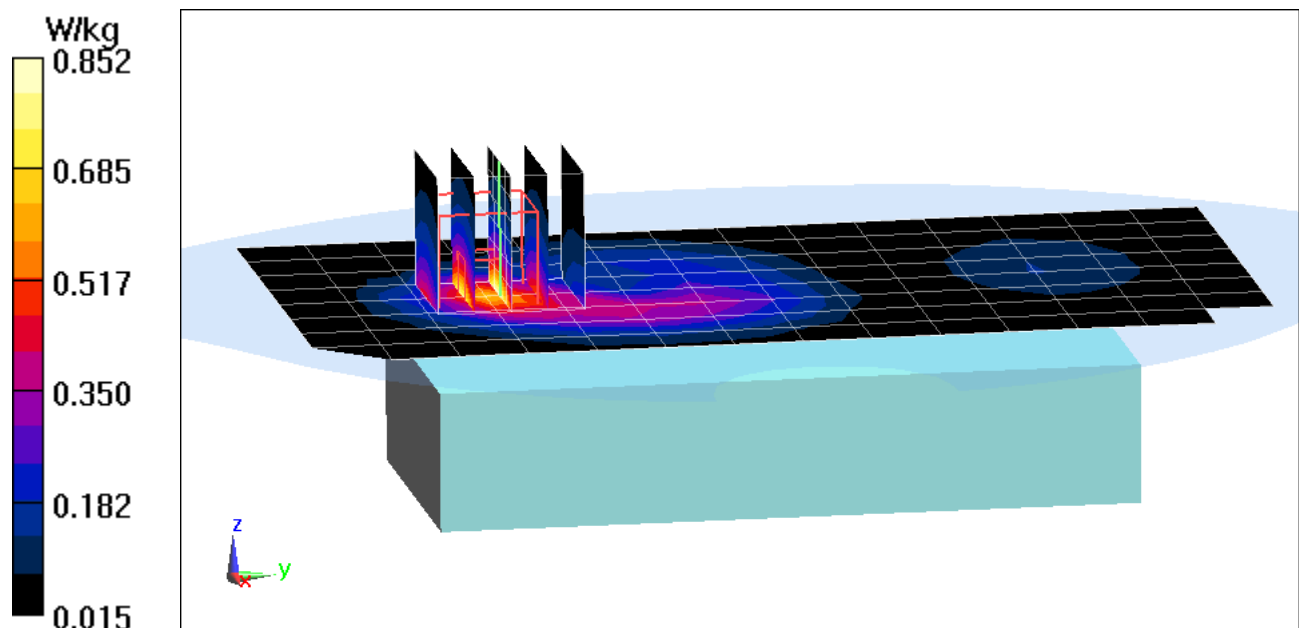
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 20.75 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.06 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.626 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1770 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1770 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.513 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.687$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date:05-23-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(8.32, 8.32, 8.32); Calibrated: 7/17/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Body SAR, Front side, High.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset with L-Battery**

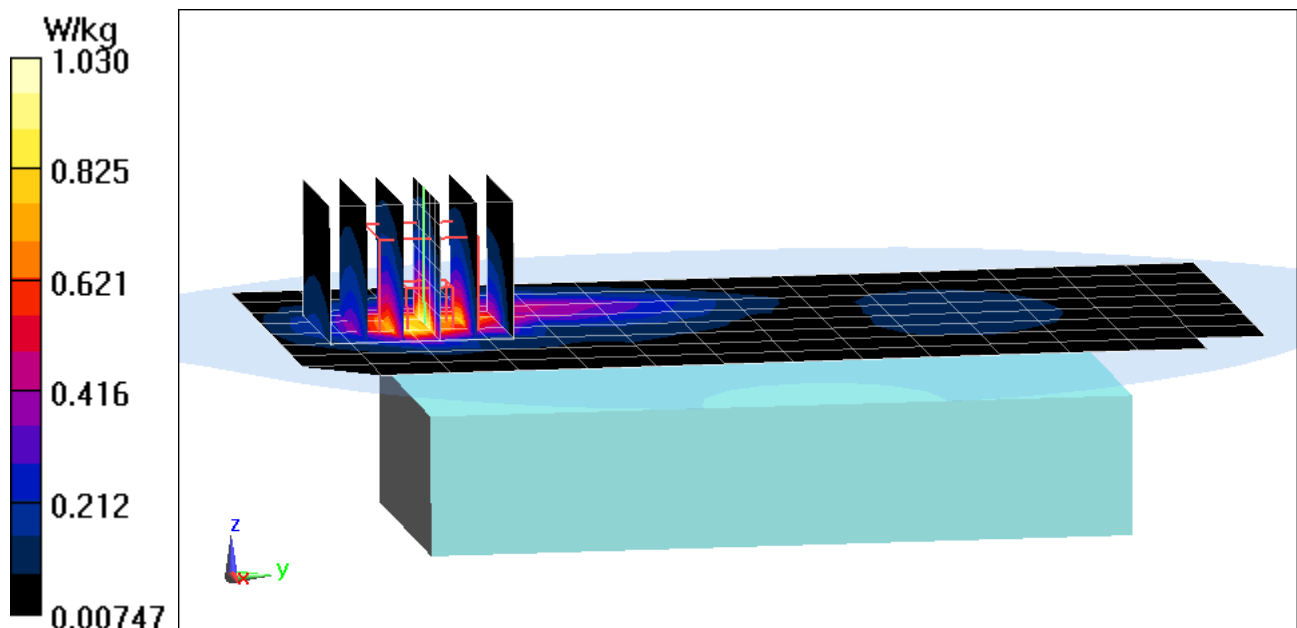
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.96 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.19 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.719 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.552 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.614$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-09-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 3/27/2018;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset with Standard Battery and without Body Worn Accessory

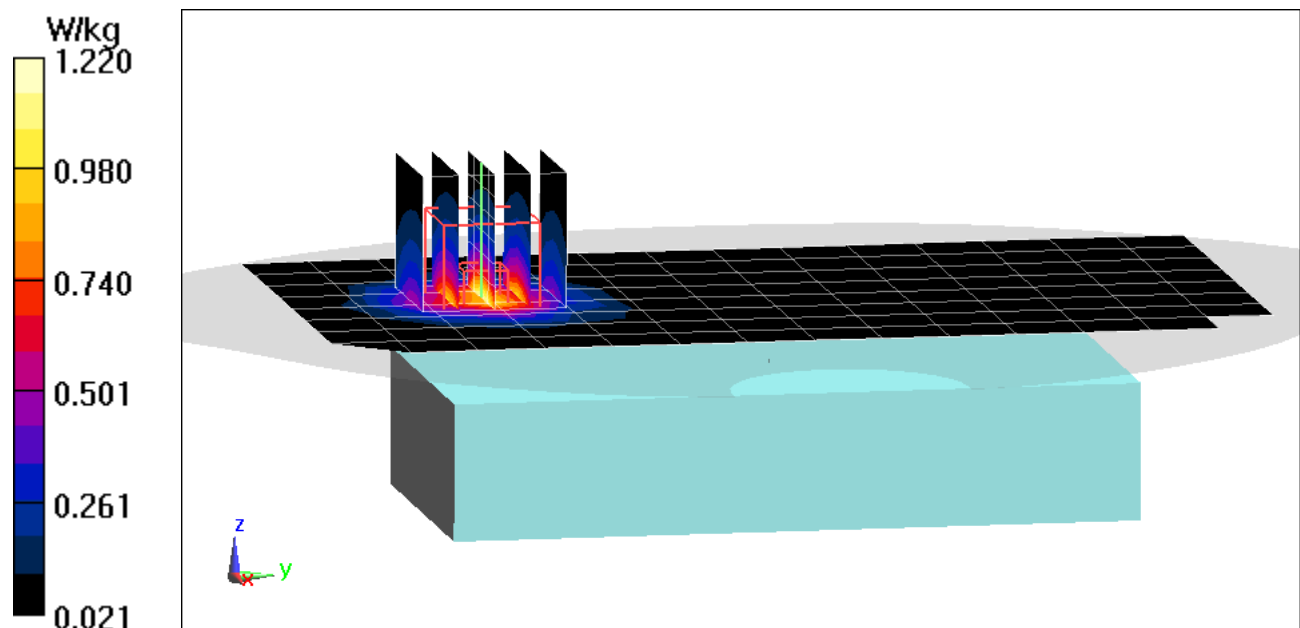
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 26.97 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.71 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.995 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.552 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.614$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-09-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 3/27/2018;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset with L-Battery**

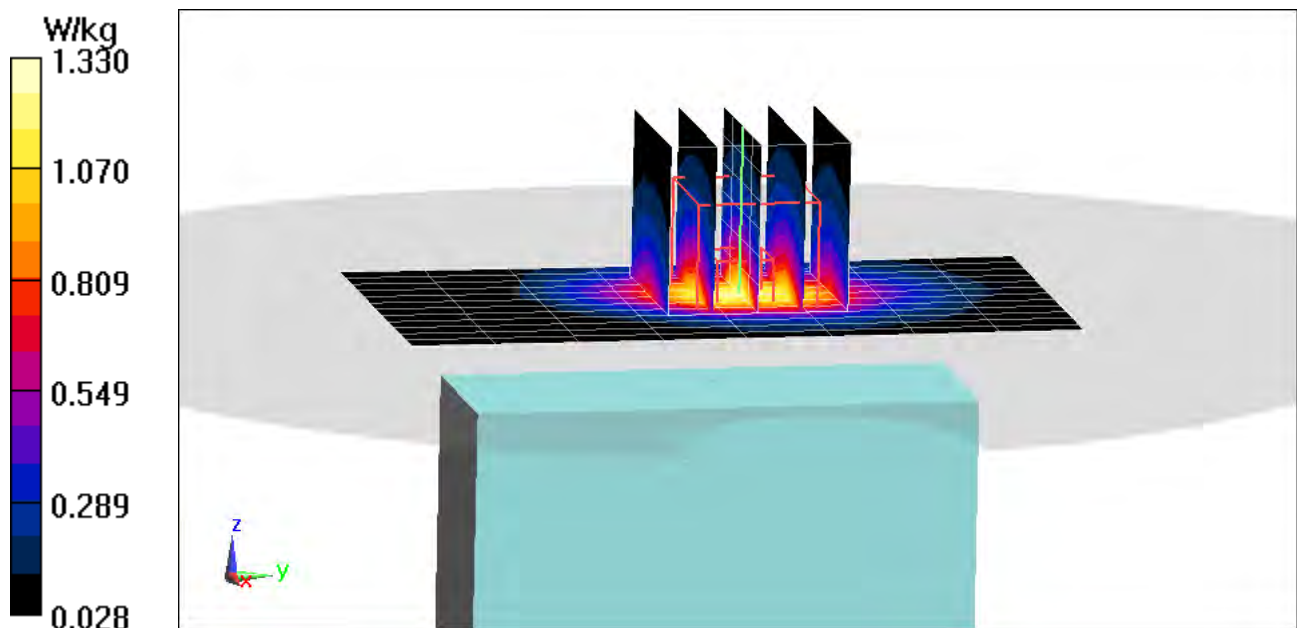
Area Scan (13x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 28.58 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.77 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.1 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, _IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.995 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.756$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 05-15-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.55, 4.55, 4.55); Calibrated: 9/22/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 6, 1 Mbps,
Back Side with L-Battery and Holster Body Worn Accessory**

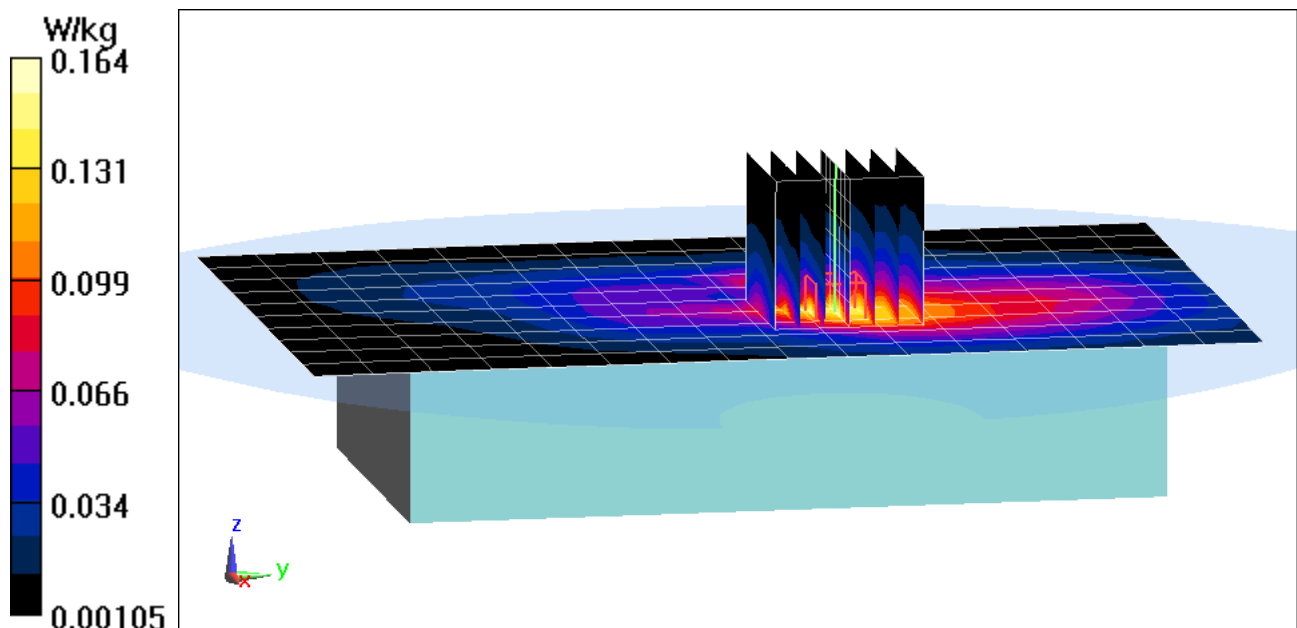
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 4.506 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.296 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.126 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, _IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.995 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.756$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-15-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.55, 4.55, 4.55); Calibrated: 9/22/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR,
Ch 6, 1 Mbps, Left Side with Standard Battery**

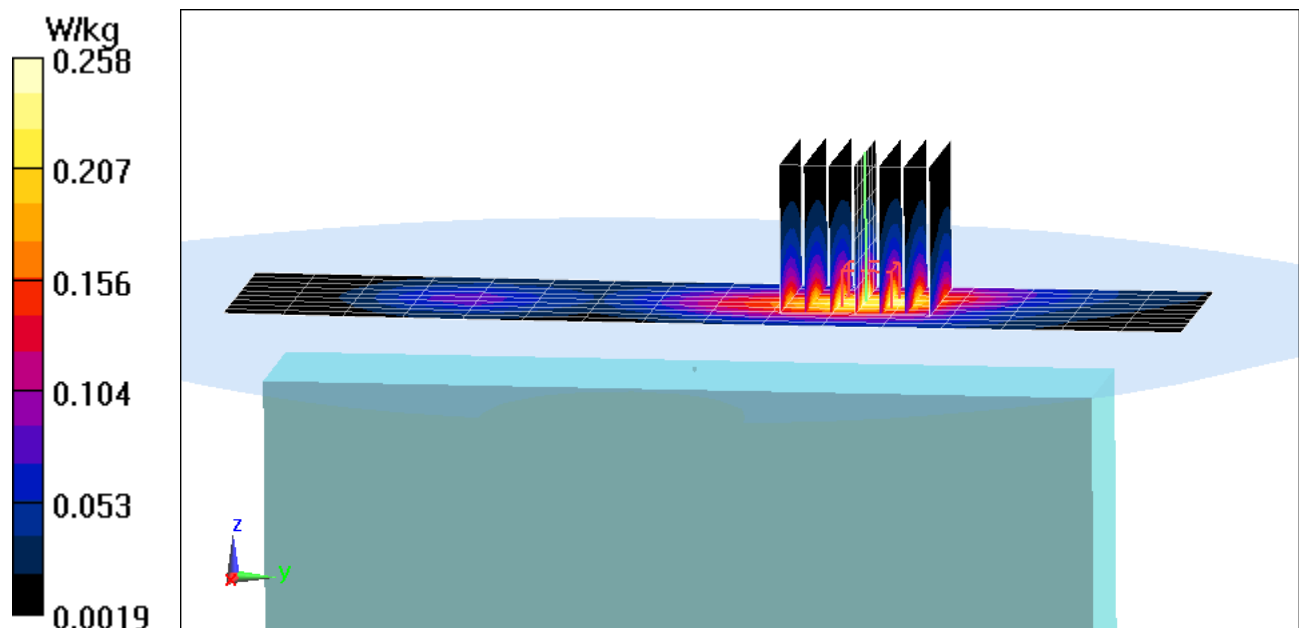
Area Scan(10x17x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 7.541 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.407 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.202 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5500 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.797 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 48.044$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-14-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.23, 4.23, 4.23); Calibrated: 8/16/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11a, UNII-2C, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 100,
6 Mbps, Back Side, with L-Battery and without Body Worn Accessory**

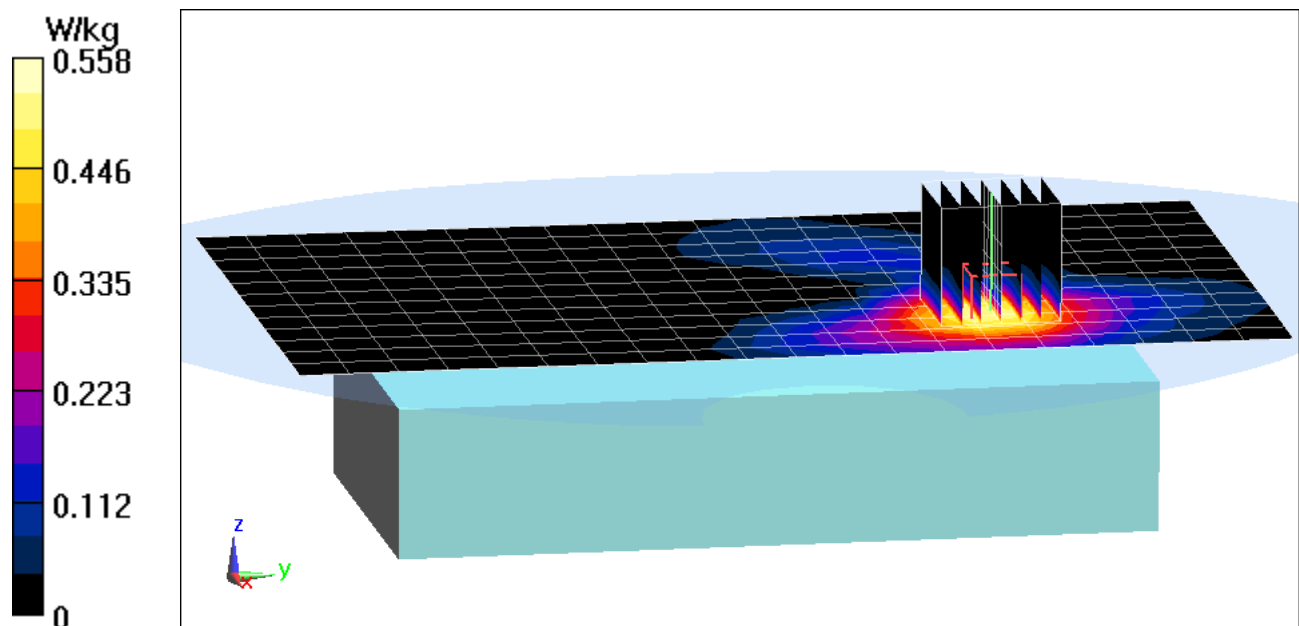
Area Scan (13x21x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 6.566 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.966 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.248 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2402 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.294

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2402 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.952 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.892$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 05-15-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.55, 4.55, 4.55); Calibrated: 9/22/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 0, 1 Mbps, Back Side
with L-Battery and Holster Body Worn Accessory**

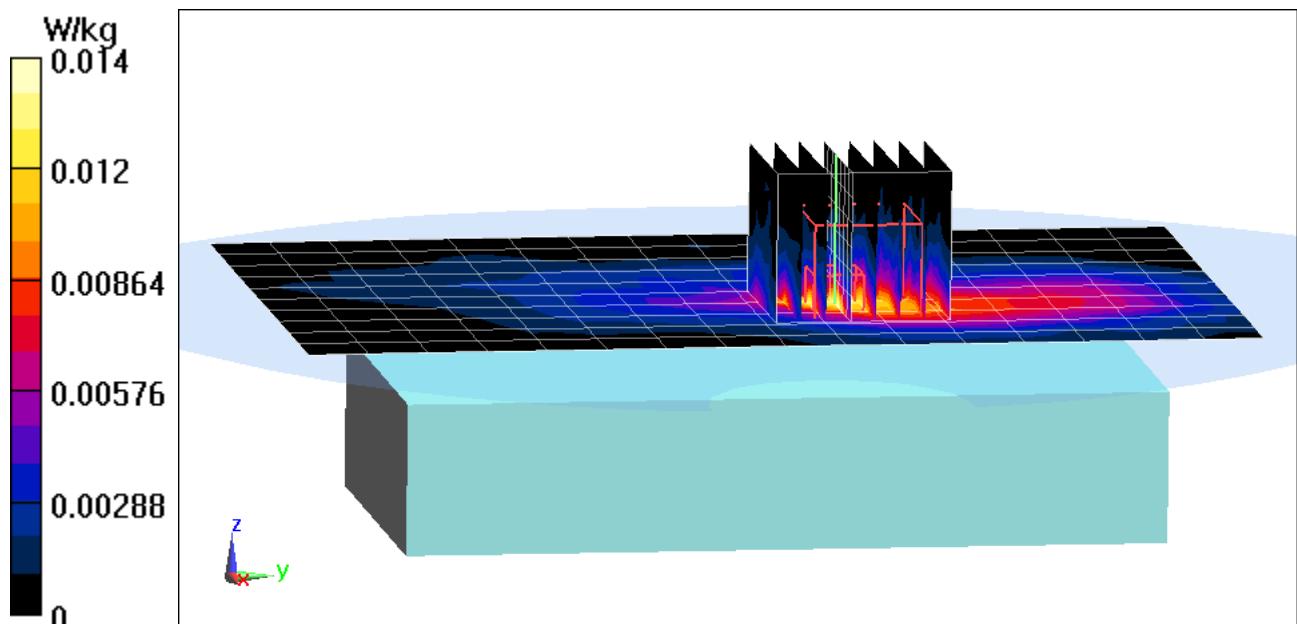
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 2.526 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0270 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.011 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2402 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.294

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2402 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.952 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.892$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-15-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.55, 4.55, 4.55); Calibrated: 9/22/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 0, 1 Mbps, Left Edge with Standard Battery

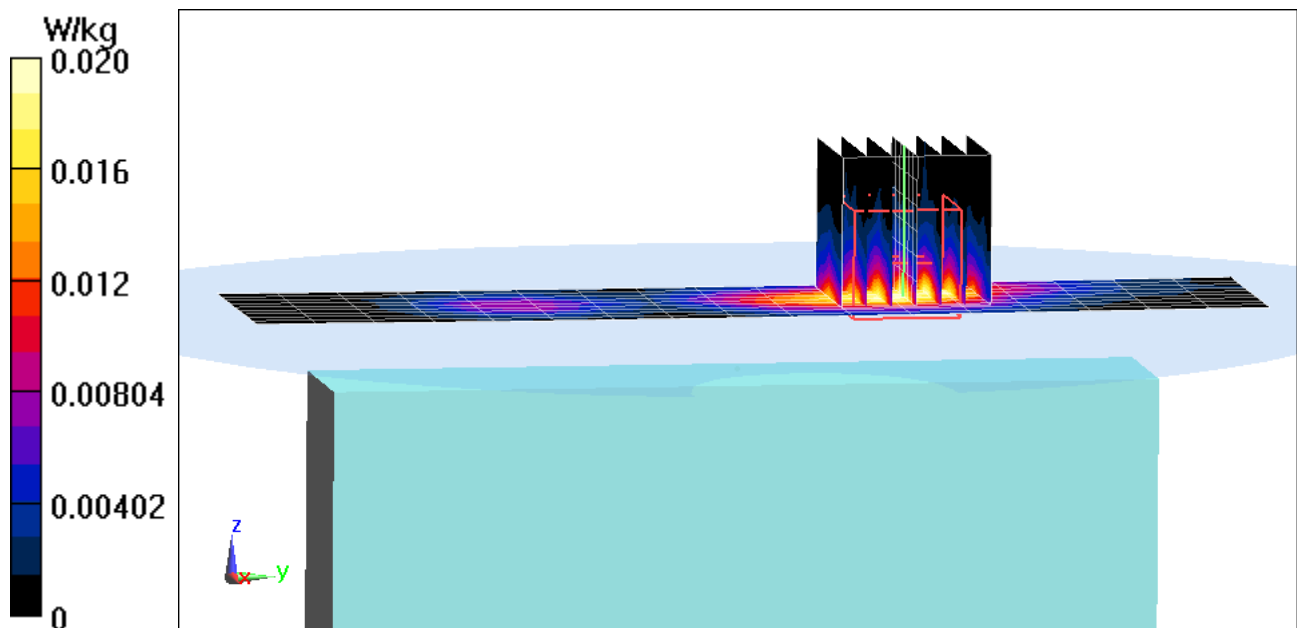
Area Scan (10x18x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 3.039 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0330 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.016 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.015 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.212$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.95, 9.95, 9.95); Calibrated: 7/17/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: UMTS 850, Extremity SAR, Back side, Mid.ch
with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory**

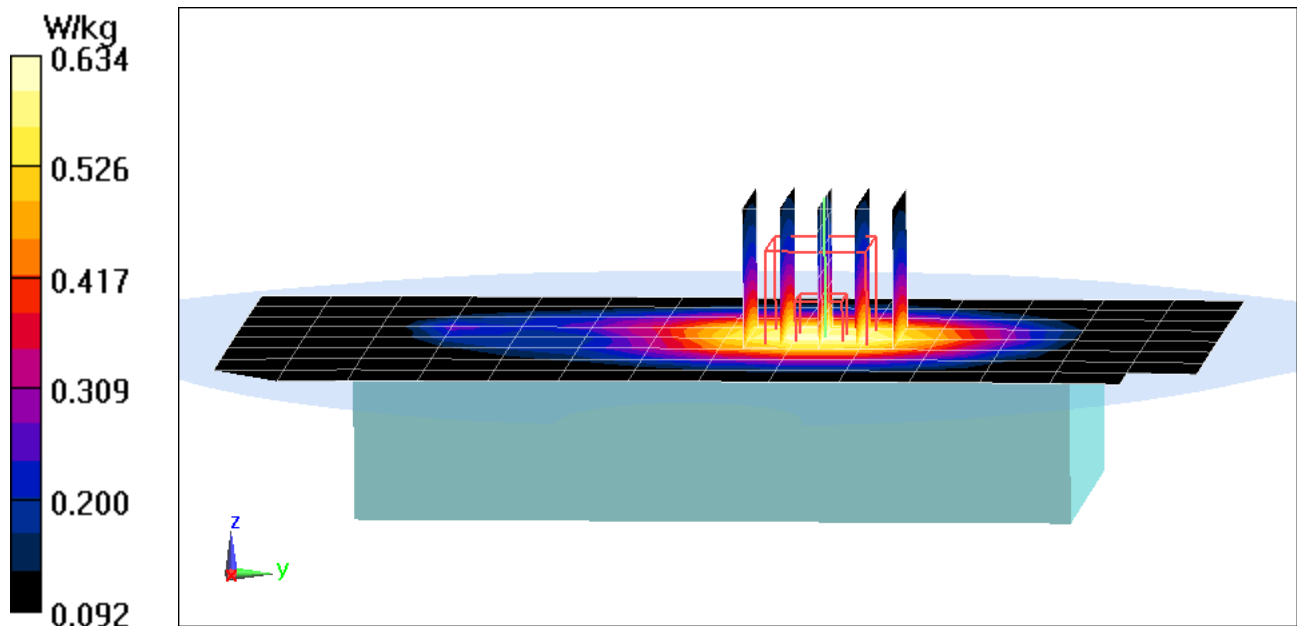
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 23.18 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.689 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.389 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.558 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.023$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 05-11-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 3/27/2018;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: UMTS 1900, Extremity SAR, Back side, Mid.ch
with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory**

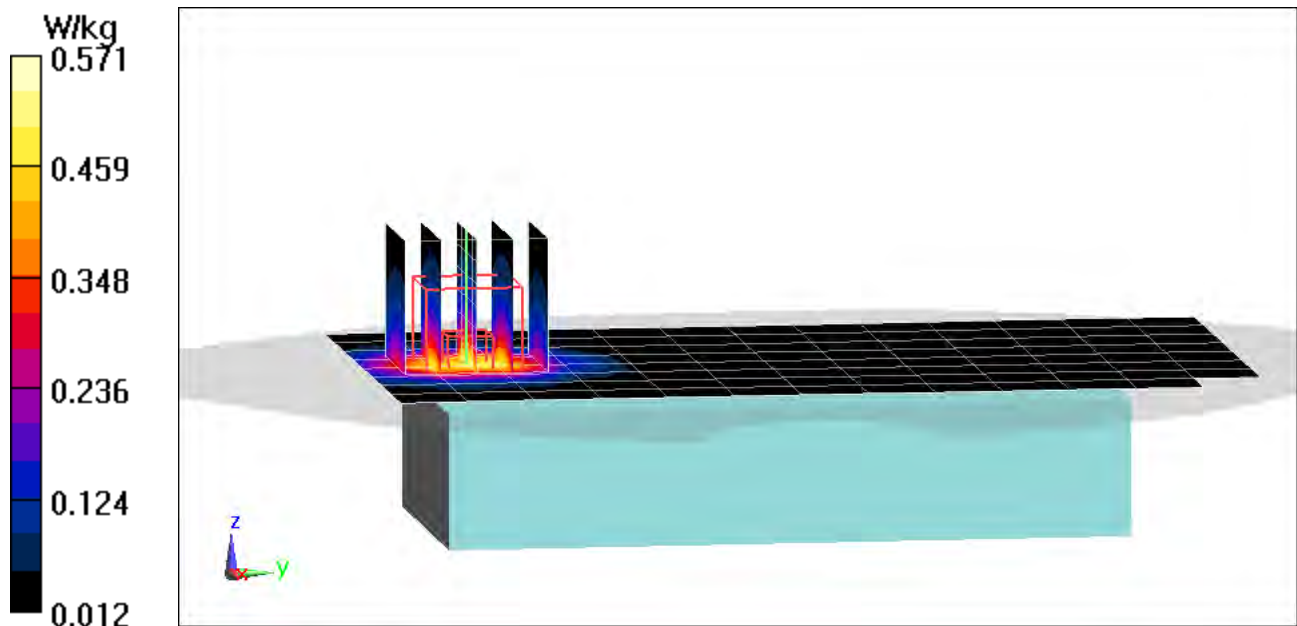
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 18.58 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.768 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.280 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.558 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.023$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 05-11-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 3/27/2018;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Phablet Hand SAR, Front side, Mid.ch with L-Battery

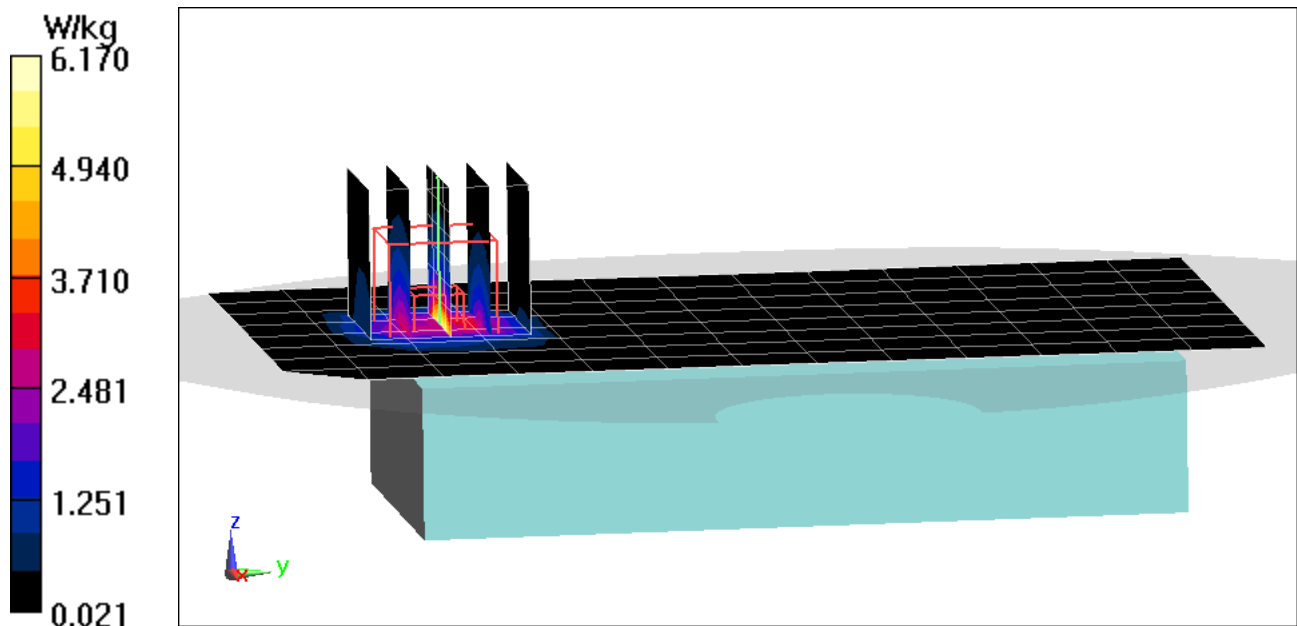
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 60.24 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 8.84 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.07 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.919 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.959$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 05-07-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(6.71, 6.71, 6.71); Calibrated: 9/18/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 6/21/2017

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 12, Extremity SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

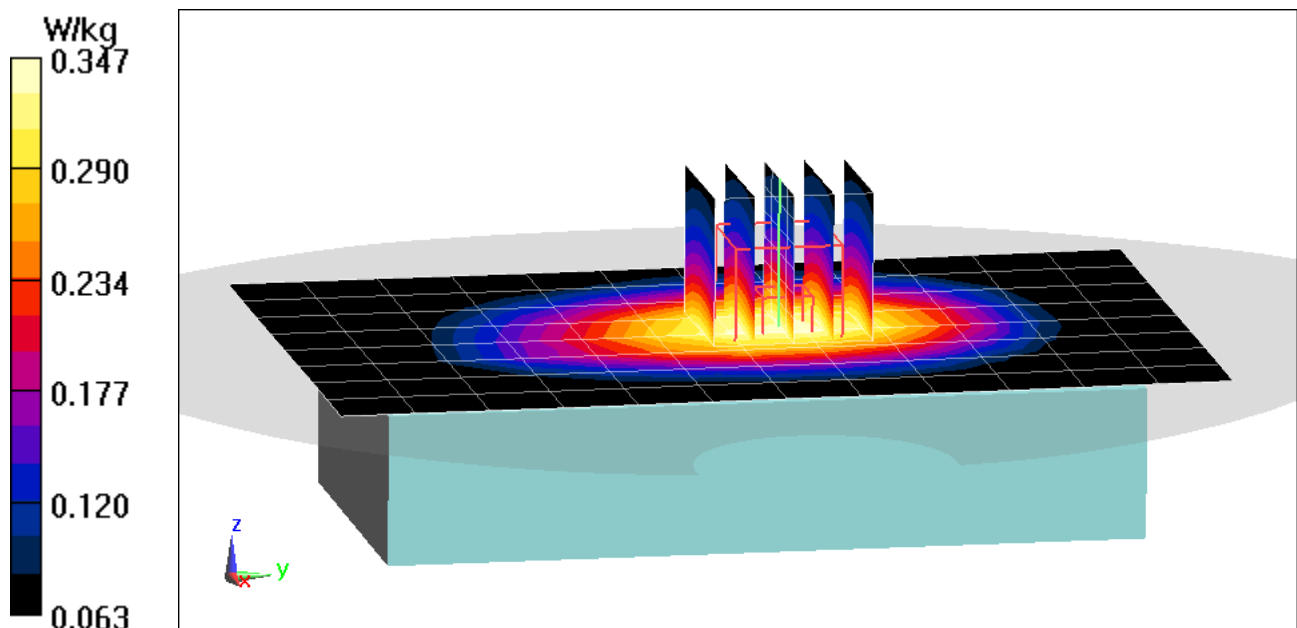
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 19.16 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.393 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.243 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 MHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.965 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.241$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 5-14-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 7/17/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 13, Extremity SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

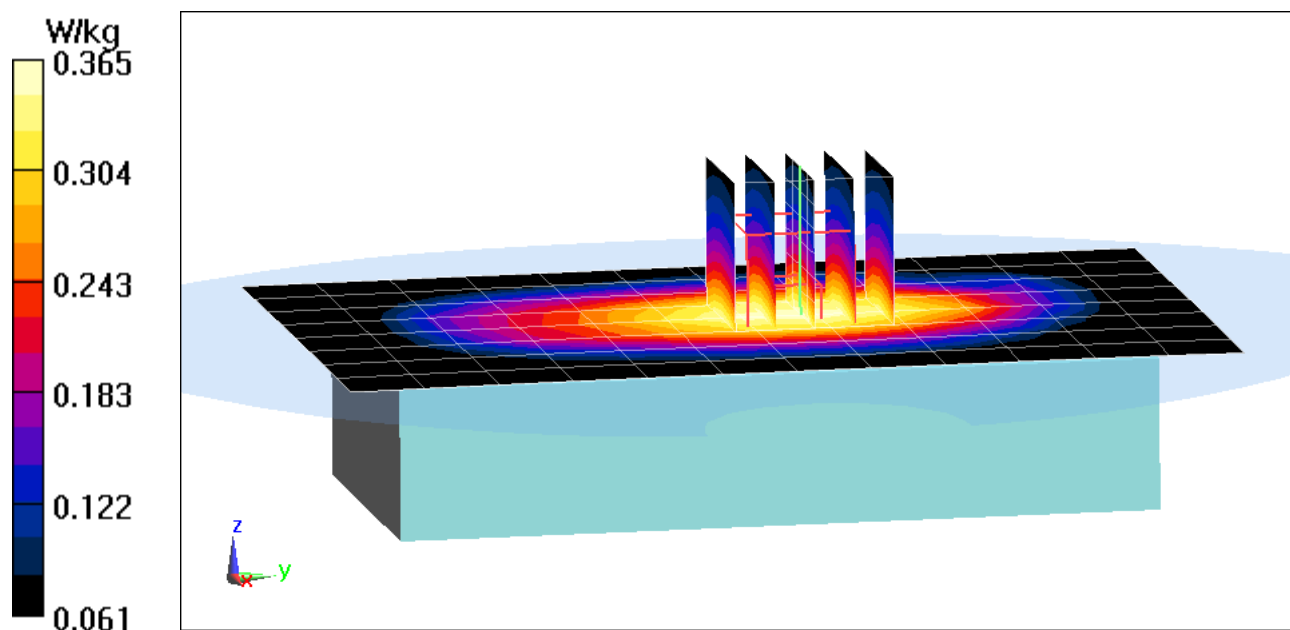
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 19.00 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.418 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.252 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 14; Frequency: 793 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 MHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 793 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.969 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.216$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 5-14-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 7/17/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 14, Extremity SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

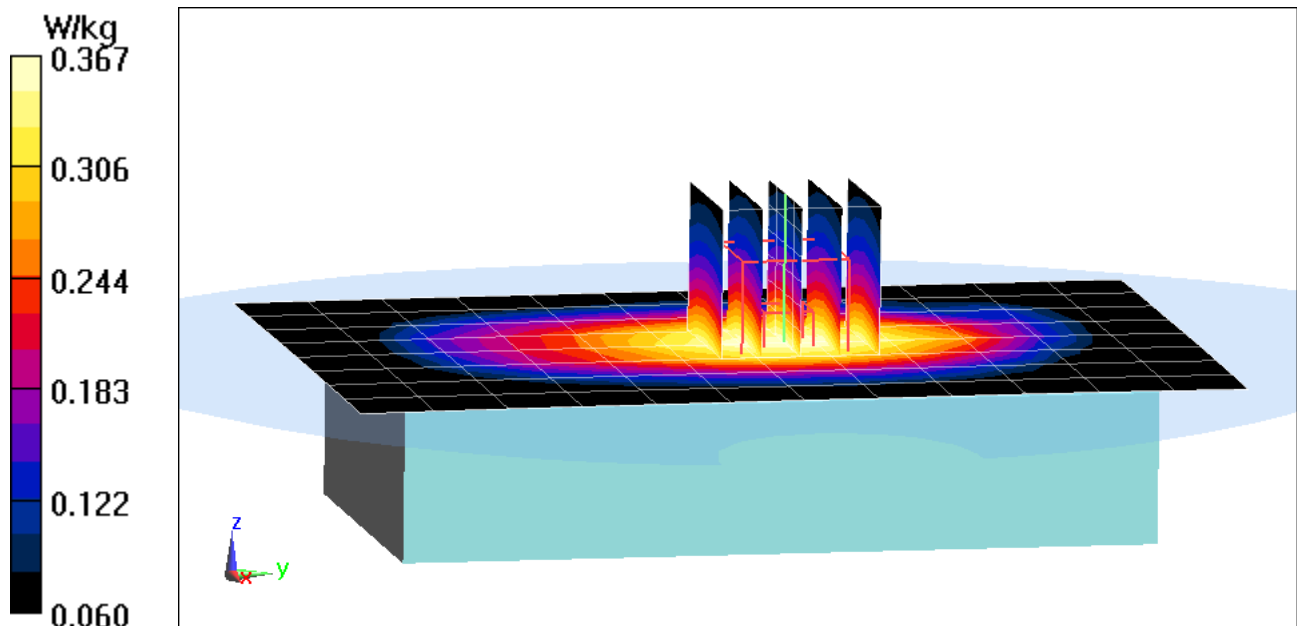
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 19.09 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.420 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.254 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.015 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.212$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.95, 9.95, 9.95); Calibrated: 7/17/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Extremity SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

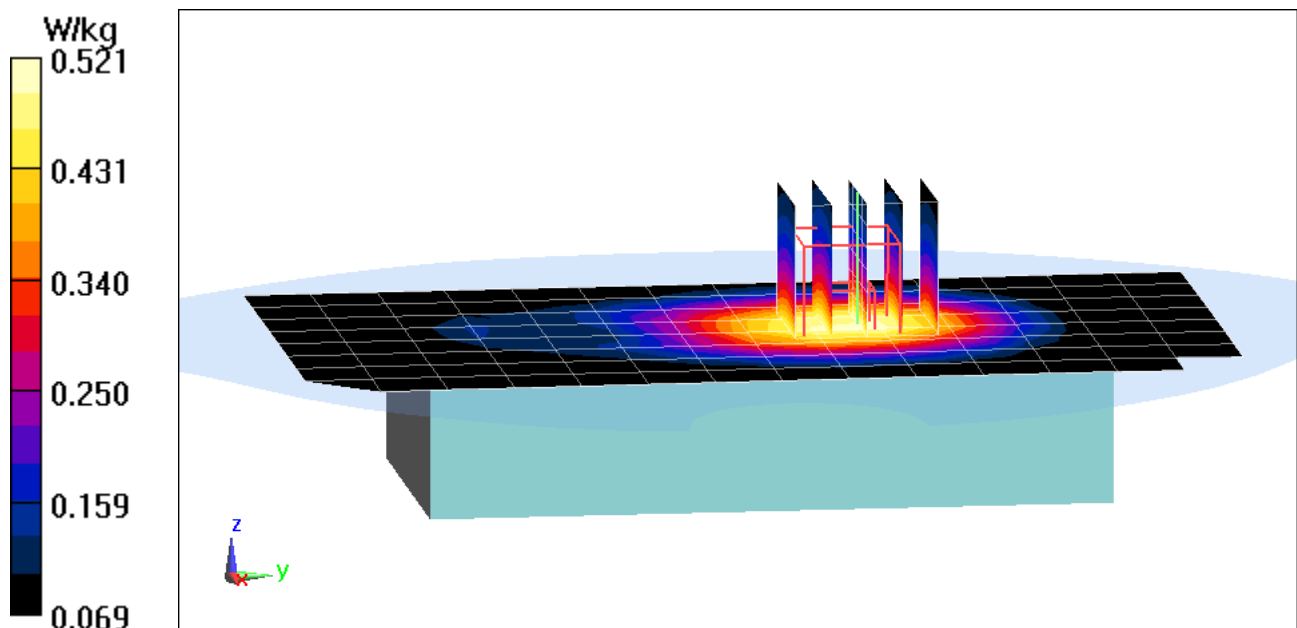
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 21.03 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.568 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.319 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1745 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.495 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.73$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date:05-23-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(8.32, 8.32, 8.32); Calibrated: 7/17/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Extremity SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory**

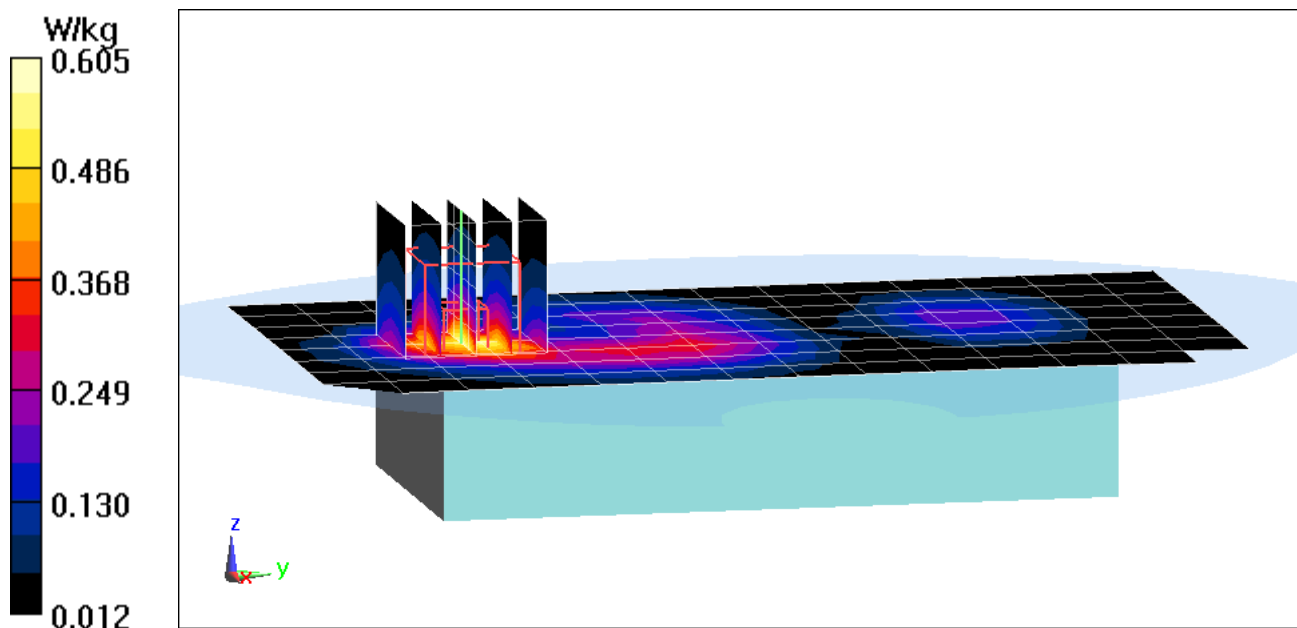
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.73 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.698 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.246 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1860 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.535 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.088$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 05-11-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 3/27/2018;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Extremity SAR, Back side, Low.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

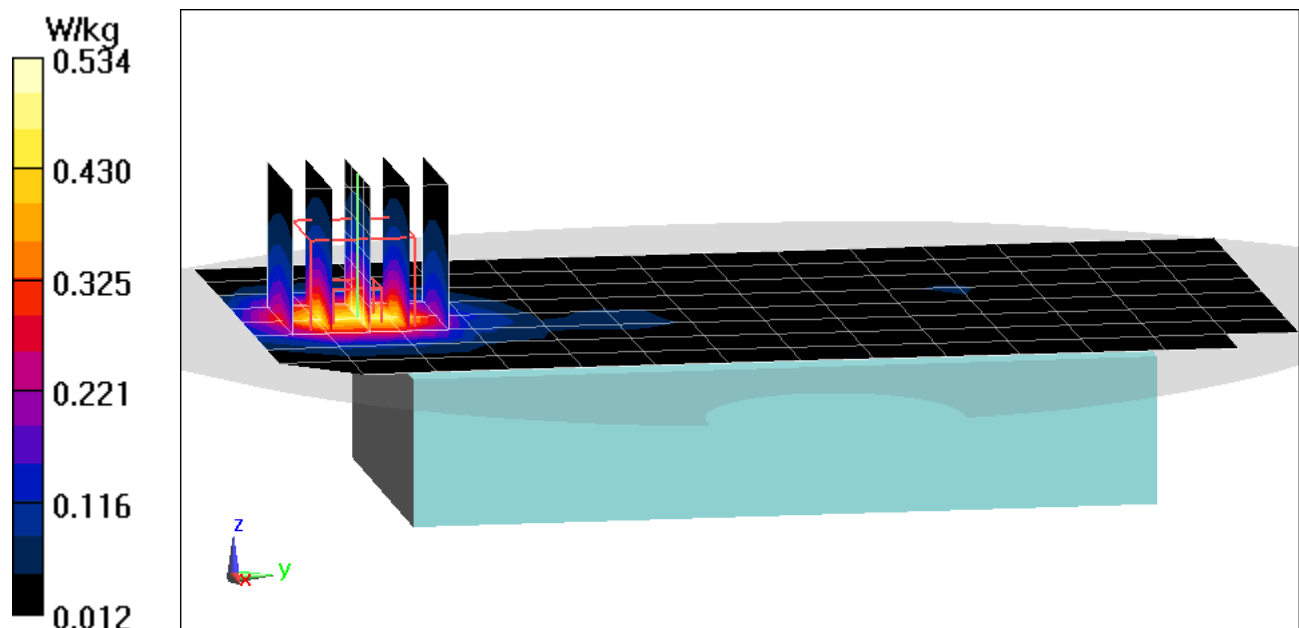
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.16 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.714 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.259 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.582 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.952$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 05-11-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 3/27/2018;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Phablet Hand SAR, Front side, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset with L-Battery**

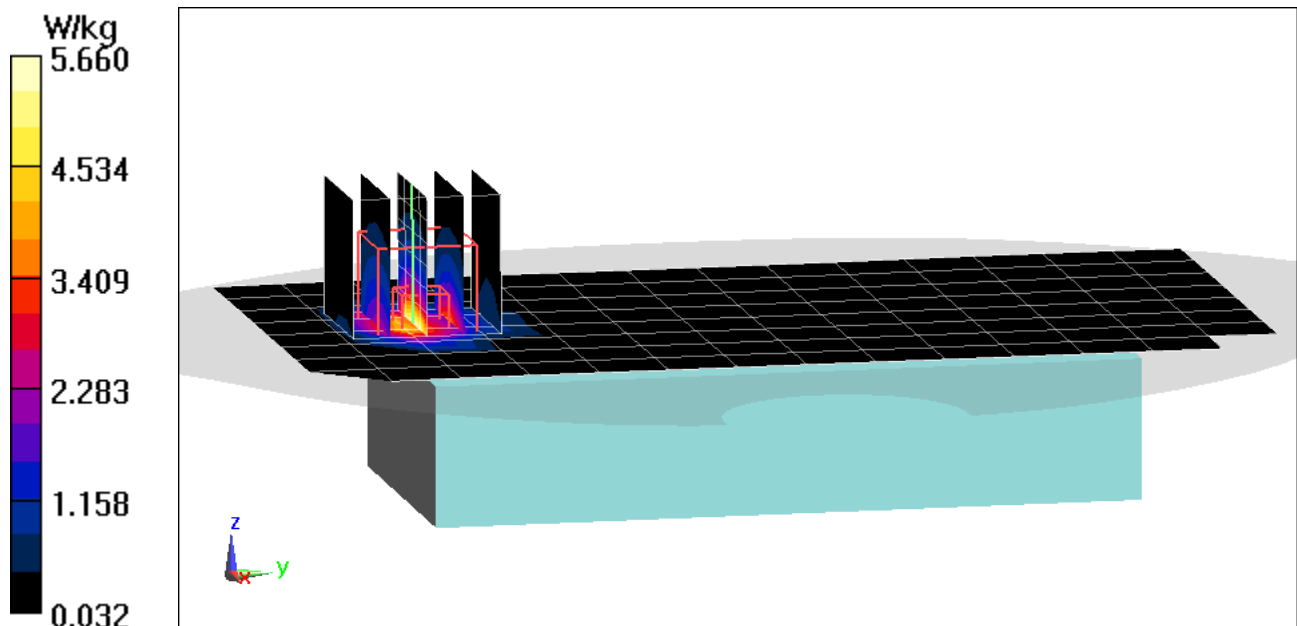
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 51.43 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.4 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.33 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, _IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.995 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.756$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 05-15-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.55, 4.55, 4.55); Calibrated: 9/22/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Extremity SAR, Ch 06, 1 Mbps,
Back Side with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory**

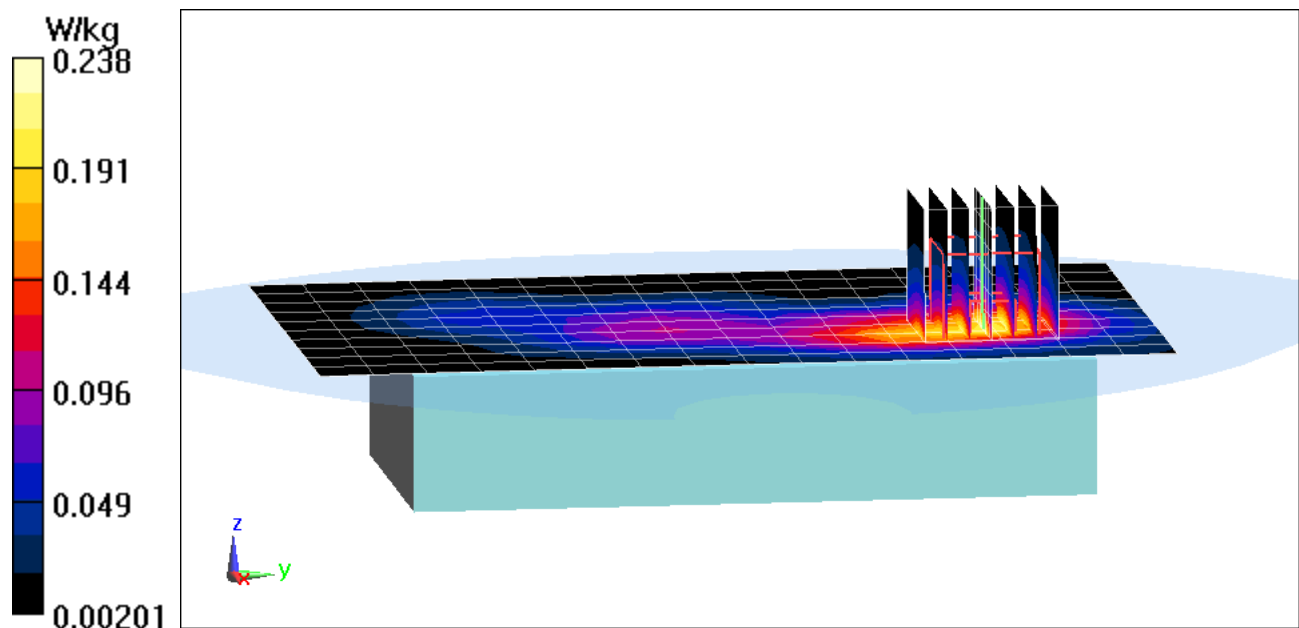
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 9.872 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.364 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.104 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5320 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5320 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.562 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 48.191$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 05-07-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.84, 4.84, 4.84); Calibrated: 8/16/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11a, U-NII-2A, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Extremity SAR,
Ch 64, 6 Mbps, Back Side with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory**

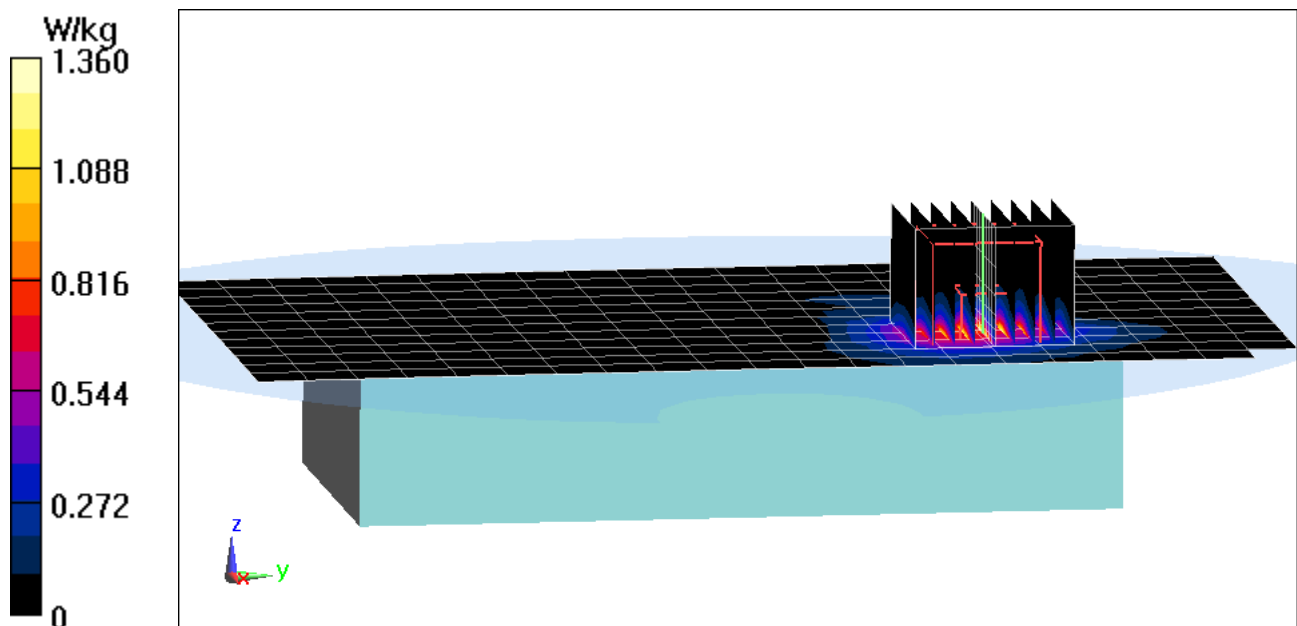
Area Scan (13x22x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 0.4670 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.38 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.219 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5500 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.797 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 48.044$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 05-14-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.23, 4.23, 4.23); Calibrated: 8/16/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11a, U-NII-2C, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Phablet SAR,
Ch 100, 6 Mbps, Left Edge with Standard Battery**

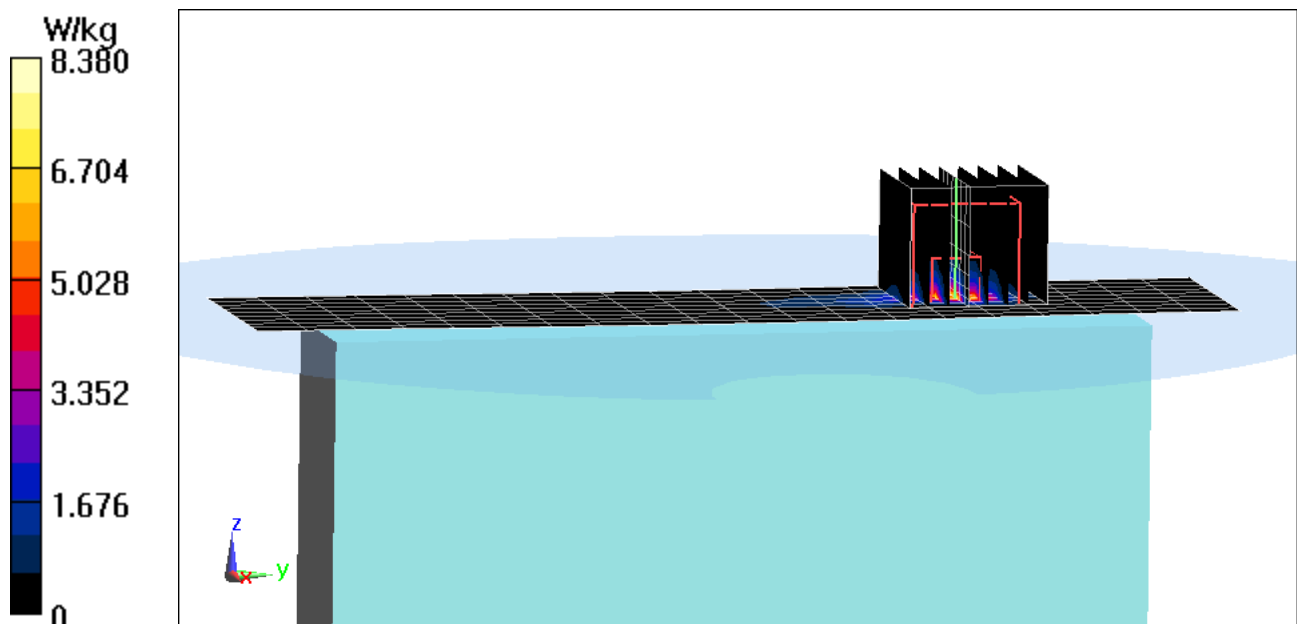
Area Scan (10x21x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 1.012 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.2 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.671 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2402 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.294

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2402 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.952 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.892$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 05-15-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.55, 4.55, 4.55); Calibrated: 9/22/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: Bluetooth, Extremity SAR, Ch 0, 1 Mbps, Back Side
with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory**

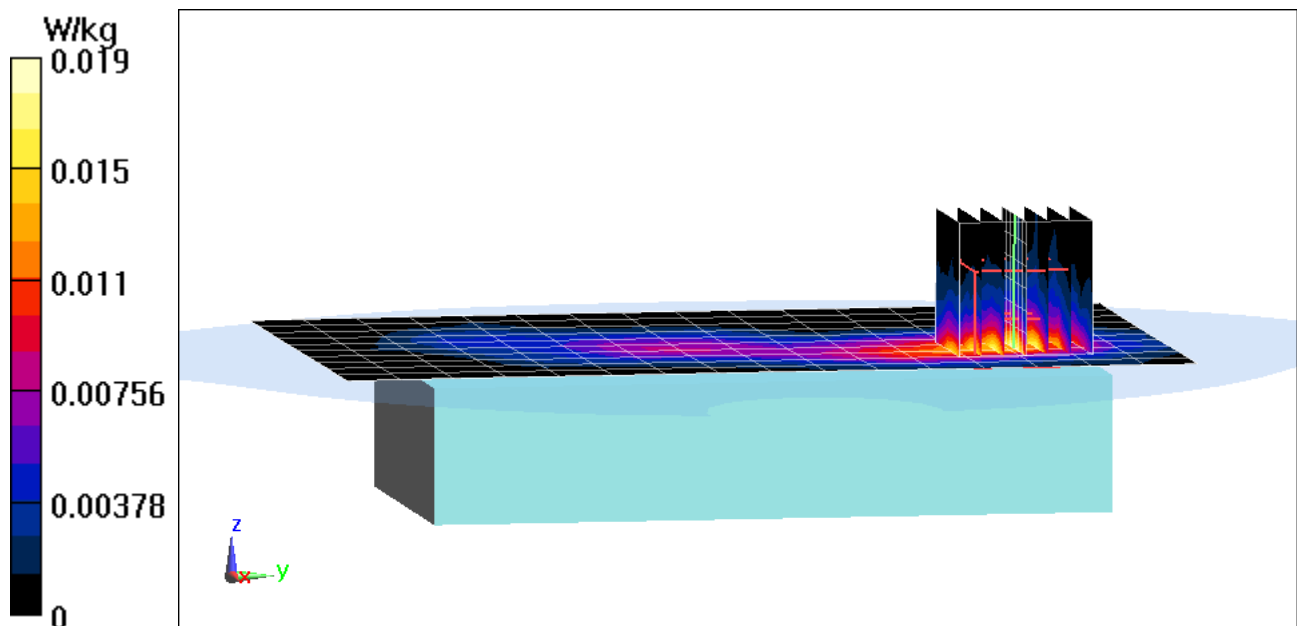
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 2.954 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0290 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.008 W/kg



APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1161

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.911 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.674$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 05-09-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.75, 6.75, 6.75); Calibrated: 2/13/2018;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018

Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

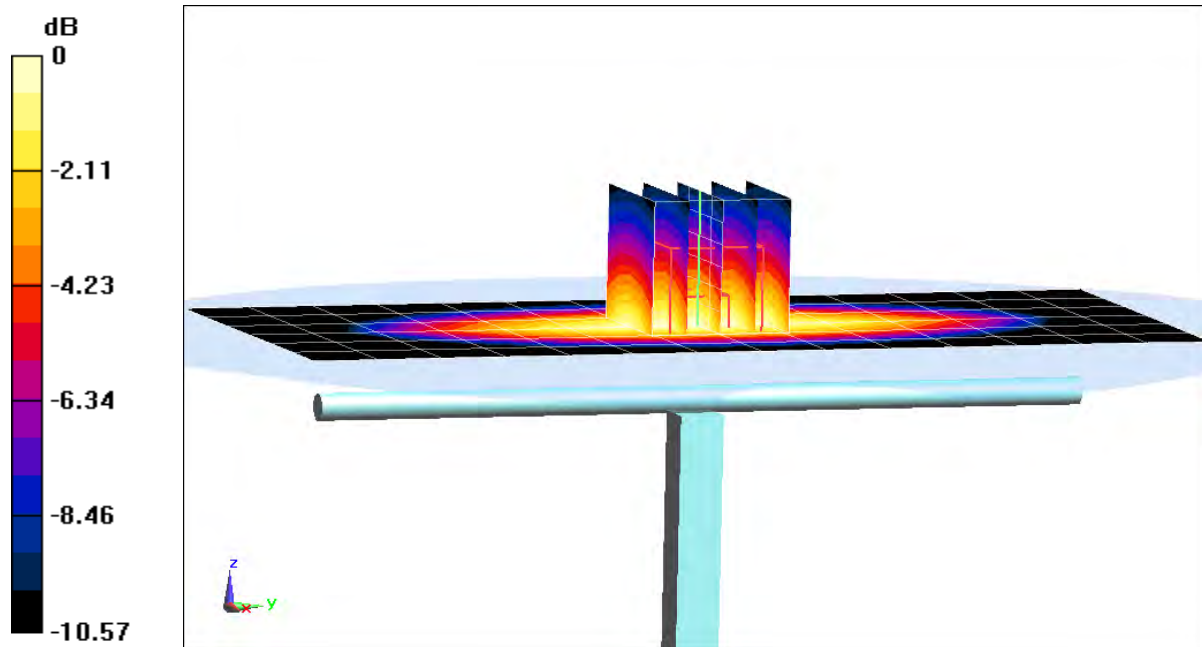
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.42 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.61 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -1.47%



0 dB = 1.89 W/kg = 2.76 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d119

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.919 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.788$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 05-14-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 20.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.42, 6.42, 6.42); Calibrated: 2/13/2018;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018

Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

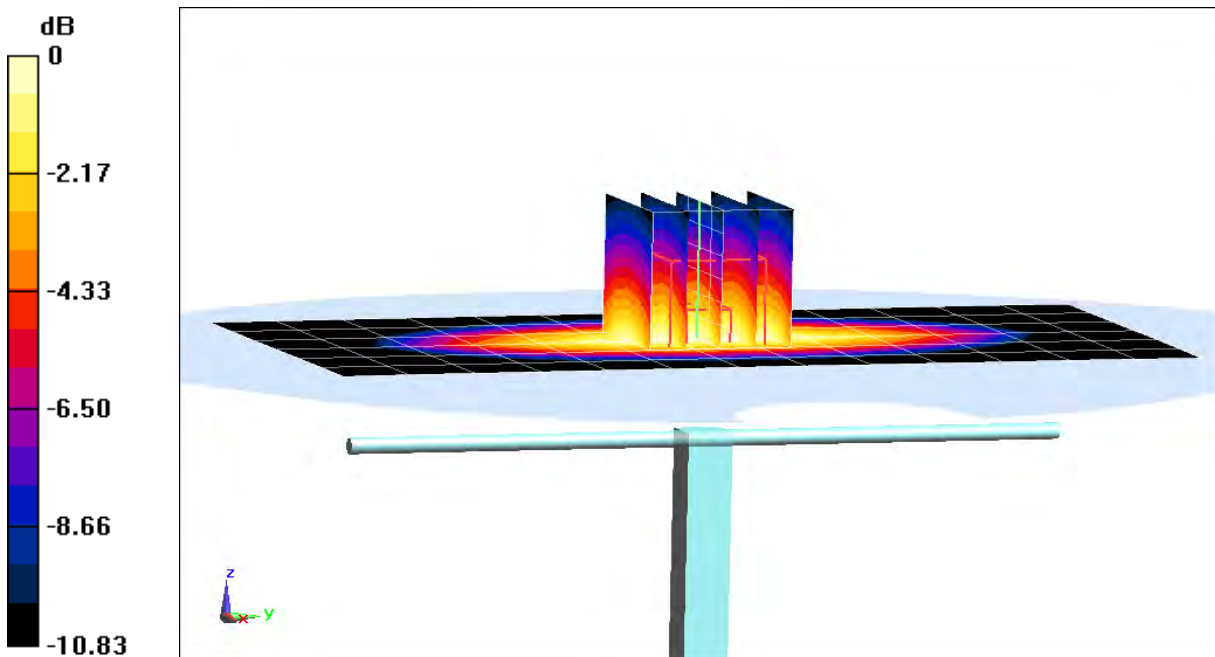
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.93 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.96 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 2.83%



0 dB = 2.30 W/kg = 3.62 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1148

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.37 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.6$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-09-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(5.45, 5.45, 5.45); Calibrated: 2/13/2018;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018

Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

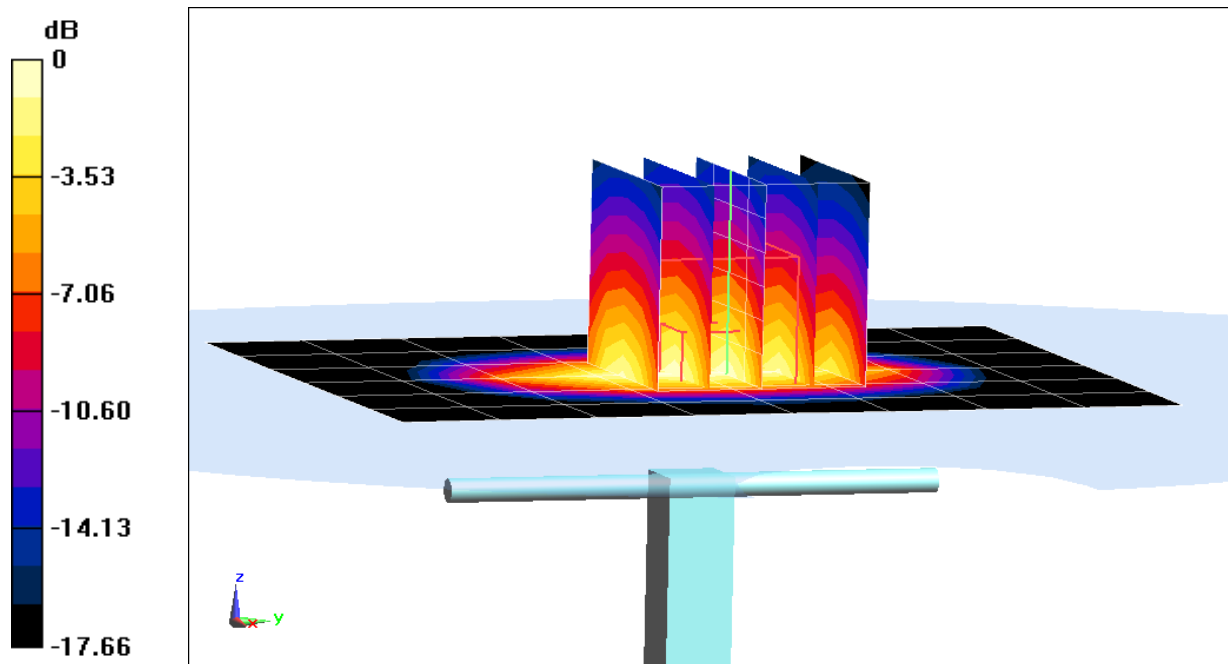
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.45 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.59 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -1.37%



0 dB = 4.44 W/kg = 6.47 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d080

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.42 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.418$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-08-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(5.33, 5.33, 5.33); Calibrated: 8/14/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP:82355

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

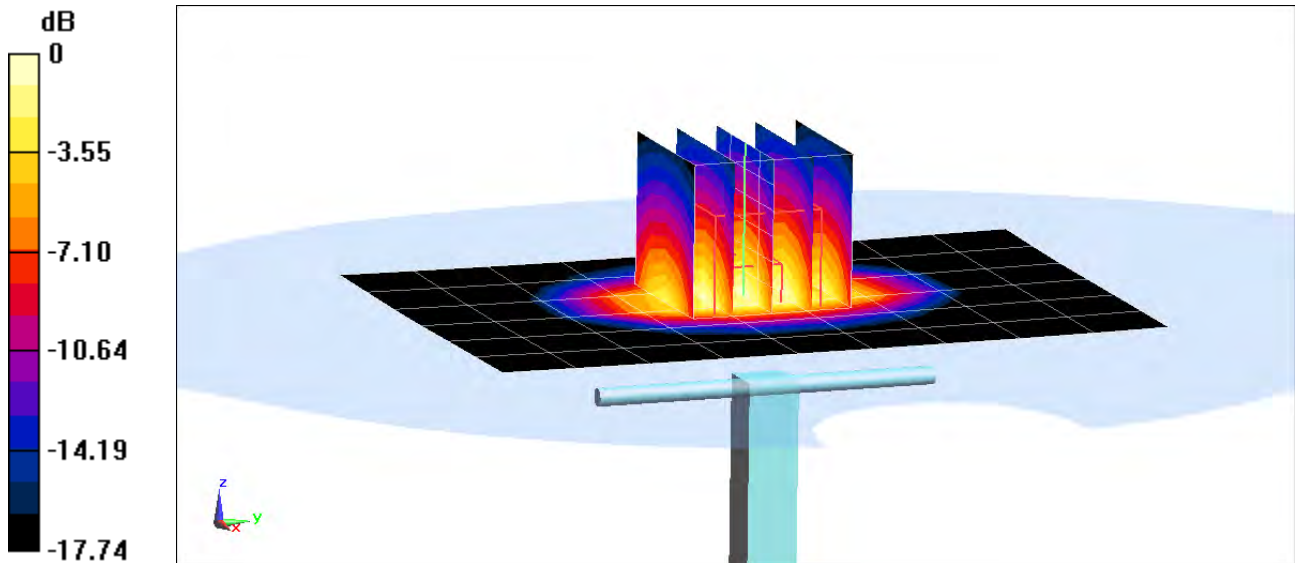
Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.97 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.87 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -1.53%



0 dB = 4.90 W/kg = 6.90 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 719

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.875 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.748$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.71, 4.71, 4.71); Calibrated: 9/22/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

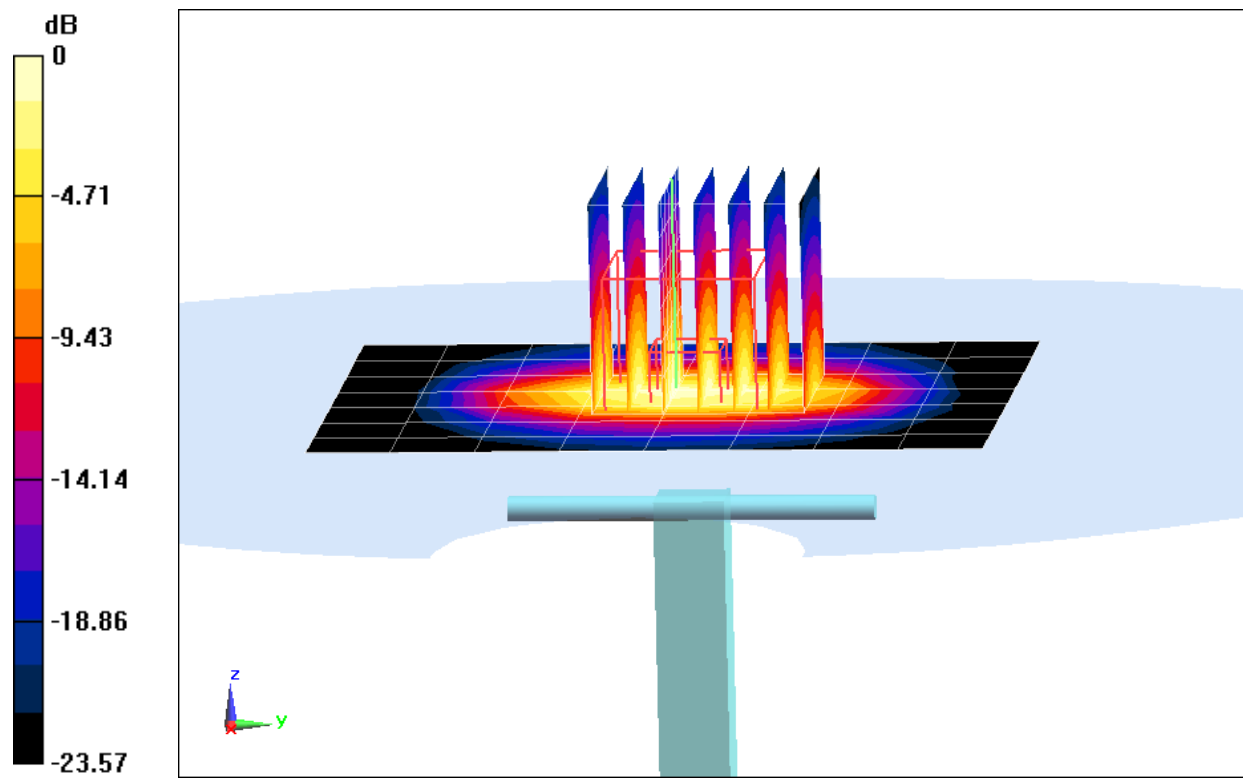
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.33 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 2.70%



0 dB = 7.02 W/kg = 8.46 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5GHz Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 5250 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.537 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 34.691$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 5-7-2018; Ambient Temp: 20.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.69, 4.69, 4.69); Calibrated: 1/16/2018;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

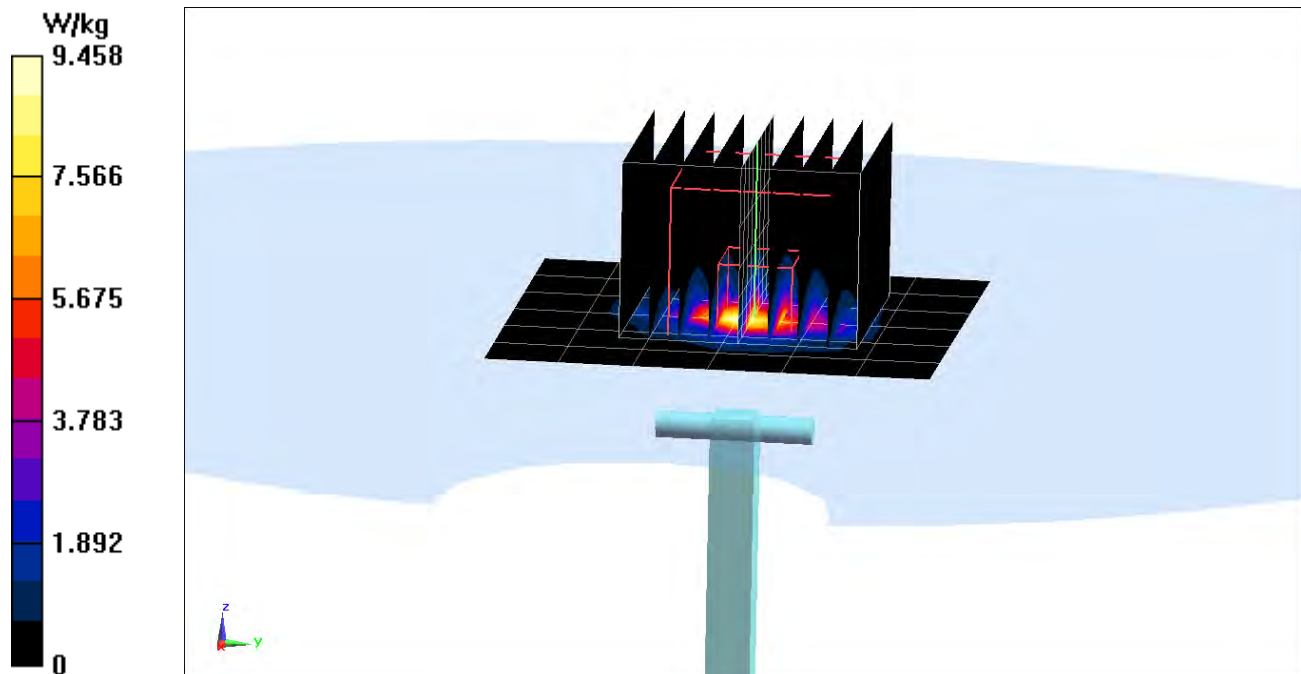
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.82 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -3.17%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.885 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 34.194$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 5-7-2018; Ambient Temp: 20.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.17, 4.17, 4.17); Calibrated: 1/16/2018;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

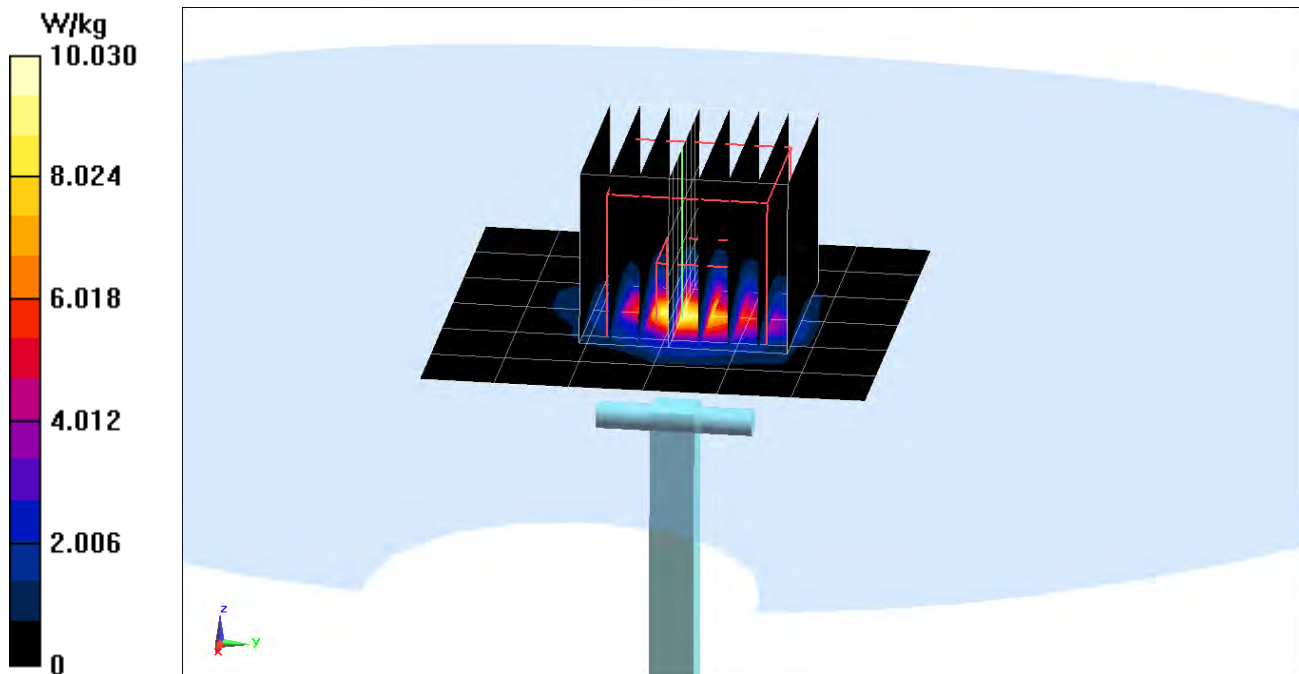
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.12 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -1.44%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5GHz Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 5750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.034 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 33.996$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 5-7-2018; Ambient Temp: 20.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated: 1/16/2018;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

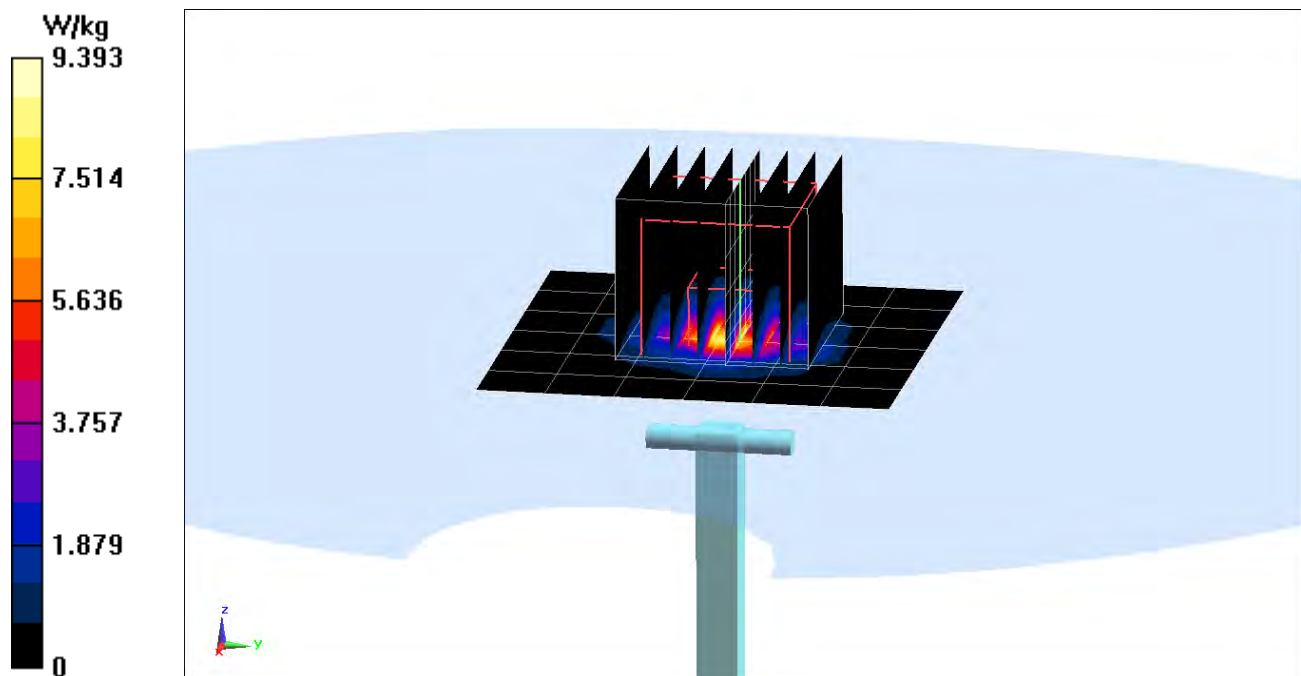
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.86 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -2.40%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1054

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.961 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.468$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 05-07-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(6.71, 6.71, 6.71); Calibrated: 9/18/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 6/21/2017

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

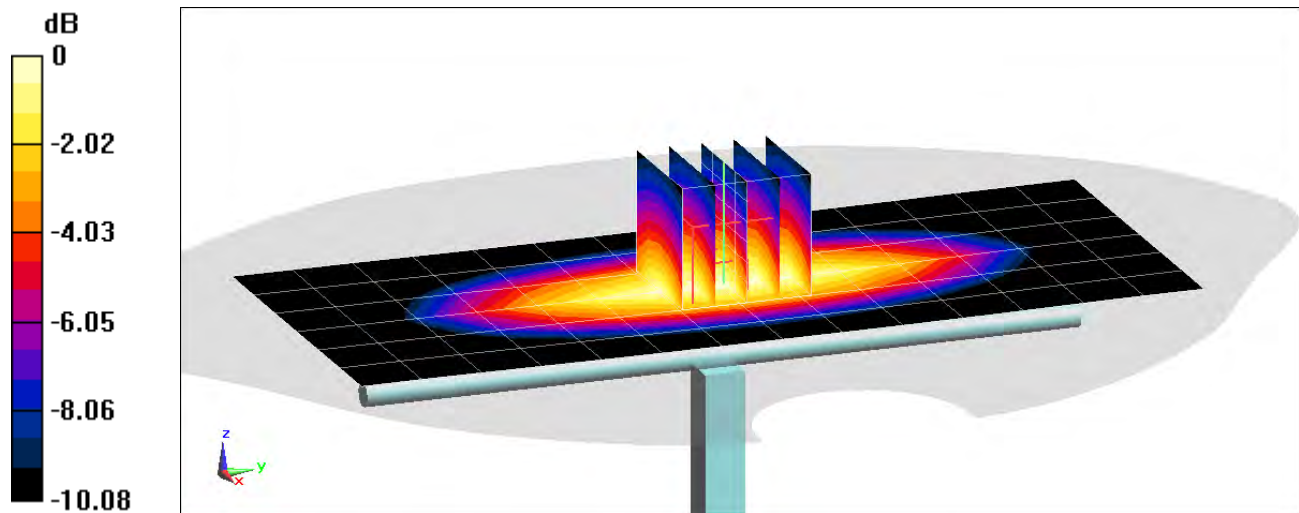
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.66 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.81 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.2 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.11%; Deviation(10 g) = 5.63%



0 dB = 2.13 W/kg = 3.28 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 MHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.953 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.325$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 5-14-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 7/17/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

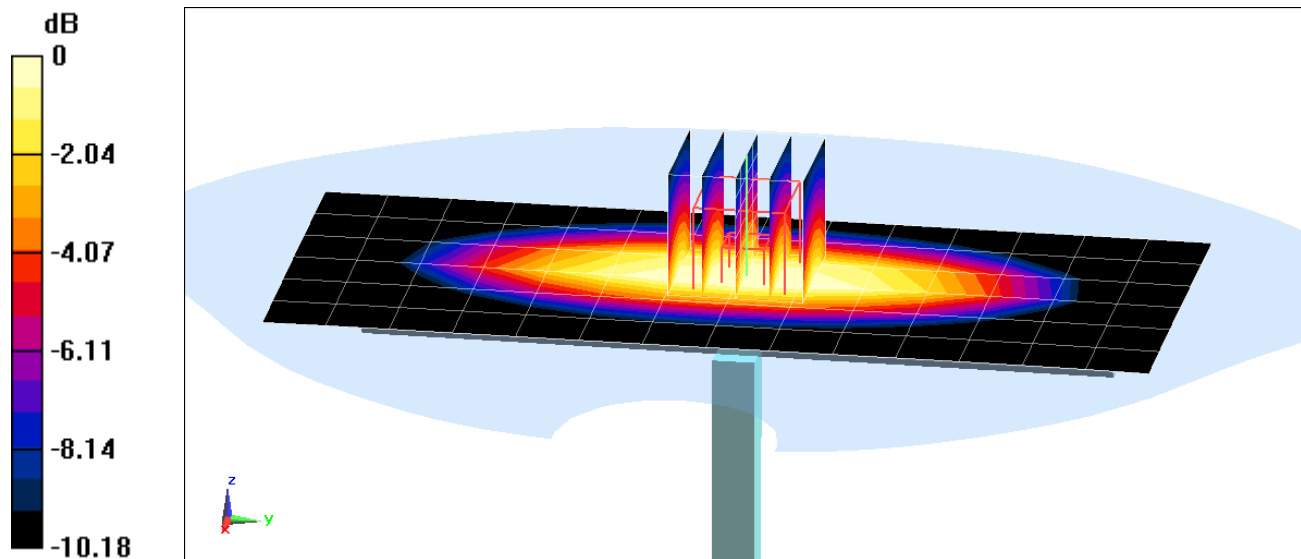
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.53 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.71 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.14 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -0.35%; Deviation(10 g) = -0.18%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.014 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.214$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.95, 9.95, 9.95); Calibrated: 7/17/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

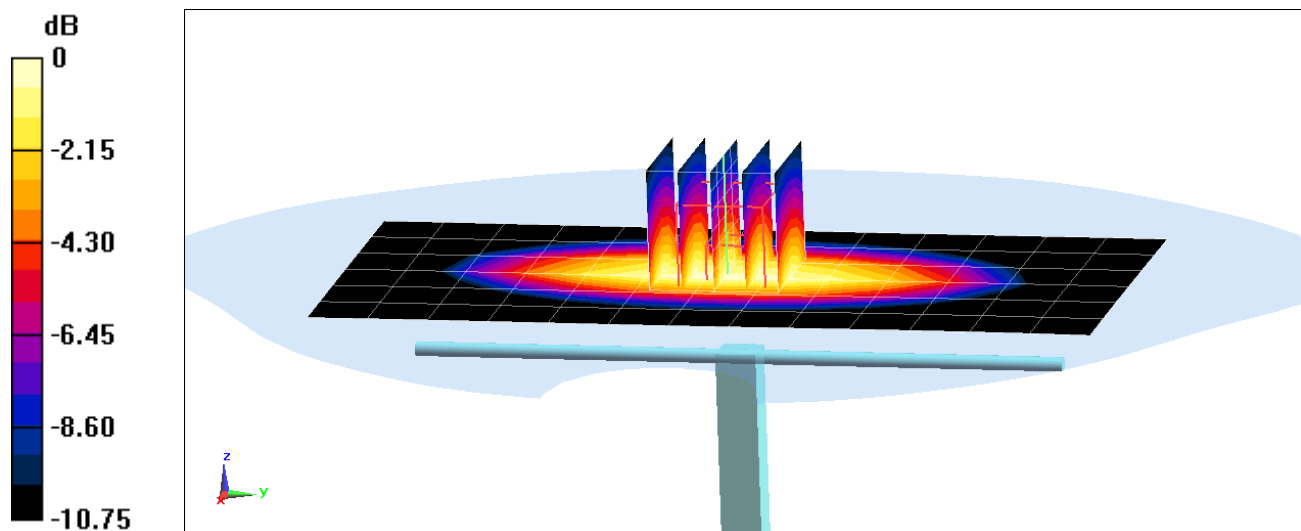
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.08 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.05 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.34 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 7.11%; Deviation(10 g) = 7.37%



0 dB = 2.74 W/kg = 4.38 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1150

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.498 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.722$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date:05-23-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(8.32, 8.32, 8.32); Calibrated: 7/17/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

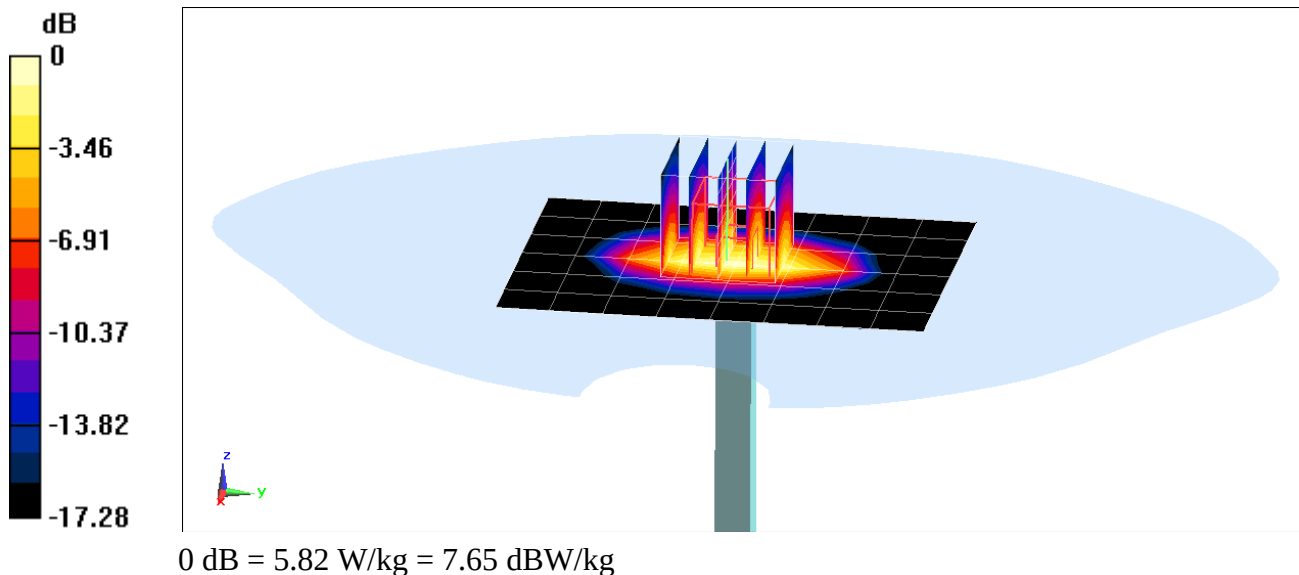
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.94 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.87 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.05 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 6.03%; Deviation(10 g) = 5.13%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d148

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.582 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.952$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-11-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 3/27/2018;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

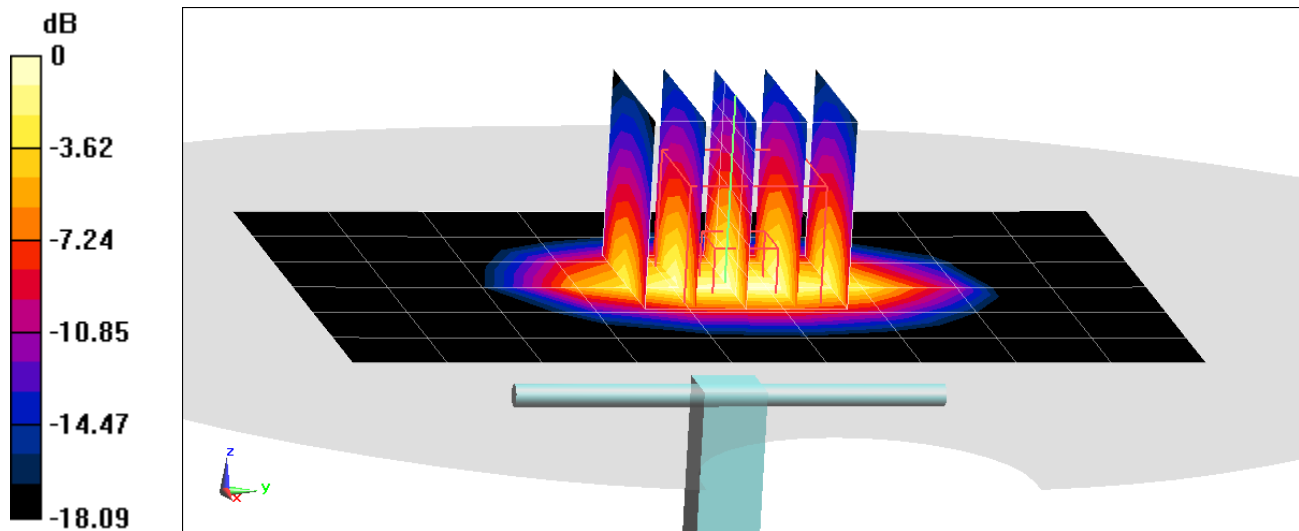
Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.55 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.16 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.56%; Deviation(10 g) = 3.35%



0 dB = 5.30 W/kg = 7.24 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.011 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.706$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-15-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.55, 4.55, 4.55); Calibrated: 9/22/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

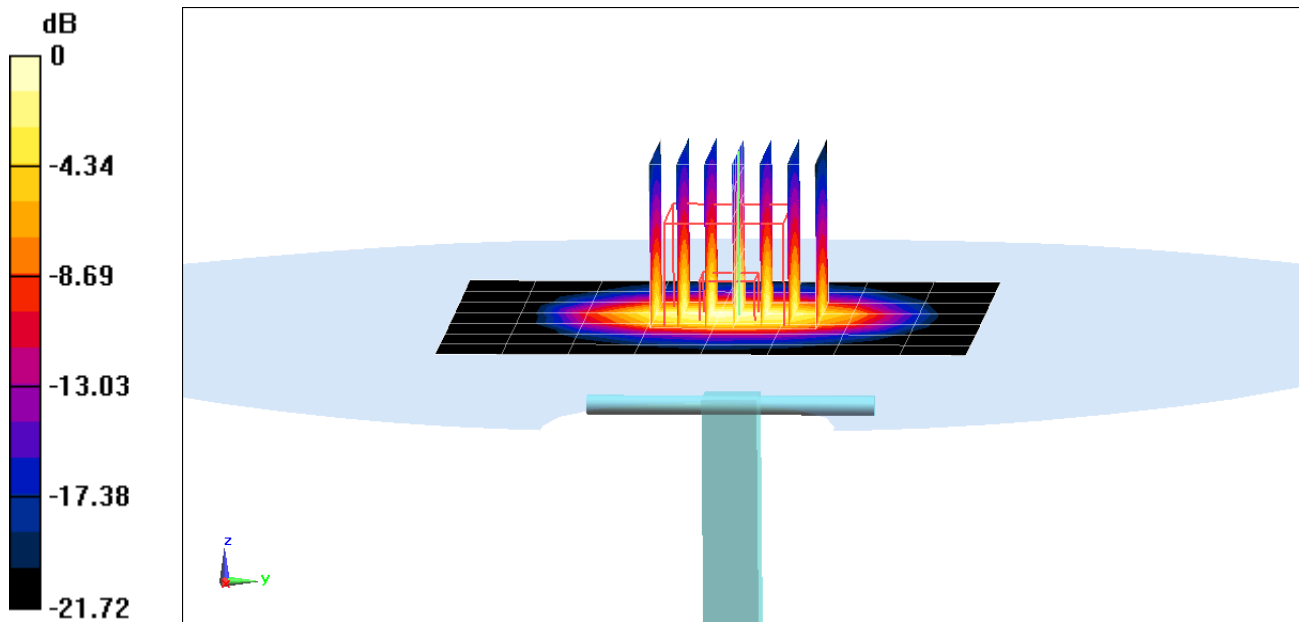
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.36 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.39%; Deviation(10 g) = -2.48%



0 dB = 6.76 W/kg = 8.30 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 5250 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.466 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 48.45$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-14-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.84, 4.84, 4.84); Calibrated: 8/16/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

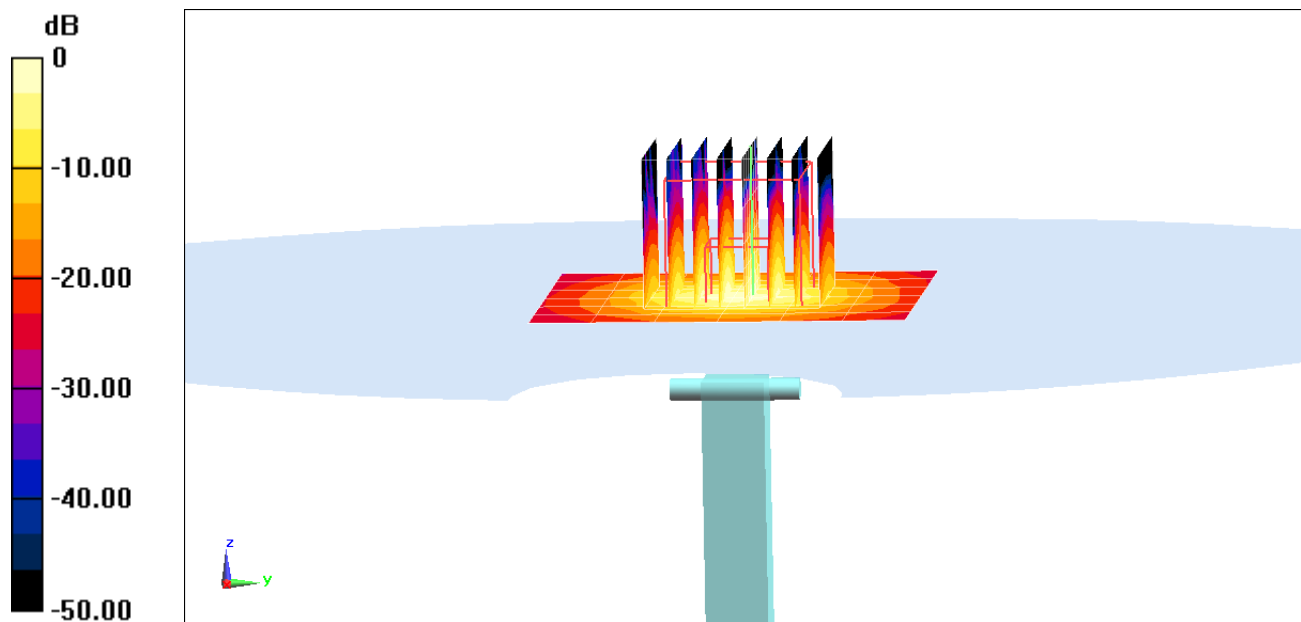
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.55 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.991 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -7.67%; Deviation(10 g) = -7.81%



0 dB = 8.58 W/kg = 9.33 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.957 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.699$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-07-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.23, 4.23, 4.23); Calibrated: 8/16/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

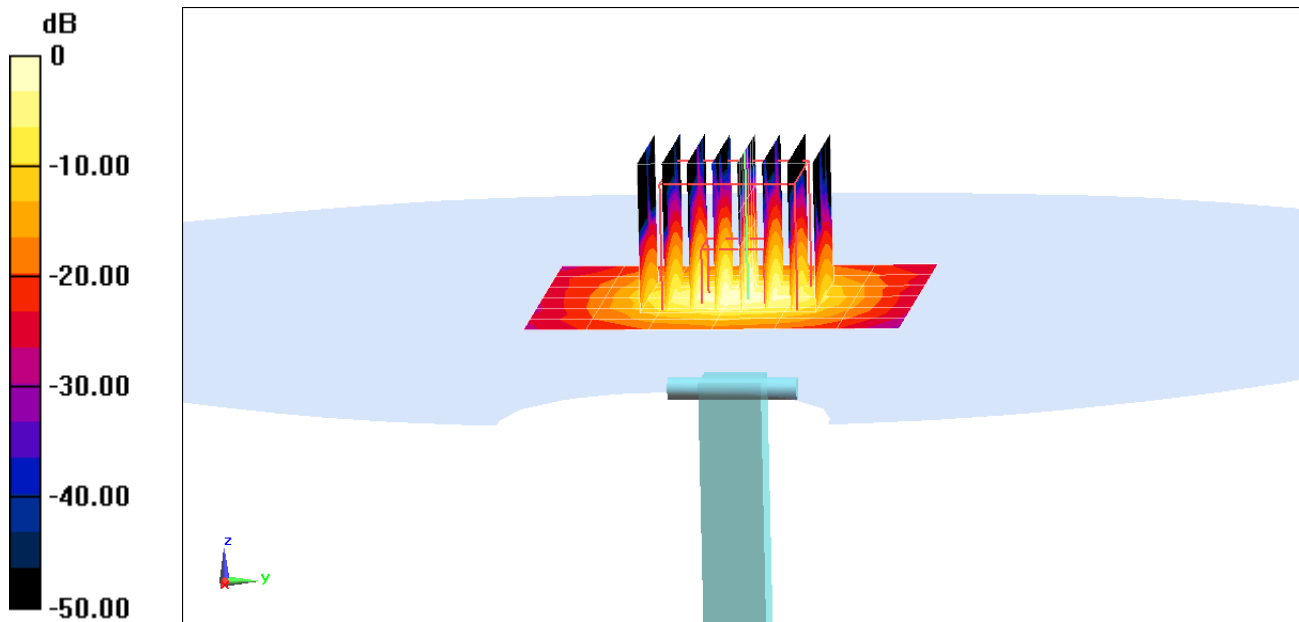
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.76 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.04 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -4.20%; Deviation(10 g) = -5.88%



0 dB = 9.17 W/kg = 9.62 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 5750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.173 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.415$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-07-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.5, 4.5, 4.5); Calibrated: 8/16/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

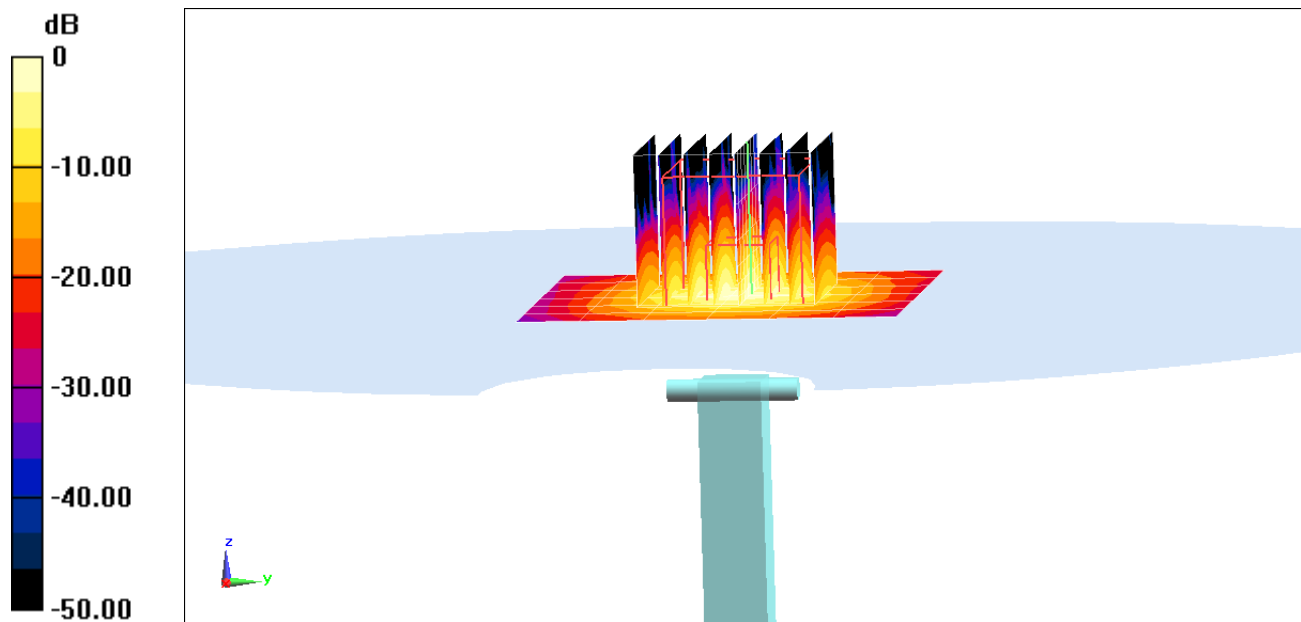
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.57 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.995 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -7.39%; Deviation(10 g) = -7.01%



0 dB = 8.95 W/kg = 9.52 dBW/kg

APPENDIX C: PROBE CALIBRATION



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D5GHzV2-1191_Sep16**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D5GHzV2 - SN:1191**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-22.v2**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz

BNV
09-28-2016
Extended
09/2017
SC

Calibration date: **September 21, 2016**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 3503	30-Jun-16 (No. EX3-3503_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

Calibrated by: **Leif Klysner** **Laboratory Technician**

Signature

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** **Technical Manager**

Issued: September 22, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5250 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz 5600 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz 5750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters at 5250 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.71 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	34.5 $\pm$ 6 %	4.59 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.96 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	78.9 W/kg $\pm$ 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.29 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.6 W/kg $\pm$ 19.5 % (k=2)

Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.0 ± 6 %	4.93 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.45 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	83.6 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.41 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.8 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Head TSL parameters at 5750 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.4	5.22 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	33.8 ± 6 %	5.08 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.99 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	79.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.27 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5250 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.36 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.4 ± 6 %	5.52 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5250 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.74 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.0 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.17 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.6 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.8 ± 6 %	6.00 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.96 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	79.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.24 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5750 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.3	5.94 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.5 ± 6 %	6.21 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5750 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.65 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	76.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.7 Ω - 4.3 j Ω
Return Loss	- 23.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	58.3 Ω - 3.2 j Ω
Return Loss	- 21.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	58.1 Ω + 4.8 j Ω
Return Loss	- 21.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5250 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.1 Ω - 3.7 j Ω
Return Loss	- 23.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	58.9 Ω - 1.7 j Ω
Return Loss	- 21.7 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5750 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	59.5 Ω + 6.9 j Ω
Return Loss	- 19.4 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.204 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	August 28, 2003

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 21.09.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1191

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5750 MHz
Medium parameters used: $f = 5250$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.59$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 34.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.93$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 34$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $f = 5750$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.08$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 33.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.42, 5.42, 5.42); Calibrated: 30.06.2016, ConvF(4.89, 4.89, 4.89); Calibrated: 30.06.2016, ConvF(4.85, 4.85, 4.85); Calibrated: 30.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5250 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 68.49 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.96 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.29 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.2 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 69.34 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.41 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.0 W/kg

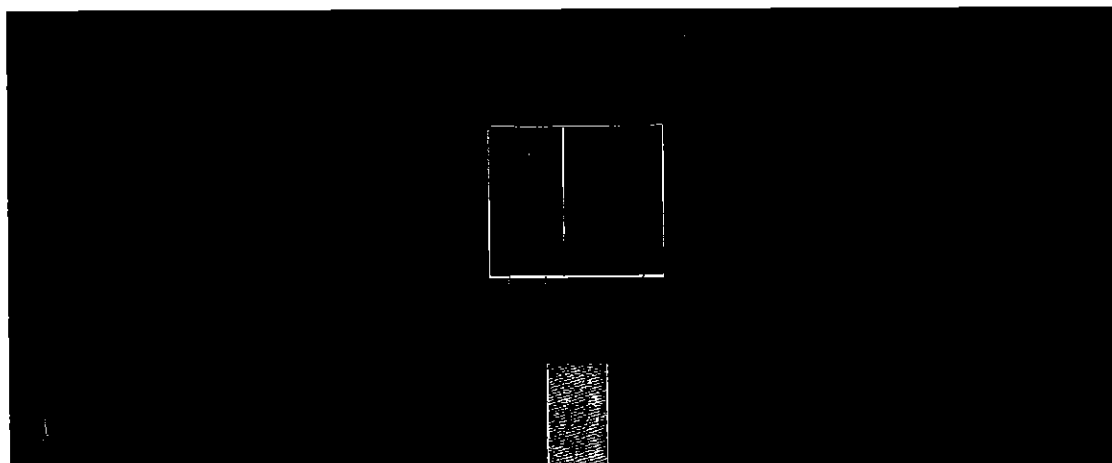
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 67.15 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.3 W/kg

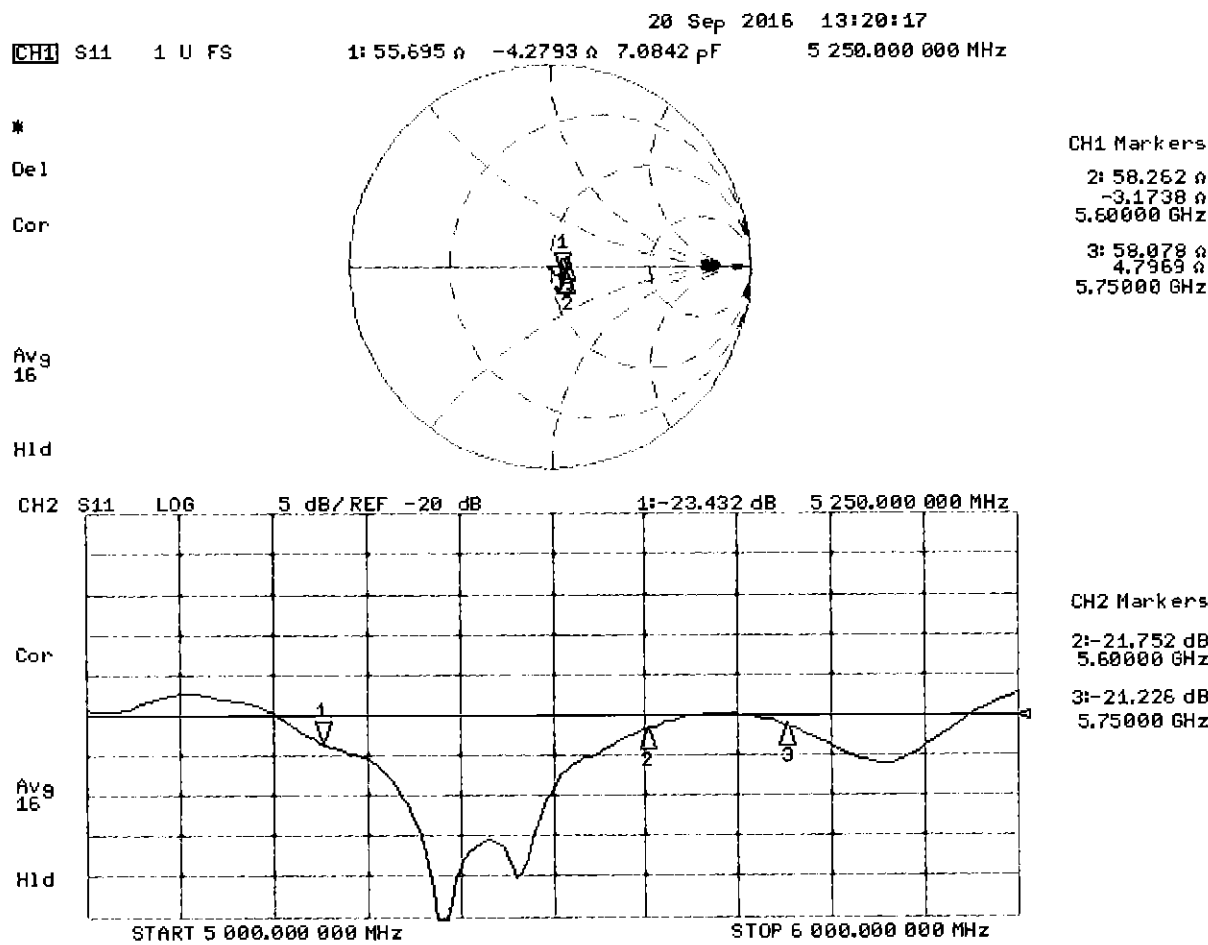
SAR(1 g) = 7.99 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.27 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg



0 dB = 18.2 W/kg = 12.60 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 20.09.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1191

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5750 MHz
Medium parameters used: $f = 5250$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.52$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 47.4$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 6$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $f = 5750$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.21$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(4.85, 4.85, 4.85); Calibrated: 30.06.2016, ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 30.06.2016, ConvF(4.3, 4.3, 4.3); Calibrated: 30.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5250MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 66.49 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.74 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.17 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.7 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.85 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.96 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.24 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.8 W/kg

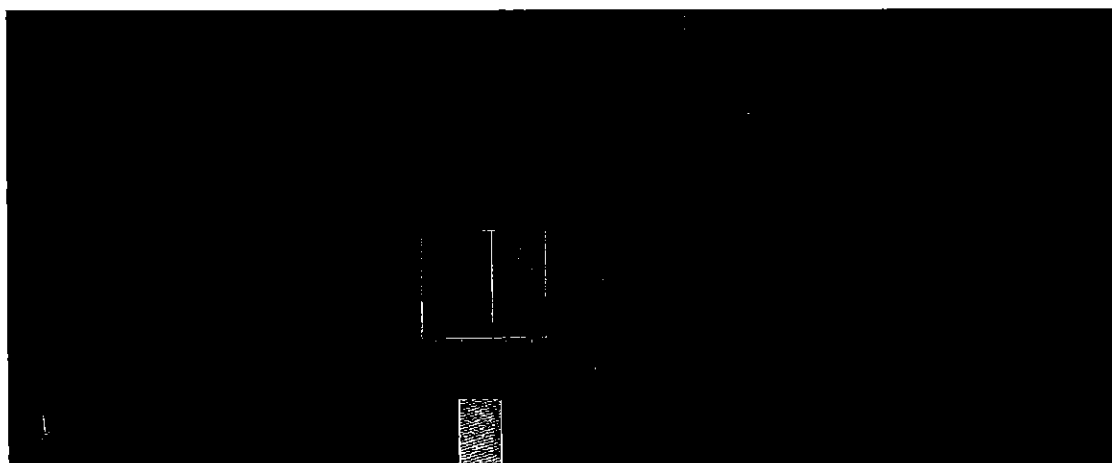
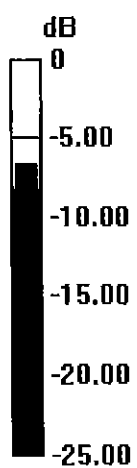
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 64.21 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.65 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.14 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.5 W/kg

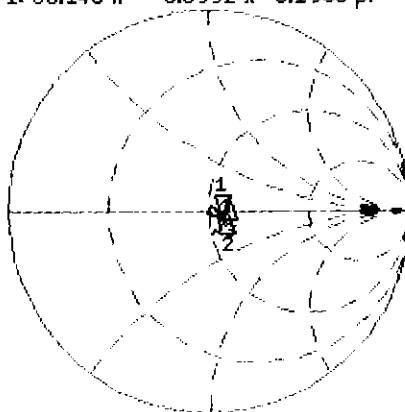


0 dB = 17.7 W/kg = 12.48 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

20 Sep 2016 13:19:13
 CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 56.143 Ω -3.6992 Ω 8.1950 pF 5 250.000 000 MHz

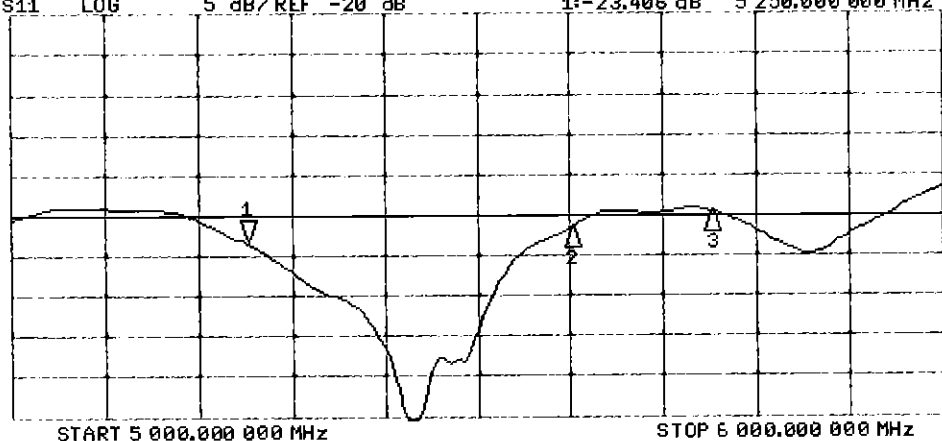
*
 Del
 Cor
 Avg
 16
 H1d



CH1 Markers
 2: 58.887 Ω
 -1.6504 Ω
 5.60000 GHz
 3: 59.510 Ω
 6.9121 Ω
 5.75000 GHz

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1: -23.406 dB 5 250.000 000 MHz

Cor
 Avg
 16
 H1d



CH2 Markers
 2: -21.616 dB
 5.60000 GHz
 3: -19.400 dB
 5.75000 GHz

Certification of Calibration

Object D5GHzV2 – SN: 1191

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

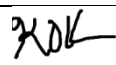
Extension Calibration date: 9/19/2017

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 5250, 5600, and 5750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	3/31/2017	Biennial	3/31/2019	170232394
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330156
Amplifier Research	1551G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/1/2017	Annual	6/1/2018	MY53401181
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	10/26/2016	Annual	10/26/2017	US39170118
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/10/2017	Annual	5/10/2018	1070
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	1/13/2017	Annual	1/13/2018	3589
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	2/13/2017	Annual	2/13/2018	3914
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	1/16/2017	Annual	1/16/2018	1466
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/9/2017	Annual	2/9/2018	665
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1339018
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	941001
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	2/28/2017	Annual	2/28/2018	MY47420800
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/6/2015	Biennial	11/6/2017	N/A
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4014C-6	4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halfoster	Test Engineer	
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

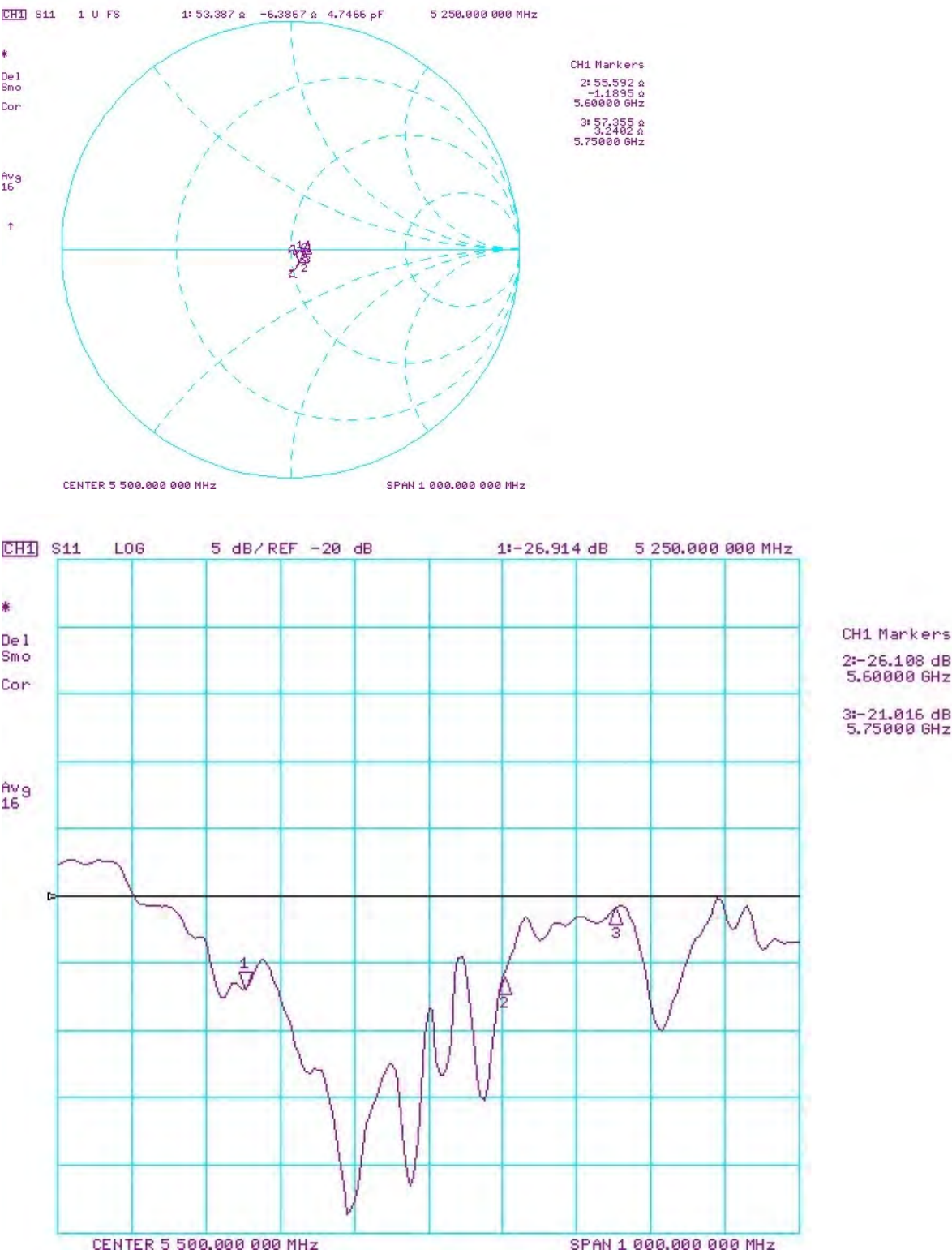
1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

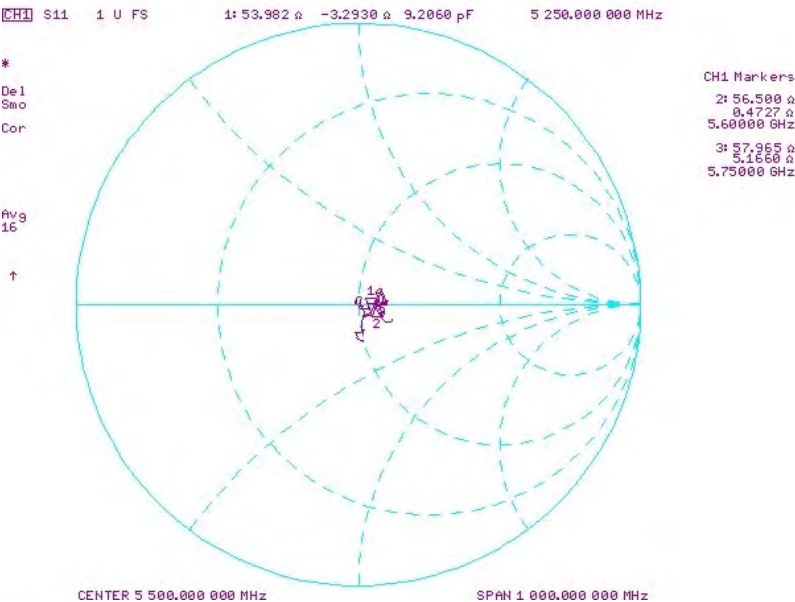
Frequency (MHz)	Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10 W/kg @ 17.0 dBm)	Measured Head SAR (10g W/kg @ 17.0 dBm)	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g W/kg @ 17.0 dBm)	Measured Head SAR (10g W/kg @ 17.0 dBm)	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
6250	9/21/2016	9/19/2017	1.204	3.95	3.70	-6.21%	1.13	1.05	-7.08%	55.7	53.4	2.3	-4.3	-6.4	2.1	-23.4	-26.9	-15.00%	PASS
5600	9/21/2016	9/19/2017	1.204	4.18	4.03	-3.59%	1.19	1.13	-5.04%	58.3	55.6	2.7	-3.2	-1.2	2.0	-21.8	-26.1	-19.80%	PASS
8750	9/21/2016	9/19/2017	1.204	3.96	3.94	-0.38%	1.12	1.10	-1.79%	58.1	57.4	0.7	4.8	3.2	1.6	-21.2	-21.0	0.90%	PASS

Frequency (MHz)	Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10 W/kg @ 17.0 dBm)	Measured Body SAR (10g W/kg @ 17.0 dBm)	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g W/kg @ 17.0 dBm)	Measured Body SAR (10g W/kg @ 17.0 dBm)	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
6250	9/21/2016	9/19/2017	1.204	3.85	3.80	-1.30%	1.08	1.06	-1.85%	55.1	54.0	2.1	-3.7	-3.3	0.4	-23.4	-26.0	-11.10%	PASS
5600	9/21/2016	9/19/2017	1.204	3.96	4.06	2.53%	1.11	1.13	1.80%	58.9	56.5	2.4	-1.7	0.5	2.2	-21.7	-24.5	-12.80%	PASS
8750	9/21/2016	9/19/2017	1.204	3.81	3.66	-3.81%	1.06	1.02	-3.77%	59.5	58.0	1.5	6.9	5.2	1.7	-19.4	-21.1	-8.70%	PASS

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D5GHzV2-1237_Aug17**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D5GHzV2 - SN:1237**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-22.v2**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz

PMV
 8/27/17

Calibration date: **August 15, 2017**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 3503	31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-3503_Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

Calibrated by: **Johannes Kurikka** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Technical Manager

Signature

[Handwritten signatures]

Issued: August 16, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5250 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz 5600 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz 5750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters at 5250 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.71 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	34.7 $\pm$ 6 %	4.49 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	80.7 W/kg $\pm$ 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.0 W/kg $\pm$ 19.5 % (k=2)

Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.2 ± 6 %	4.84 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	82.5 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.38 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Head TSL parameters at 5750 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.4	5.22 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.0 ± 6 %	4.99 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	80.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.31 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.8 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5250 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.36 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.0 ± 6 %	5.46 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5250 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.75 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	76.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.17 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.4 ± 6 %	5.93 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.91 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	78.5 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.23 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5750 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.3	5.94 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.2 ± 6 %	6.13 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5750 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.77 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.16 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.9 Ω - 5.3 j Ω
Return Loss	- 25.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.9 Ω + 2.3 j Ω
Return Loss	- 30.7 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.6 Ω - 0.5 j Ω
Return Loss	- 25.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5250 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.9 Ω - 4.2 j Ω
Return Loss	- 25.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.2 Ω + 3.0 j Ω
Return Loss	- 30.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5750 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.4 Ω + 0.2 j Ω
Return Loss	- 29.7 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.194 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	May 04, 2015

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 15.08.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1237

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5750 MHz
Medium parameters used: $f = 5250$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.49$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 34.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³,
Medium parameters used: $f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.84$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 34.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³,
Medium parameters used: $f = 5750$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.99$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 34$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.58, 5.58, 5.58); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.09, 5.09, 5.09); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5250 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 70.08 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.33 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.2 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 70.04 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.33 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.38 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg

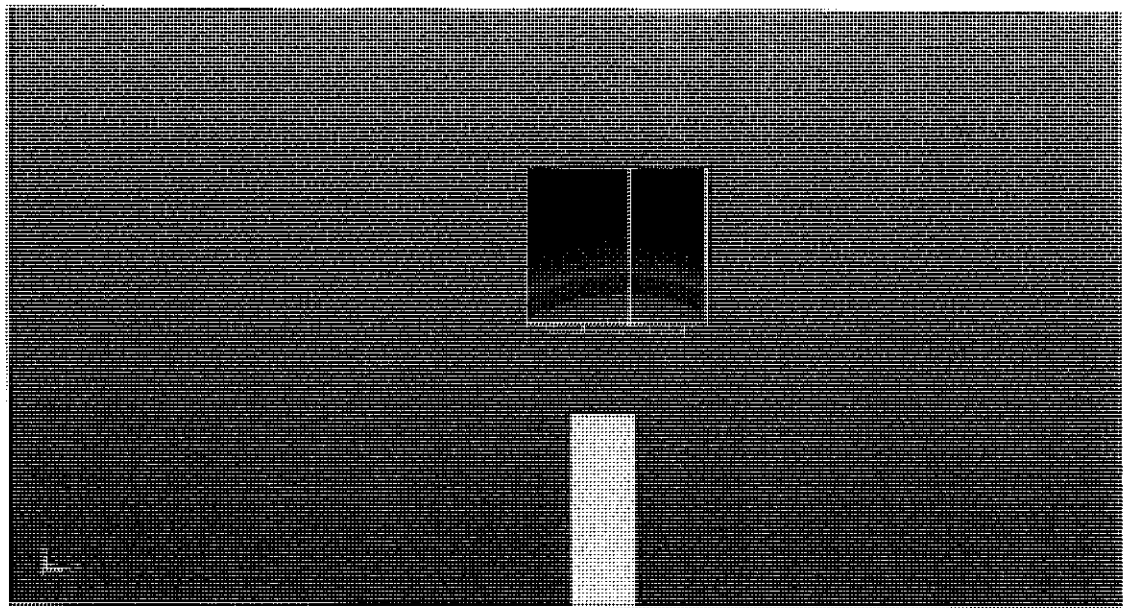
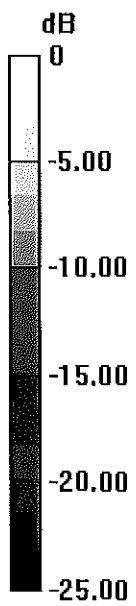
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 69.11 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.31 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.6 W/kg

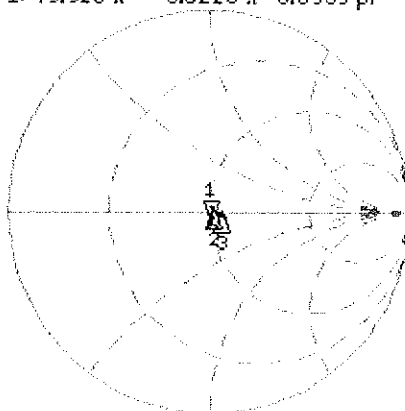


0 dB = 19.2 W/kg = 12.83 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

9 Aug 2017 12:04:29
 CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 49.920 Ω -5.3223 Ω 5.6959 pF 5 250.000 000 MHz

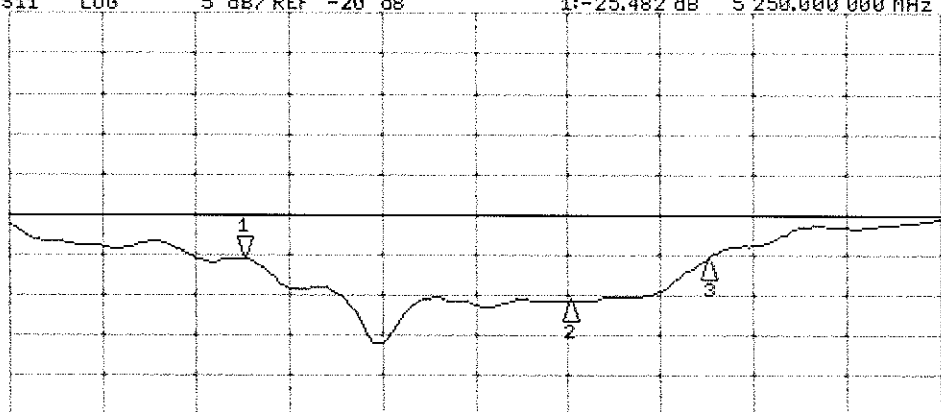
*
 Del
 Cor
 Avg
 16
 H1d



CH1 Markers
 2: 51.904 Ω
 2.3008 Ω
 5.60000 GHz
 3: 55.609 Ω
 -492.19 m Ω
 5.75000 GHz

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1: -25.482 dB 5 250.000 000 MHz

Cor
 Avg
 16
 H1d



CH2 Markers
 2: -30.654 dB
 5.60000 GHz
 3: -25.460 dB
 5.75000 GHz

START 5 000.000 000 MHz

STOP 5 750.000 000 MHz

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 08.08.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1237

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5750 MHz
Medium parameters used: $f = 5250 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.46 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$,
Medium parameters used: $f = 5600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.93 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.4$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$,
Medium parameters used: $f = 5750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.13 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.2$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.14, 5.14, 5.14); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(4.57, 4.57, 4.57); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(4.51, 4.51, 4.51); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5250MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.87 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.75 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.17 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.4 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.11 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.91 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.23 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg

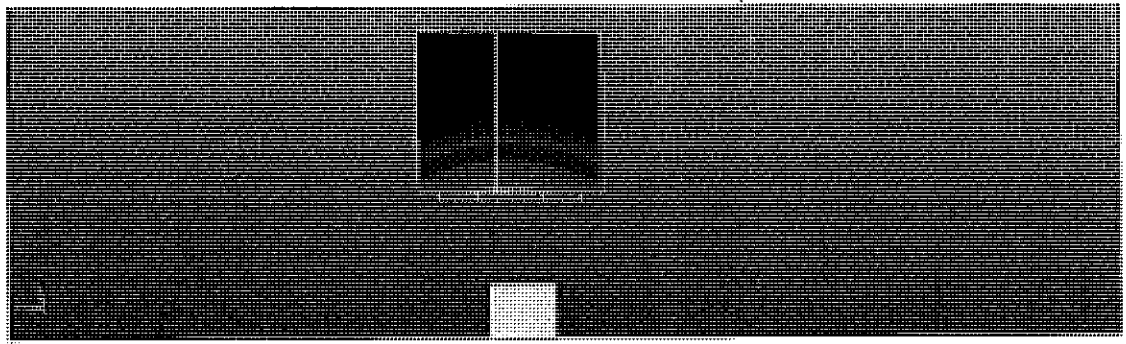
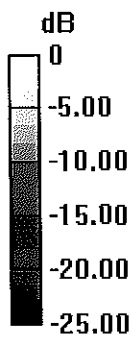
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 63.64 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.77 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.16 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 W/kg

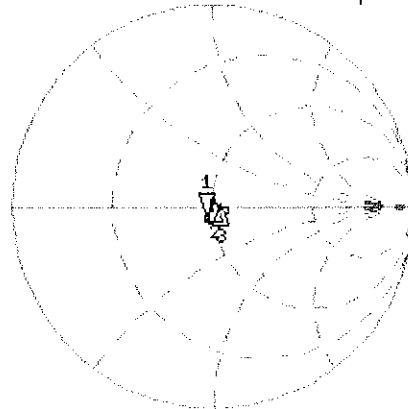


0 dB = 18.4 W/kg = 12.65 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

8 Aug 2017 15:23:50
 CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 46.885 Ω -4.1973 Ω 7.2226 pF 5 250.000 000 MHz

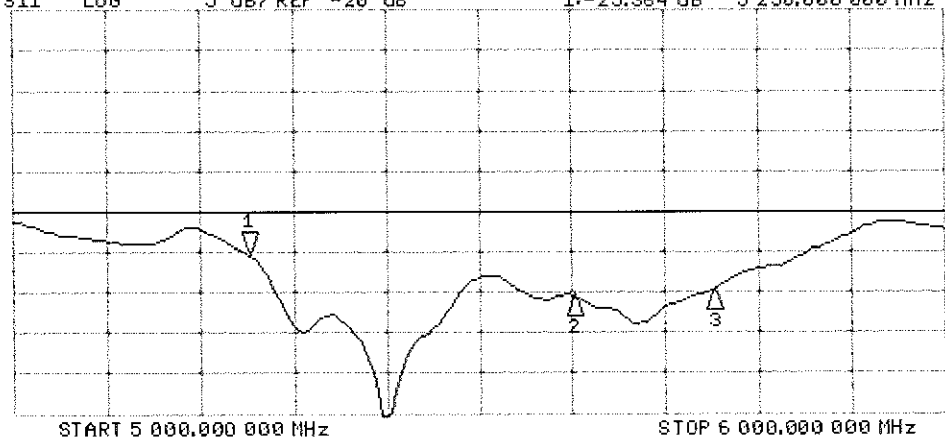
*
 De1
 Cor
 Avg
 16
 H1d



CH1 Markers
 2: 50.184 Ω
 3: 0.215 Ω
 5.60000 GHz
 3: 53.363 Ω
 0.1719 Ω
 5.75000 GHz

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1: -25.364 dB 5 250.000 000 MHz

Cor
 Avg
 16
 H1d



CH2 Markers
 2: -30.389 dB
 5.60000 GHz
 3: -29.742 dB
 5.75000 GHz



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D750V3-1003_Jan18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D750V3 - SN:1003**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **January 15, 2018**

BN
01-25-2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

Calibrated by: **Leif Klysner** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Technical Manager

Signature

Leif Klysner

Katja Pokovic

Issued: January 15, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner

Engineering AG

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5.0 mm	
Frequency	750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	40.9 $\pm$ 6 %	0.90 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.28 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.42 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	55.0 $\pm$ 6 %	0.96 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.15 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.58 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.43 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.71 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.8 Ω - 2.1 j Ω
Return Loss	- 27.6 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.2 Ω - 6.2 j Ω
Return Loss	- 24.0 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.043 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 21, 2009

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1 and 3.

Phantom	SAM Head Phantom	For usage with cSAR3DV2-R/L
---------	------------------	-----------------------------

SAR result with SAM Head (Top)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.98 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	7.94 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.32 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Mouth)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.05 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.22 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.38 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.52 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Neck)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.01 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.06 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.38 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.52 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Ear)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.67 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.70 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.15 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	4.60 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 12.01.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1003

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.9$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.22, 10.22, 10.22); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

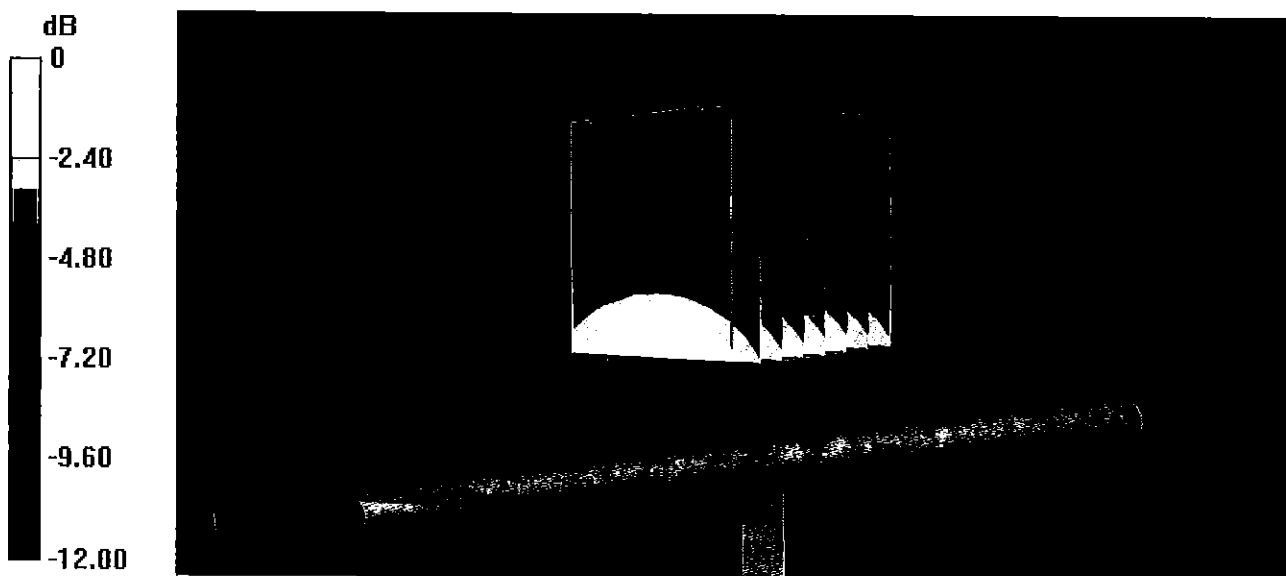
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 59.11 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.15 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.37 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.80 W/kg

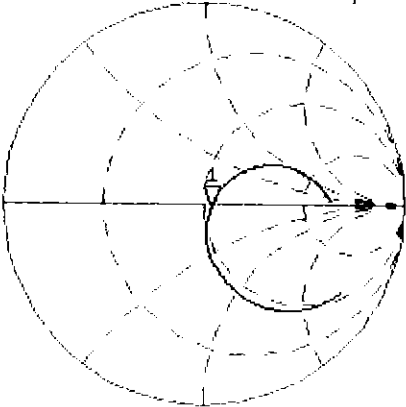


0 dB = 2.80 W/kg = 4.47 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

12 Jan 2018 13:14:07
CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 53.754 Ω -2.0996 Ω 101.07 pF 750.000 000 MHz

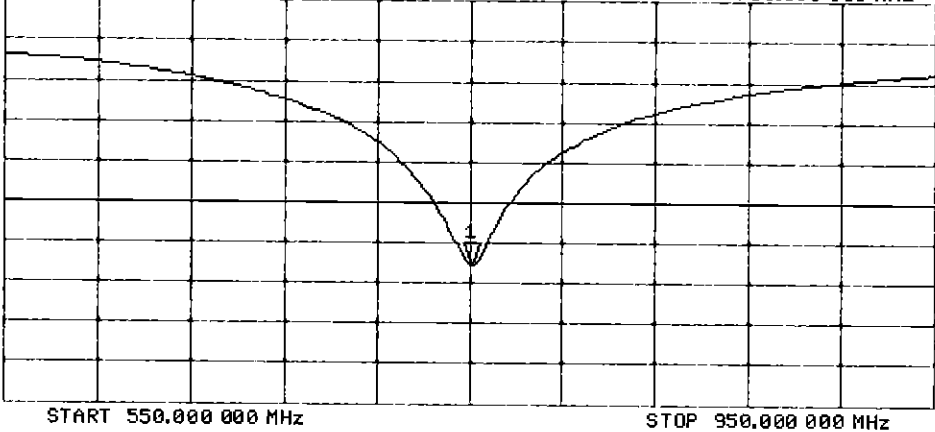
*
Del
CA



Avg
16
H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-27.643 dB 750.000 000 MHz

CA
Avg
16
H1d



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 12.01.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1003

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.96 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x8x7)/Cube 0:

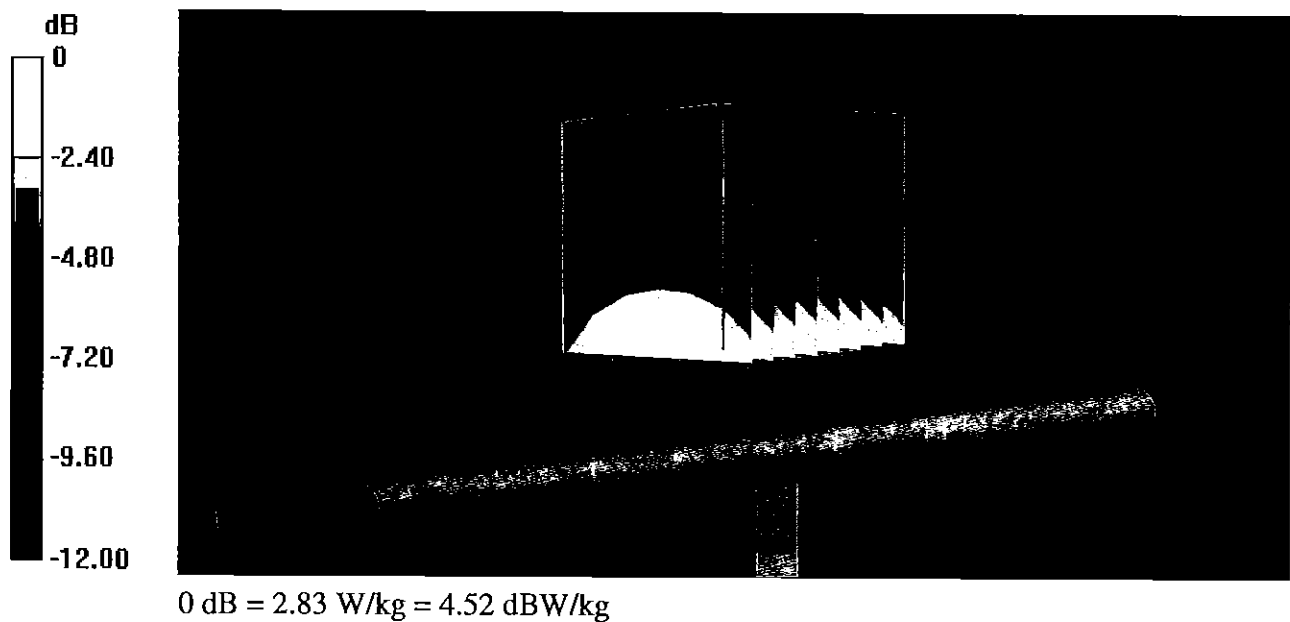
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 57.31 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.17 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.15 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.43 W/kg

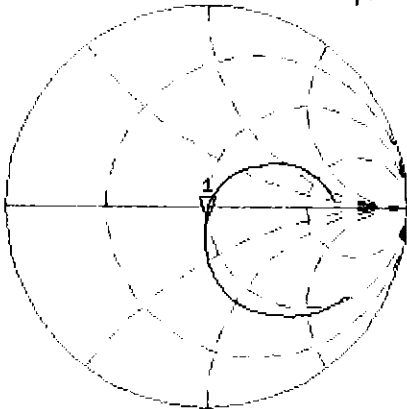
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.83 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

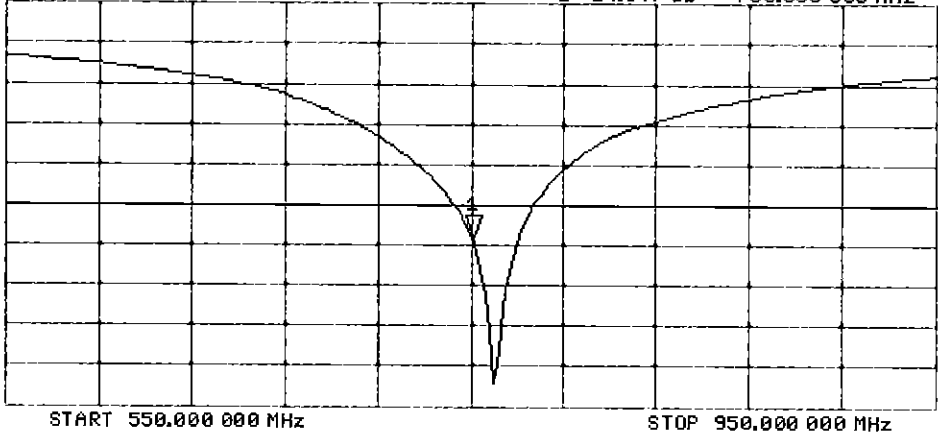
12 Jan 2018 13:13:21
CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 49.234 Ω -6.1934 Ω 34.264 pF 750.000 000 MHz

*
De1
CA
Avg
16
H1d



CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-24.047 dB 750.000 000 MHz

CA
Avg
16
H1d



DASY5 Validation Report for SAM Head

Date: 15.01.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1003

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.9 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 44.2$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.22, 10.22, 10.22); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: SAM Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

SAM Head/Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 56.79 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.89 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.98 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.33 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.58 W/kg

SAM Head/Mouth/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 56.85 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.94 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.05 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.38 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.62 W/kg

SAM Head/Neck/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 56.29 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.78 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.01 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.38 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.56 W/kg

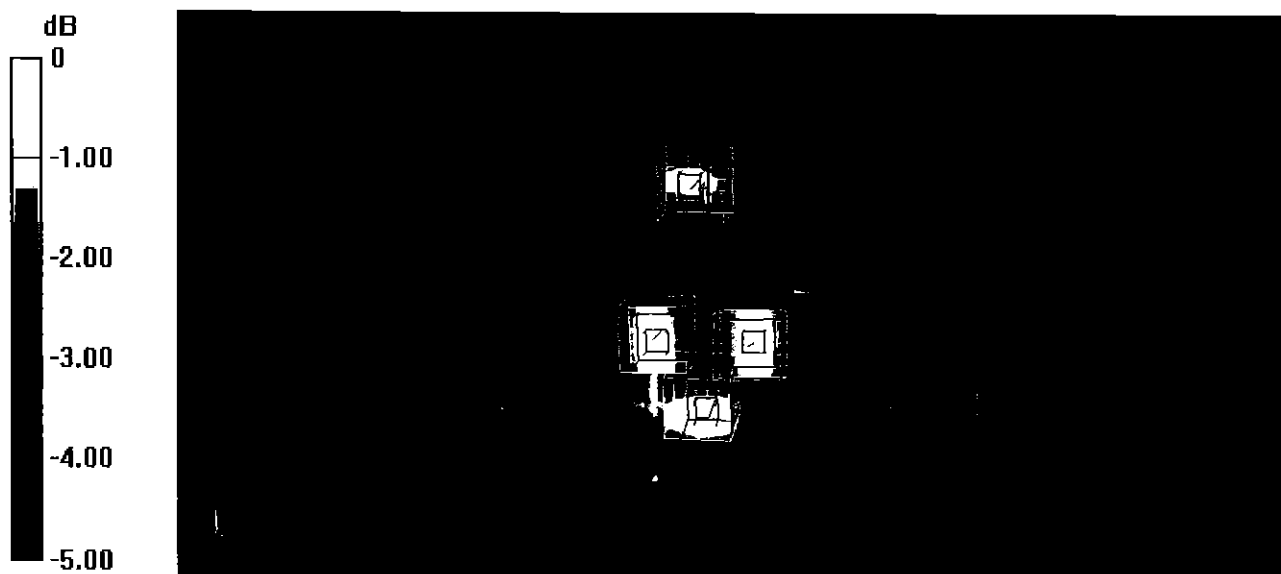
SAM Head/Ear/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 51.01 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.31 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.67 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.15 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.11 W/kg



0 dB = 2.58 W/kg = 4.12 dBW/kg



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D750V3-1054_Mar17**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D750V3 - SN:1054**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

BNV ✓

03-27-2017

Calibration date: **March 07, 2017**

BNV ✓

04-04-2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20K)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Jan-17 (No. DAE4-601_Jan17)	Jan-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (In house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (In house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (In house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-17

Calibrated by: **Johannes Kurikka** Name: **Johannes Kurikka** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Signature

J. Kurikka

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Name: **Katja Pokovic** Function: **Technical Manager**

K. Pokovic

Issued: March 14, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	40.9 $\pm$ 6 %	0.91 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.37 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.40 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.60 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	54.6 $\pm$ 6 %	0.99 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.21 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.61 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.45 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.68 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.7 Ω - 0.7 j Ω
Return Loss	- 26.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.7 Ω - 3.6 j Ω
Return Loss	- 28.7 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.033 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 08, 2011

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 07.03.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1054

Communication System: UID 0 - CW ; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.91 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.9$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.17, 10.17, 10.17); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

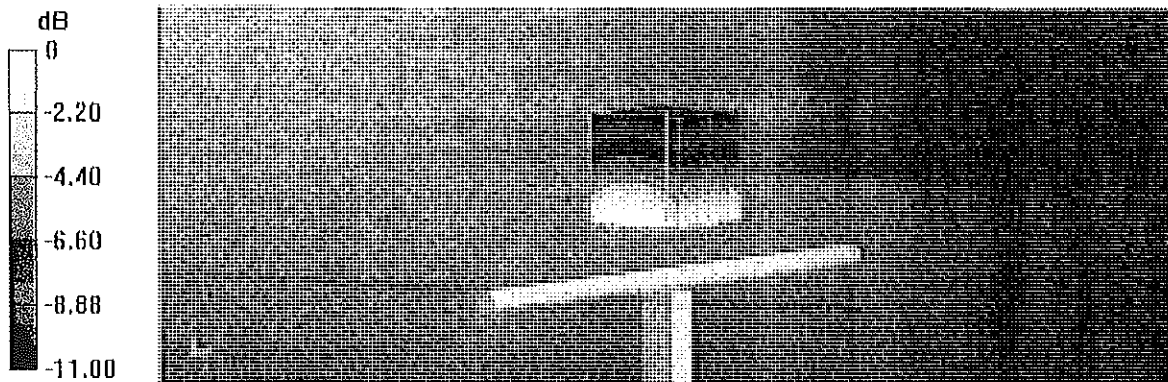
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 59.71 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.21 W/kg

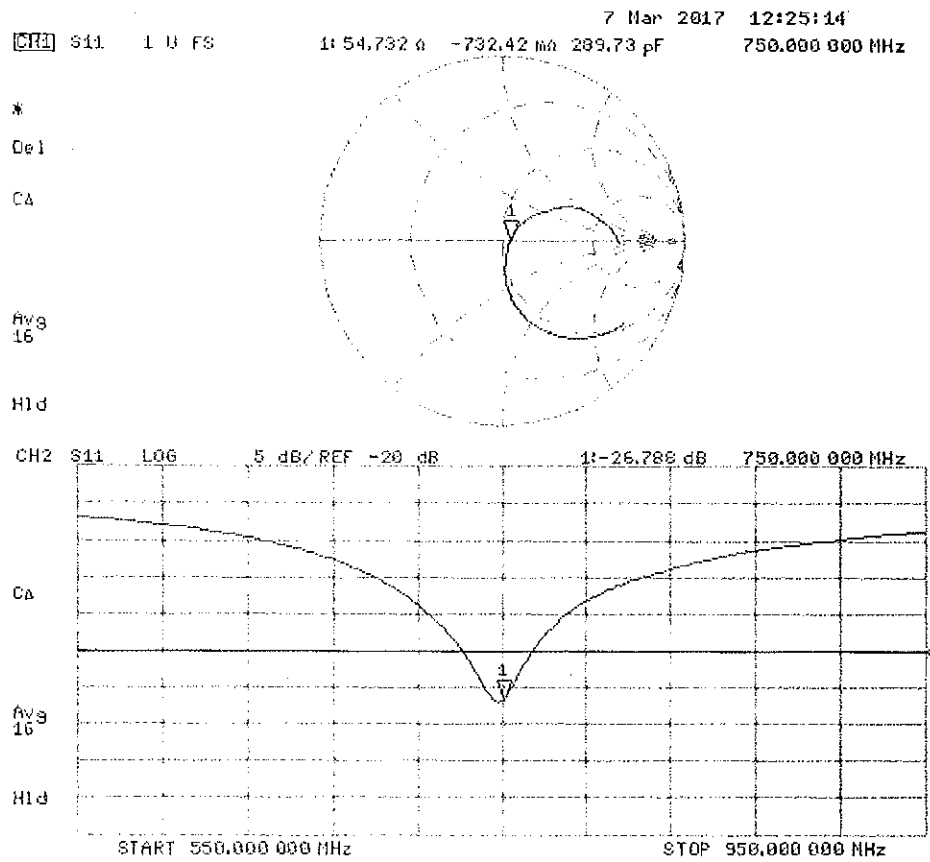
SAR(1 g) = 2.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.4 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.85 W/kg



0 dB = 2.85 W/kg = 4.55 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 07.03.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1054

Communication System: UID 0 - CW ; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.99 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.6$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.99, 9.99, 9.99); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

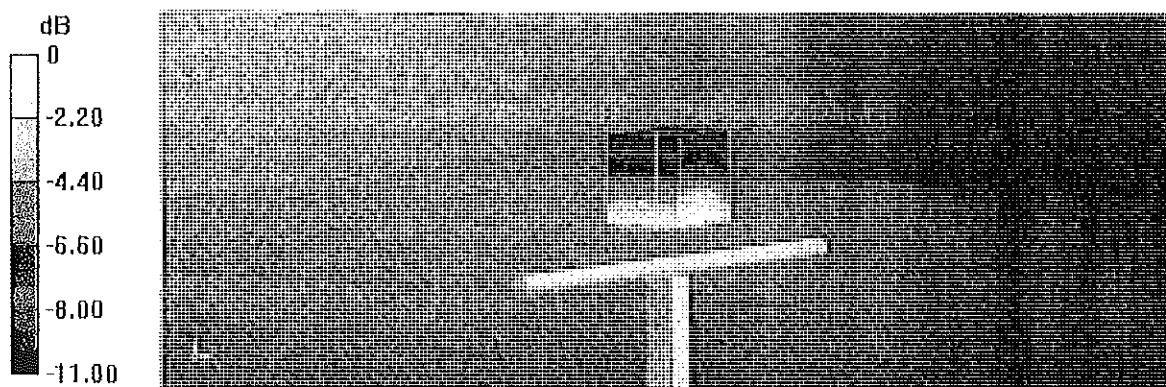
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 57.88 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.31 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.21 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.45 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.94 W/kg



0 dB = 2.94 W/kg = 4.68 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

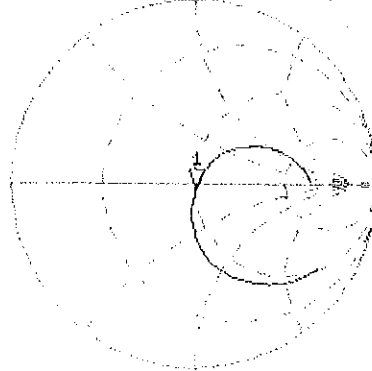
7 Mar 2017 11:51:37
CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 50.666 Ω -3.6309 Ω 58.445 pF 750.000 000 MHz

*
De1

CA

Avg
16

H1d

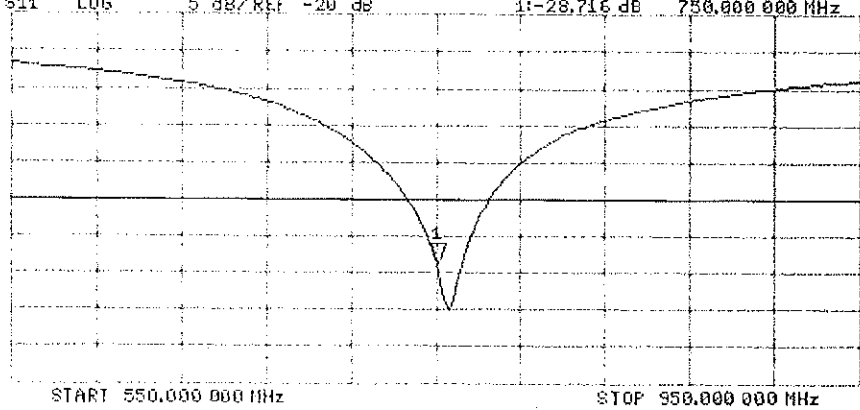


CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1: -28.716 dB 750.000 000 MHz

CA

Avg
16

H1d



Certification of Calibration

Object: D750V3 – SN:1054

Calibration procedure(s): Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extended Calibration date: March 07, 2018

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	8/3/2017	Annual	8/3/2018	MY40000670
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	1/24/2018	Annual	1/24/2019	MY47420651
Amplifier Research	1551G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/2/2018	Annual	3/2/2019	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	10/16/2017	Annual	10/16/2018	1126066
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/22/2017	Annual	10/22/2018	1328004
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/1/2017	Annual	6/1/2018	MY53401181
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench 5/16", 8" lbs	1/22/2018	Annual	1/22/2019	N/A
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	7/13/2017	Annual	7/13/2018	1322
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/21/2017	Annual	6/21/2018	1333
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	7/17/2017	Annual	7/17/2018	7410
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	9/18/2017	Annual	9/18/2018	3287

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halfoster	Test Engineer	<i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i>
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	<i>KOK</i>

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

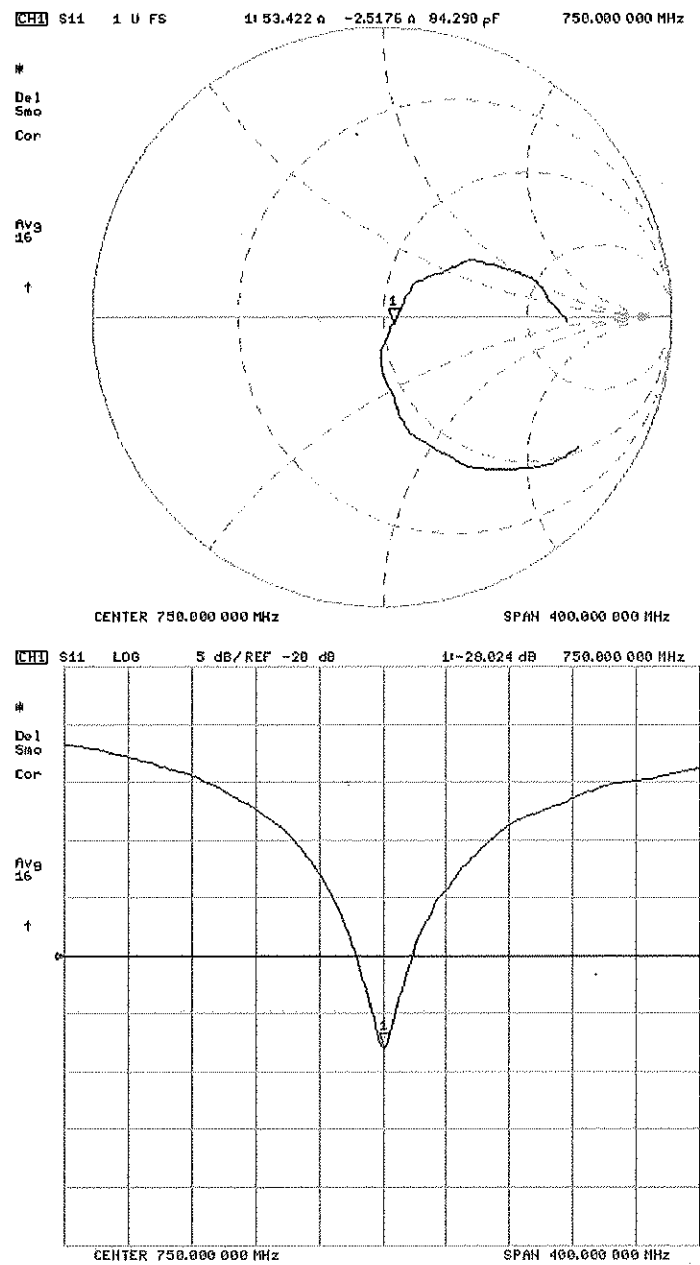
1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

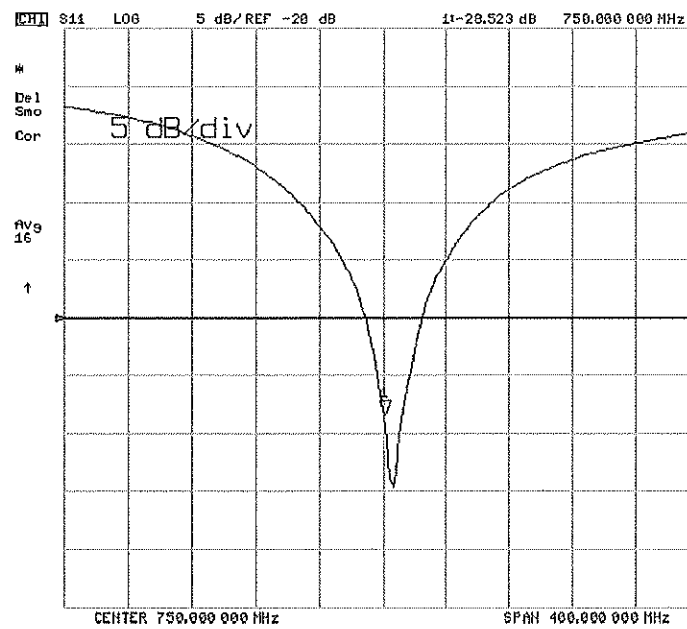
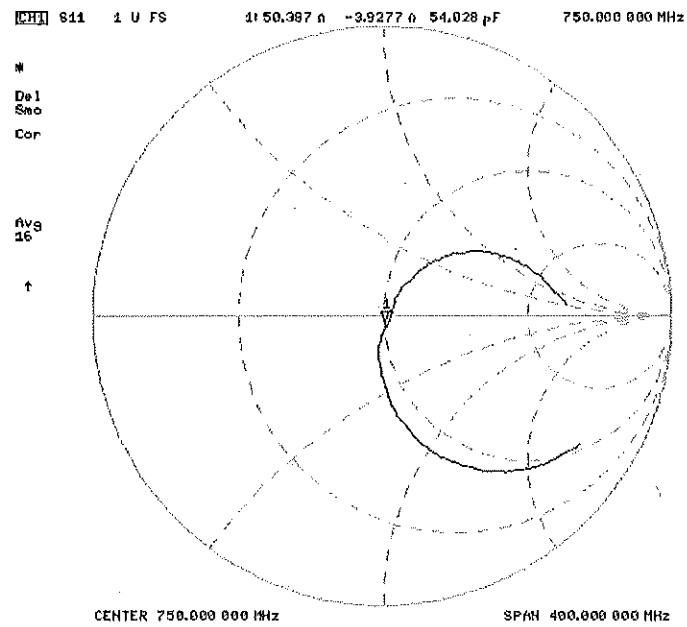
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Elect Cal Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 210 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 210 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 210 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 210 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
3/7/2017	3/7/2018	1.033	1.67	1.70	1.86%	1.10	1.11	0.09%	54.7	53.4	1.3	-0.7	-2.5	1.8	-20.6	-20.0	-4.69%	PASS

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Elect Cal Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 210 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 210 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 210 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 210 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
3/7/2017	3/7/2018	1.033	1.72	1.70	-1.20%	1.14	1.12	-1.41%	50.7	60.4	9.3	-3.6	-3.0	0.3	-28.7	-28.5	0.69%	PASS

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D750V3-1161_Jul16**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D750V3 - SN:1161**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **July 13, 2016**

✓ PM
 8/9/16
 Extended
 7/20/17
 SC ✓

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

Calibrated by: **Claudio Leubler** Name: **Claudio Leubler** Function: **Laboratory Technician** Signature:

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Name: **Katja Pokovic** Function: **Technical Manager** Signature:

Issued: July 13, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	40.9 $\pm$ 6 %	0.91 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.17 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.39 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	55.1 $\pm$ 6 %	0.99 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.16 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.43 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.41 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.53 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.6 Ω - 0.9 j Ω
Return Loss	- 25.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.2 Ω - 4.0 j Ω
Return Loss	- 28.0 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.033 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 19, 2015

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1161

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.91 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.9$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.07, 10.07, 10.07); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

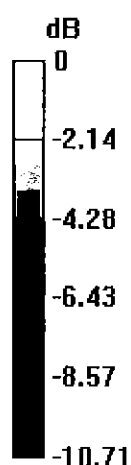
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 58.07 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.13 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.37 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.80 W/kg

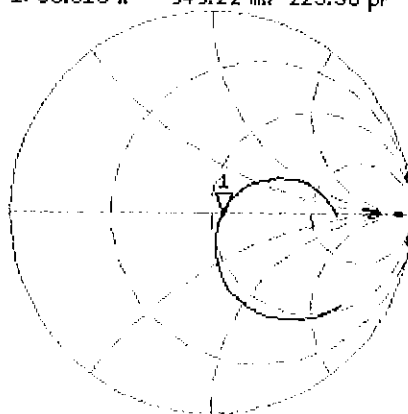


0 dB = 2.80 W/kg = 4.47 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

13 Jul 2016 09:55:53
 [CH1] S11 1 U FS 1: 55.615 Ω -949.22 m Ω 223.56 pF 750.000 000 MHz

*
 De1
 CA



Avg
 16

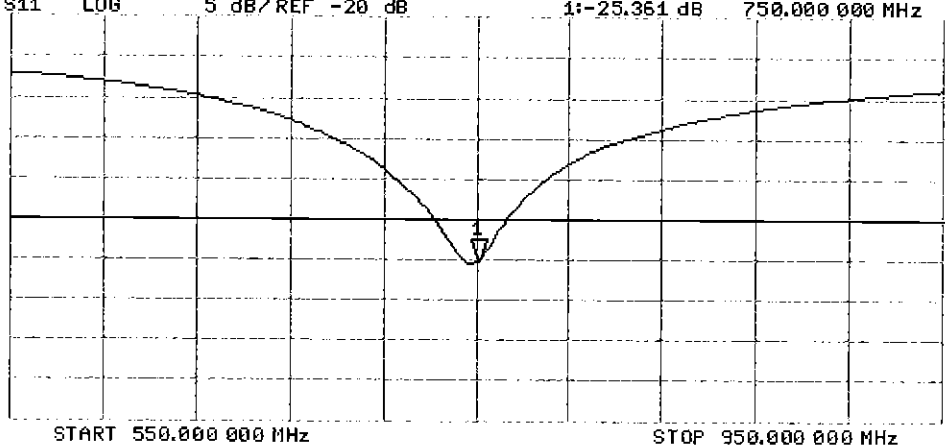
H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-25.361 dB 750.000 000 MHz

CA

Avg
 16

H1d



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 13.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1161

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.99 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55.1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.99, 9.99, 9.99); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 56.33 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.22 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.41 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.87 W/kg

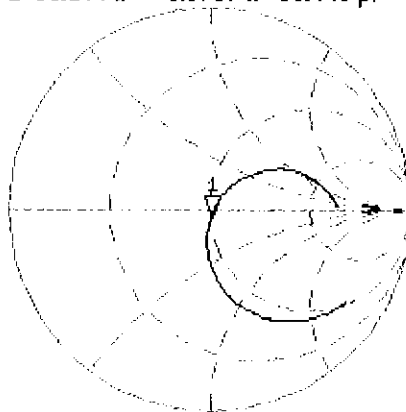


0 dB = 2.87 W/kg = 4.58 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

13 Jul 2016 13:16:34
 [CH1] S11 1 U FS 1: 50.244 Ω -3.9707 Ω 53.443 pF 750.000 000 MHz

*
 Del
 CA

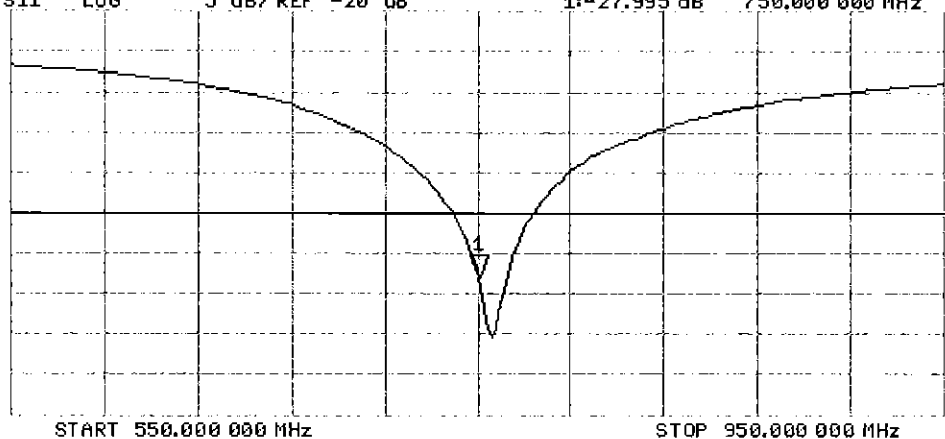


Avg
 16

H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-27.995 dB 750.000 000 MHz

CA



H1d

Certification of Calibration

Object D750V3 – SN: 1161

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Calibration date: July 12, 2017

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	3/31/2017	Biennial	3/31/2019	170232394
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330156
Amplifier Research	1551G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/1/2017	Annual	6/1/2018	MY53401181
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	10/26/2016	Annual	10/26/2017	US39170118
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/8/2017	Annual	3/8/2018	1368
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/14/2017	Annual	6/14/2018	1334
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/10/2017	Annual	5/10/2018	1070
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	11/15/2016	Annual	11/15/2017	3334
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/14/2017	Annual	3/14/2018	3319
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1339018
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	941001
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	2/28/2017	Annual	2/28/2018	MY47420800
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/6/2015	Biennial	11/6/2017	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halfoster	Test Engineer	<i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i>
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	<i>KOK</i>

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

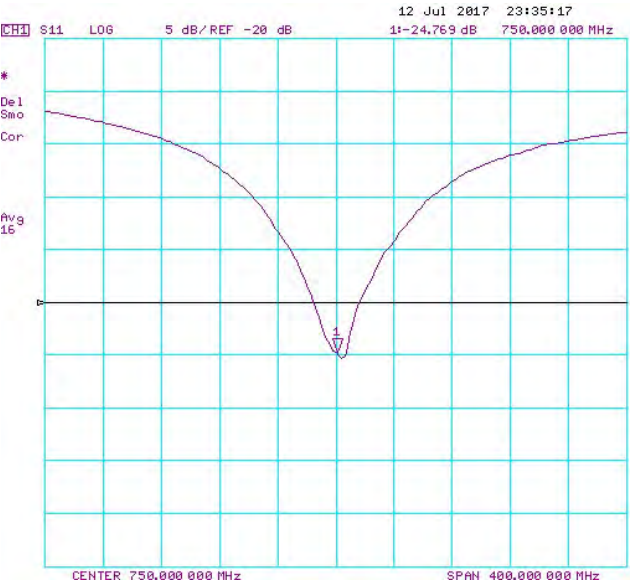
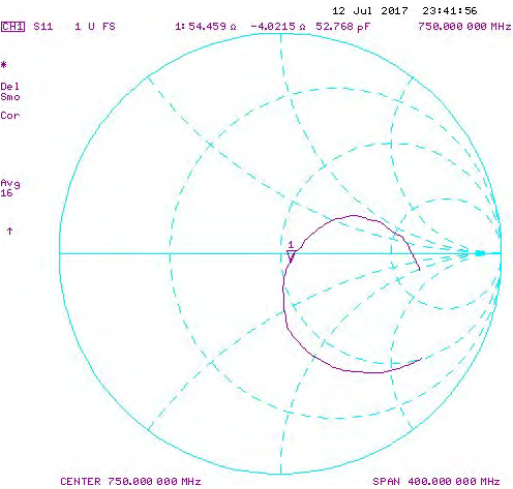
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

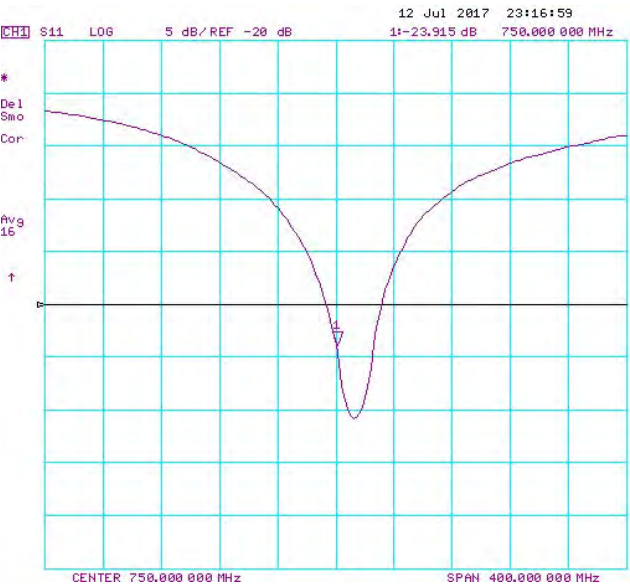
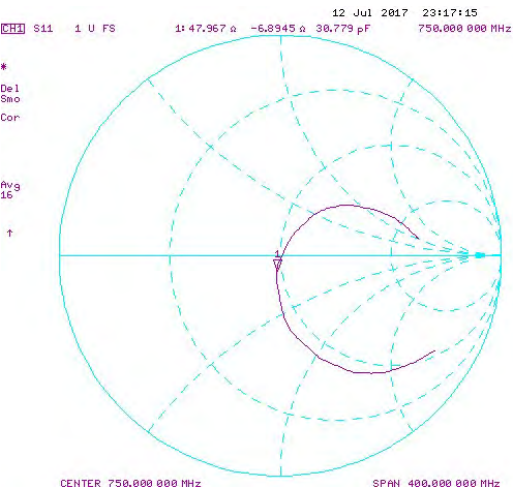
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
7/13/2016	7/12/2017	1.033	1.63	1.65	0.98%	1.08	1.09	1.11%	55.6	54.5	1.1	-0.9	-4.0	3.1	-25.4	-24.8	2.40%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
7/13/2016	7/12/2017	1.033	1.69	1.75	3.80%	1.11	1.17	5.79%	50.2	48.0	2.2	-4.0	-6.9	2.9	-28.0	-23.9	14.60%	PASS

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D835V2-4d047_Jul16**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D835V2 - SN:4d047**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **July 13, 2016**

BNV
7/16/2016

Extended
7/2017
SCV

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

Calibrated by: **Jeton Kastrati** Name: **Jeton Kastrati** Function: **Laboratory Technician** Signature:

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Name: **Katja Pokovic** Function: **Technical Manager** Signature:

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Issued: July 13, 2016



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	40.6 $\pm$ 6 %	0.94 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.13 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.53 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.95 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	54.9 $\pm$ 6 %	1.01 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.47 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.57 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.60 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.24 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.8 Ω - 5.9 j Ω
Return Loss	- 24.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	45.8 Ω - 8.2 j Ω
Return Loss	- 20.3 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	None ns
----------------------------------	---------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	August 16, 2006

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz D835V2; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d047

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.94 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.6$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.72, 9.72, 9.72); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

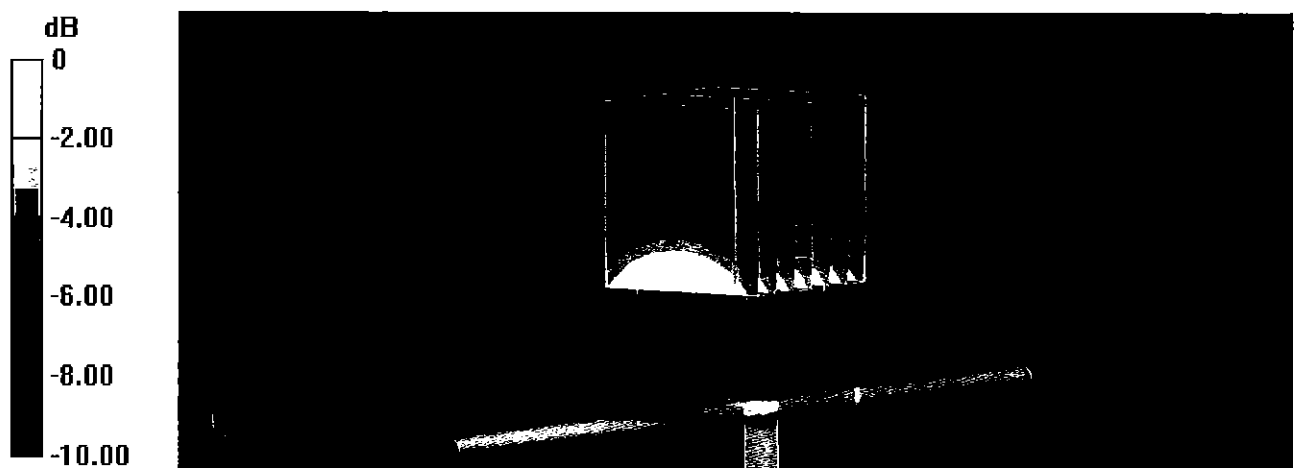
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 60.98 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.56 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.37 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.53 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.17 W/kg

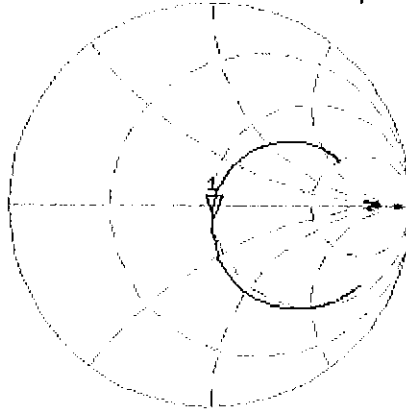


0 dB = 3.17 W/kg = 5.01 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

13 Jul 2016 12:00:27
 CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 49.820 Ω -5.9316 Ω 32.134 pF 835.000 000 MHz

*
 Del
 CA



Avg
 16

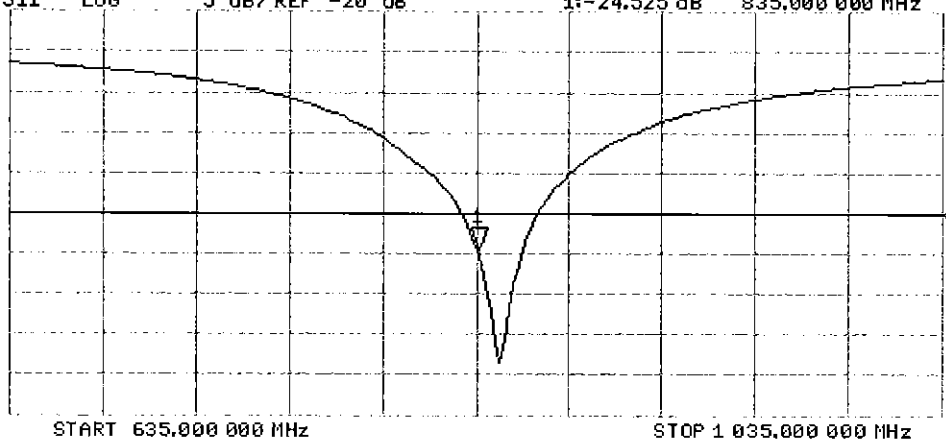
H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-24.525 dB 835.000 000 MHz

CA

Avg
 16

H1d



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 13.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz D835V2; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d047

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.01$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.73, 9.73, 9.73); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 59.88 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.67 W/kg

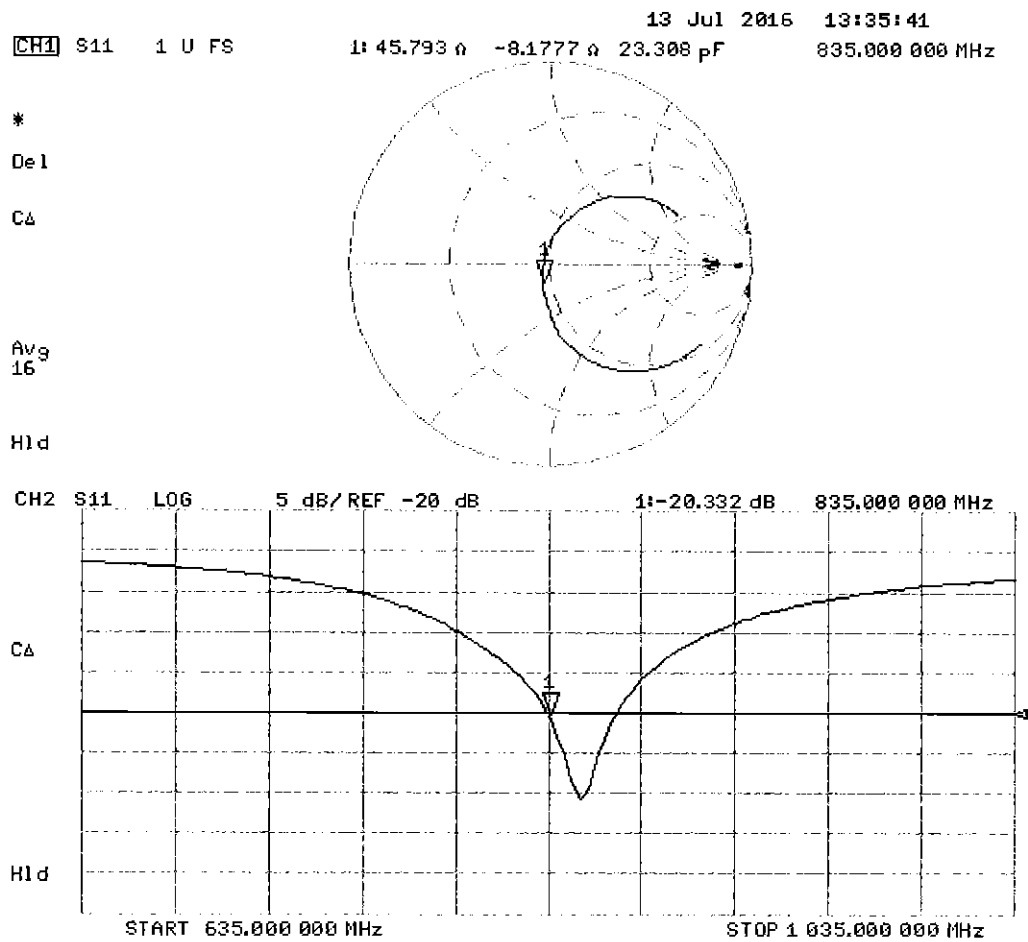
SAR(1 g) = 2.47 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.6 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.27 W/kg



0 dB = 3.27 W/kg = 5.15 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certification of Calibration

Object D835V2 – SN: 4d047

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Calibration date: July 13, 2017

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 835 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	3/31/2017	Biennial	3/31/2019	170232394
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330156
Amplifier Research	1551G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/1/2017	Annual	6/1/2018	MY53401181
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	10/26/2016	Annual	10/26/2017	US39170118
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/8/2017	Annual	3/8/2018	1368
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/13/2017	Annual	3/13/2018	1415
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/10/2017	Annual	5/10/2018	1070
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/14/2017	Annual	3/14/2018	3209
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/14/2017	Annual	3/14/2018	3319
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1339018
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	941001
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	2/28/2017	Annual	2/28/2018	MY47420800
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/6/2015	Biennial	11/6/2017	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halfoster	Test Engineer	<i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i>
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	<i>KOK</i>

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

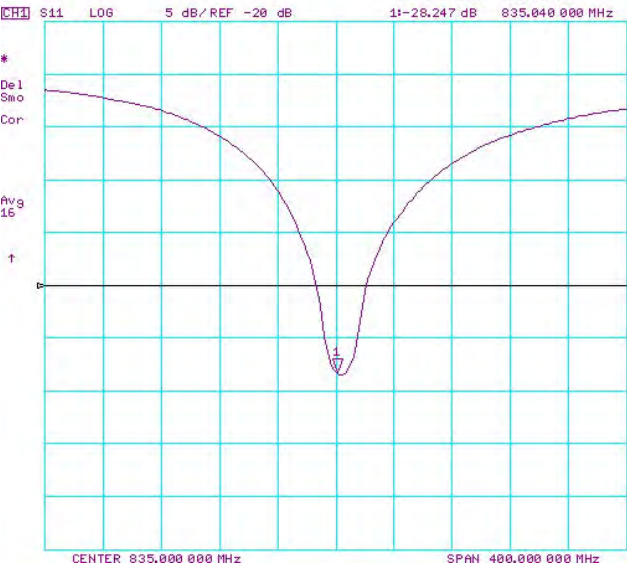
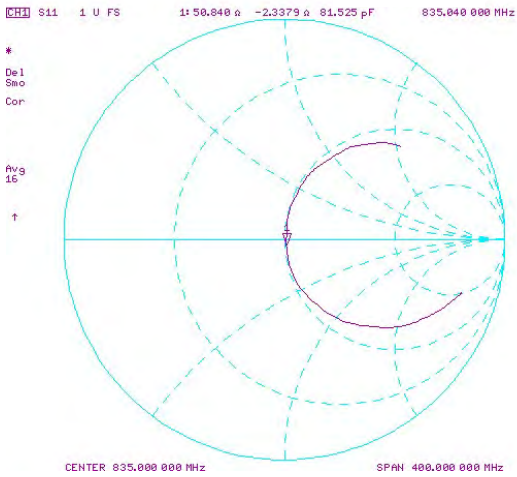
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

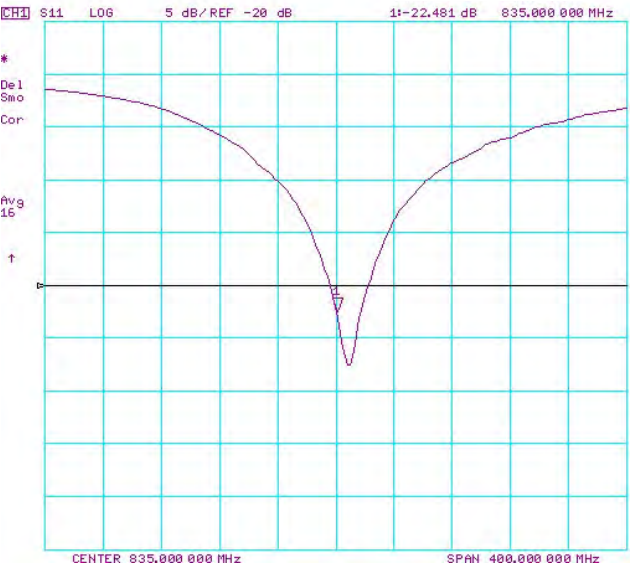
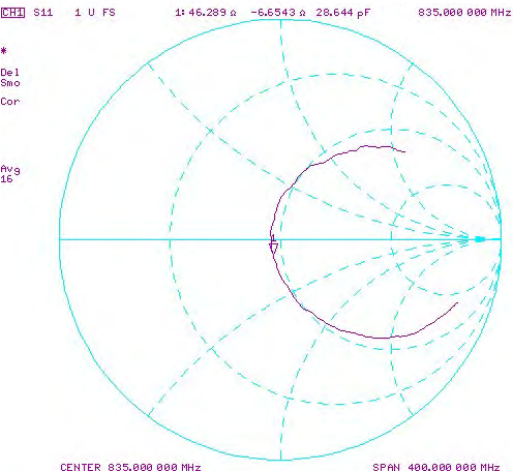
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
7/13/2016	7/13/2017	0	1.83	1.95	6.79%	1.19	1.28	7.56%	49.8	50.8	1	-5.9	-2.3	3.6	-24.5	-26.2	-15.10%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
7/13/2016	7/13/2017	0	1.91	1.99	3.97%	1.25	1.31	4.97%	45.8	46.3	0.5	-8.2	-6.7	1.5	-20.3	-22.5	-10.80%	PASS

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D835V2-4d119_Apr18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D835V2 - SN:4d119**

Calibration procedure(s) **GA CAL-05-V10**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

BN ✓
05-01-2018

Calibration date: **April 10, 2018**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

Calibrated by: **Michael Weber** **Laboratory Technician** **M. Weber**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** **Technical Manager**

Issued: April 11, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	40.9 $\pm$ 6 %	0.92 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.43 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.53 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.57 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.19 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	53.8 $\pm$ 6 %	0.99 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.44 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.56 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.59 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.26 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.0 Ω + 0.6 j Ω
Return Loss	- 38.7 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.1 Ω - 3.3 j Ω
Return Loss	- 26.9 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.389 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	June 29, 2010

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 10.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d119

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.92$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.9, 9.9, 9.9); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

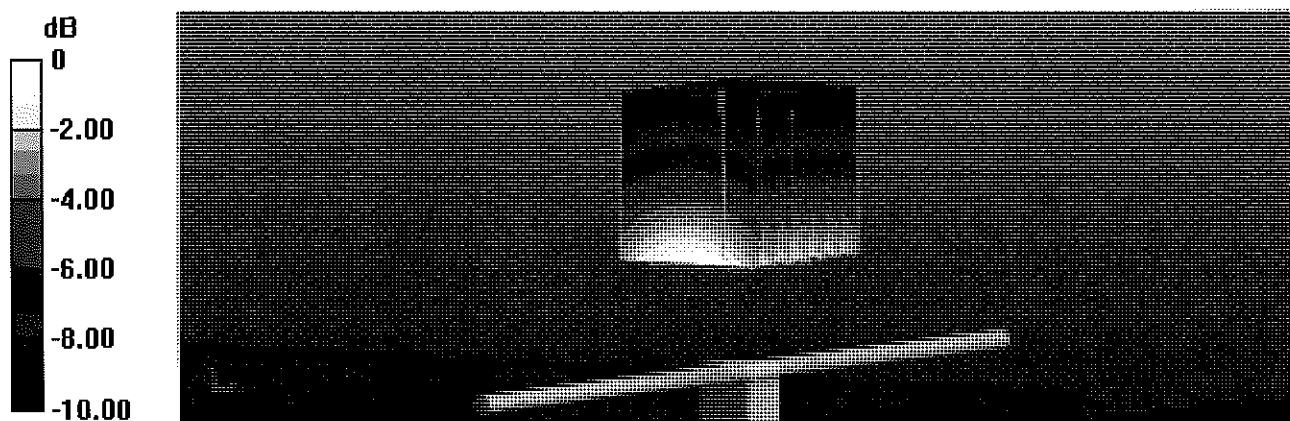
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 62.85 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.74 W/kg

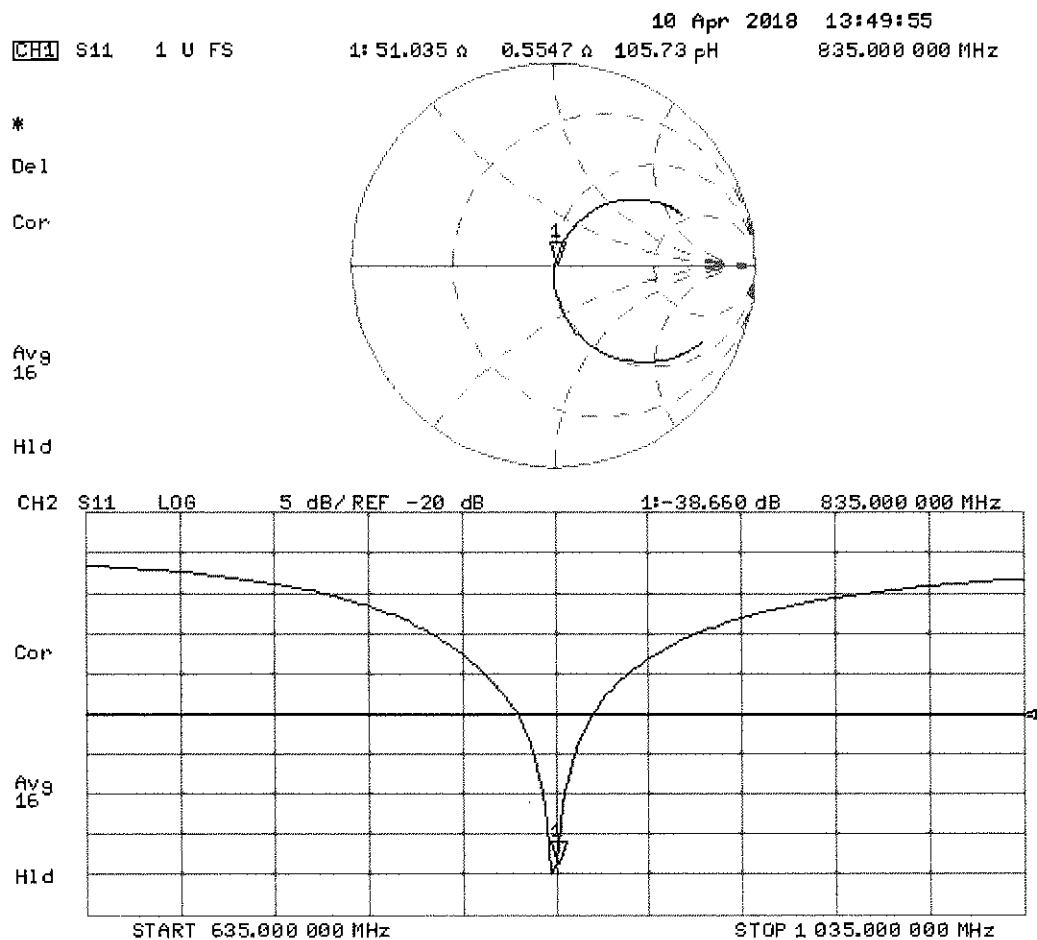
SAR(1 g) = 2.43 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.57 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.29 W/kg



0 dB = 3.29 W/kg = 5.17 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 10.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d119

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.99 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.8$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.05, 10.05, 10.05); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

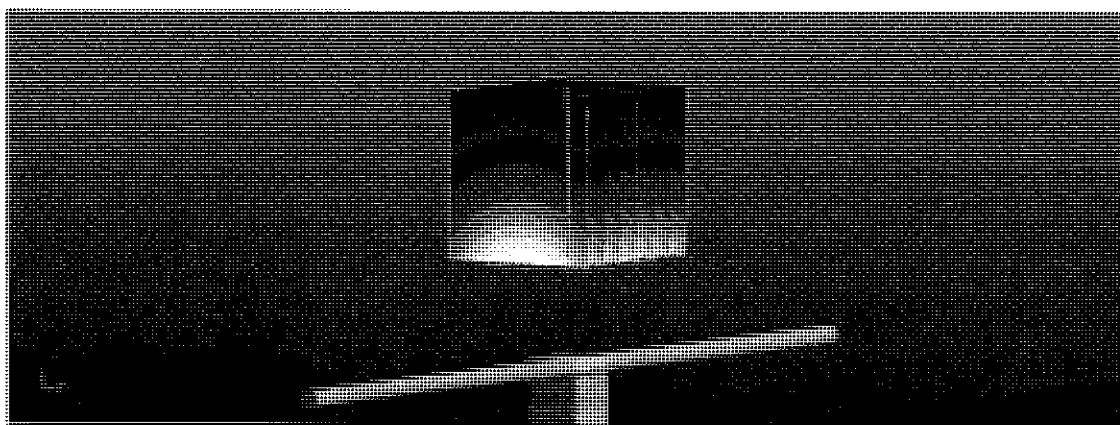
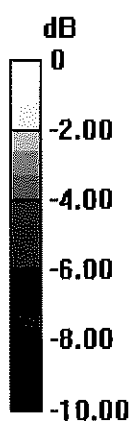
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 60.52 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.64 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.44 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.59 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.24 W/kg

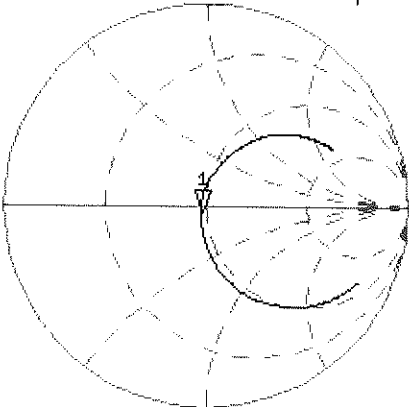


0 dB = 3.24 W/kg = 5.11 dBW/kg

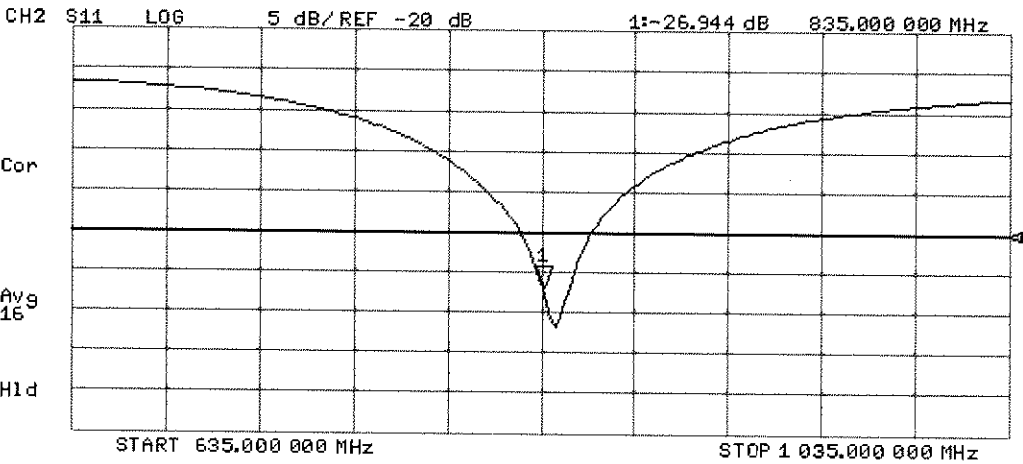
Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

10 Apr 2018 13:47:35
CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 47.119 Ω -3.2852 Ω 58.020 pF 835.000 000 MHz

*
De1
Cor



Avg
16
H1d





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D1750V2-1148_May17**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1750V2 - SN:1148**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **May 09, 2017**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^\circ\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

Calibrated by: **Claudio Leubler** Name
Laboratory Technician Function

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Name
Technical Manager Function

Signature

Issued: May 11, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.1	1.37 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	39.0 $\pm$ 6 %	1.36 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	36.4 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.83 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.3 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.4	1.49 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	53.7 $\pm$ 6 %	1.47 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.17 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	37.0 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.93 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.8 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.8 Ω - 0.7 j Ω
Return Loss	- 42.9 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	45.7 Ω - 0.5 j Ω
Return Loss	- 26.9 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.223 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	September 30, 2014

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 09.05.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1148

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.36$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.46, 8.46, 8.46); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

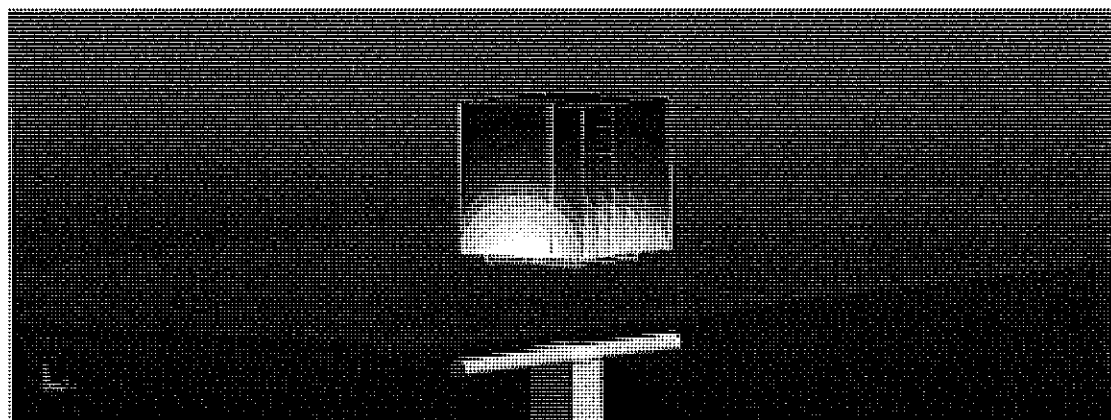
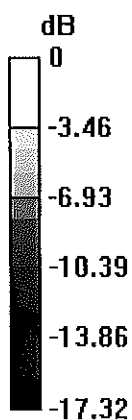
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 105.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.83 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.9 W/kg



0 dB = 13.9 W/kg = 11.43 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

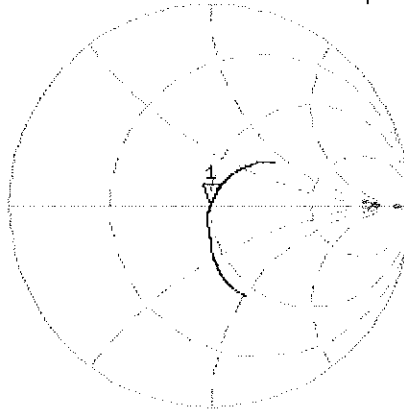
9 May 2017 14:43:11
 [CH1] S11 1 U FS 1: 49.777 Ω -683.59 m Ω 133.04 pF 1 750.000 000 MHz

*
 Del

CA

AVG
 16

H1d

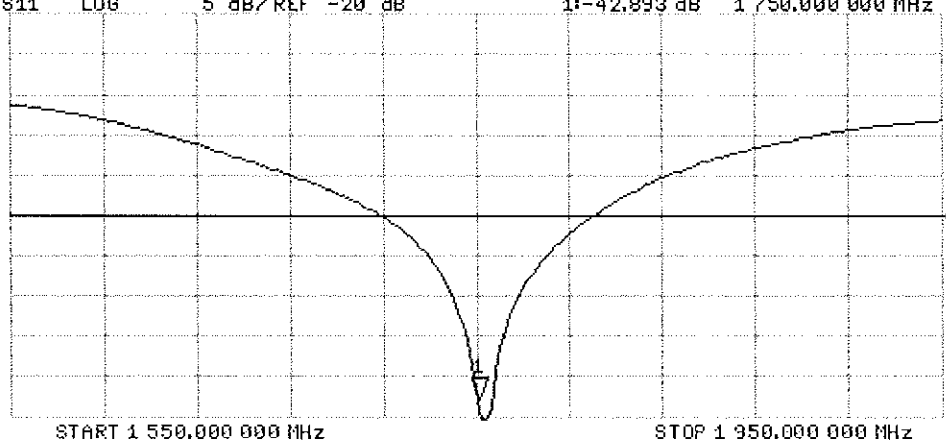


CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1: -42.893 dB 1 750.000 000 MHz

CA

AVG
 16

H1d



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 09.05.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1148

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.47$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.25, 8.25, 8.25); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

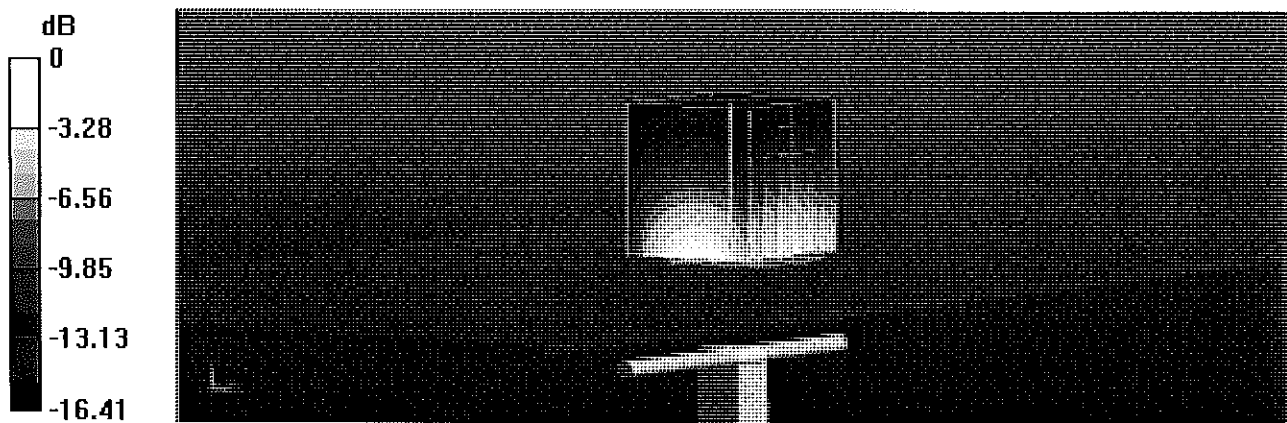
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 99.49 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.17 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.93 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.1 W/kg

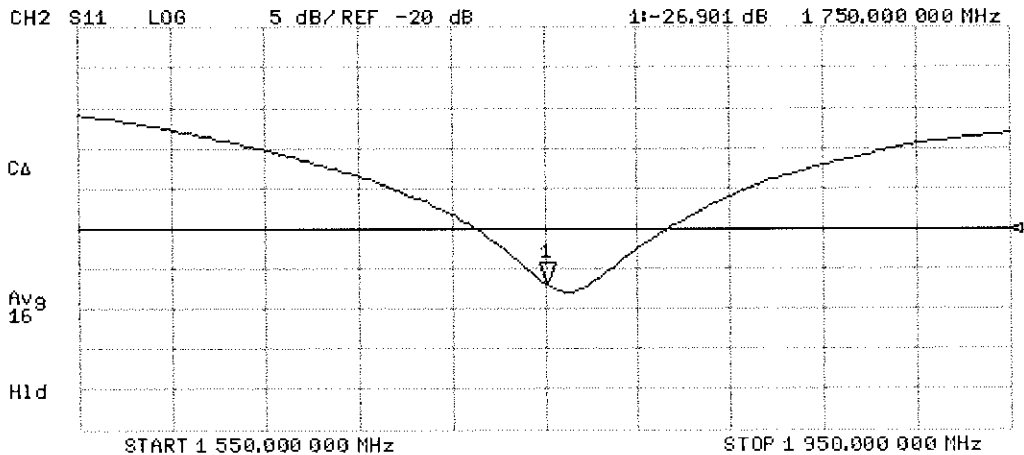
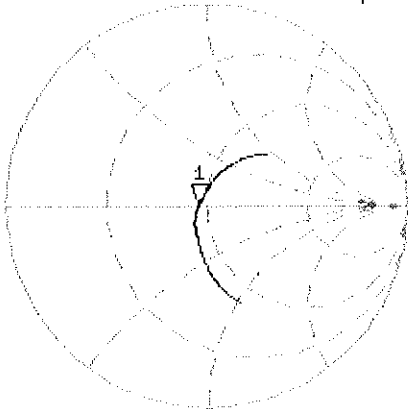


0 dB = 13.1 W/kg = 11.17 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

9 May 2017 14:42:25
[CH1] S11 1 U FS 1: 45.707 Ω -513.67 $m\Omega$ 177.05 pF 1 750.000 000 MHz

*
De1
CA
Avg
16
H1d



Certification of Calibration

Object D1750V2 – SN: 1148

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

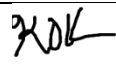
Extended Calibration date: May 09, 2018

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 1750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	3/31/2017	Biennial	3/31/2019	170232394
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330156
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/1/2017	Annual	6/1/2018	MY53401181
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/9/2018	Annual	2/9/2019	1272
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/21/2017	Annual	6/21/2018	1333
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	9/12/2017	Annual	9/12/2018	1091
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	9/18/2017	Annual	9/18/2018	3287
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	2/13/2018	Annual	2/13/2019	3213
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/2/2018	Annual	3/2/2019	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/2/2018	Annual	3/2/2019	1339018
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	4/18/2018	Annual	4/18/2019	MY47420800
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	9/14/2017	Annual	9/14/2018	US39170118
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	4/18/2018	Annual	4/18/2019	1445
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/22/2017	Annual	10/22/2018	941001

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halfoster	Test Engineer	
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

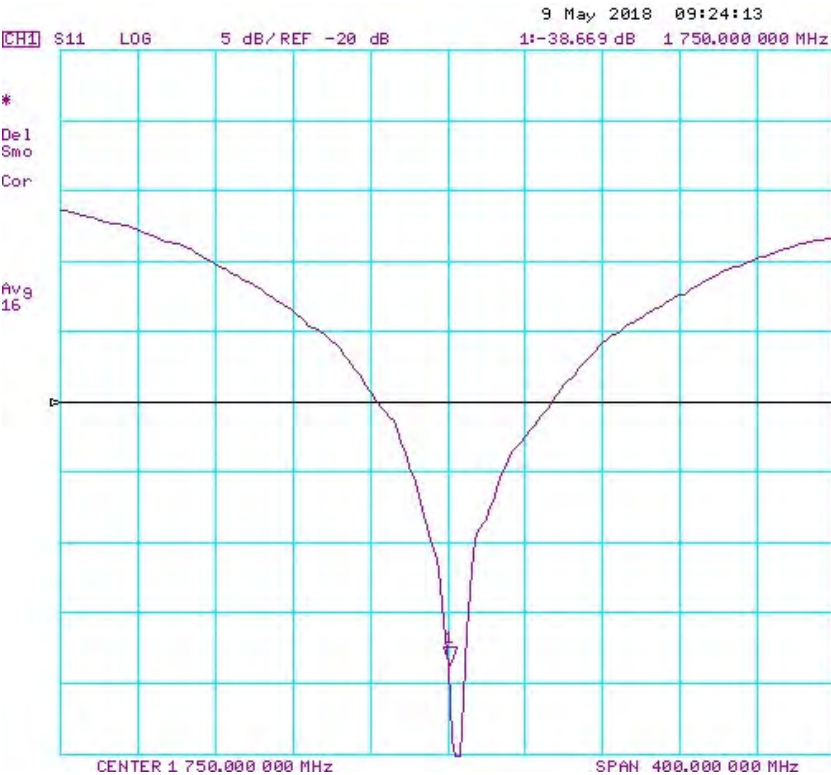
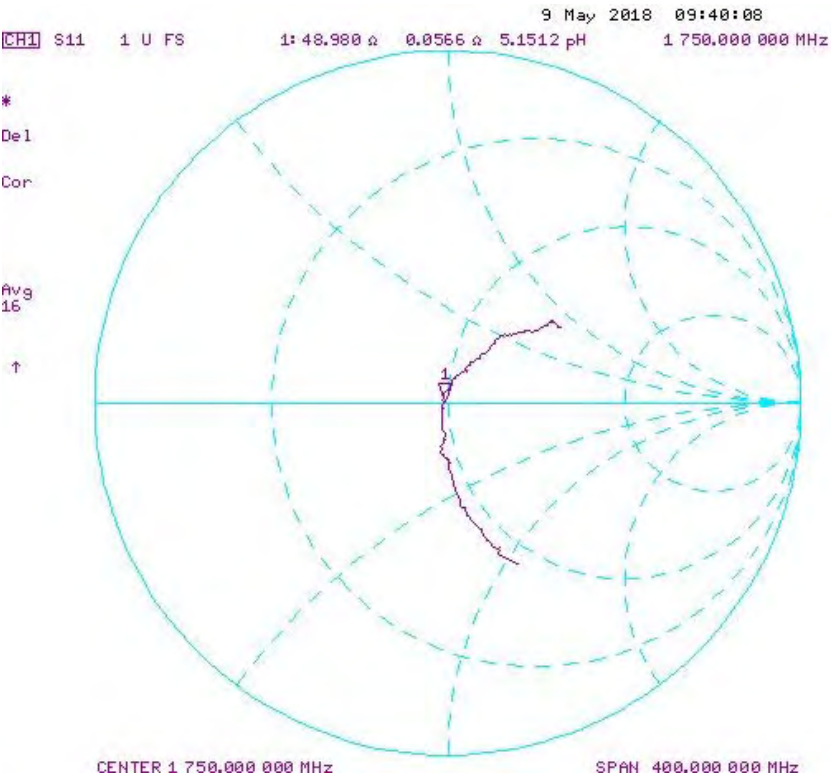
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

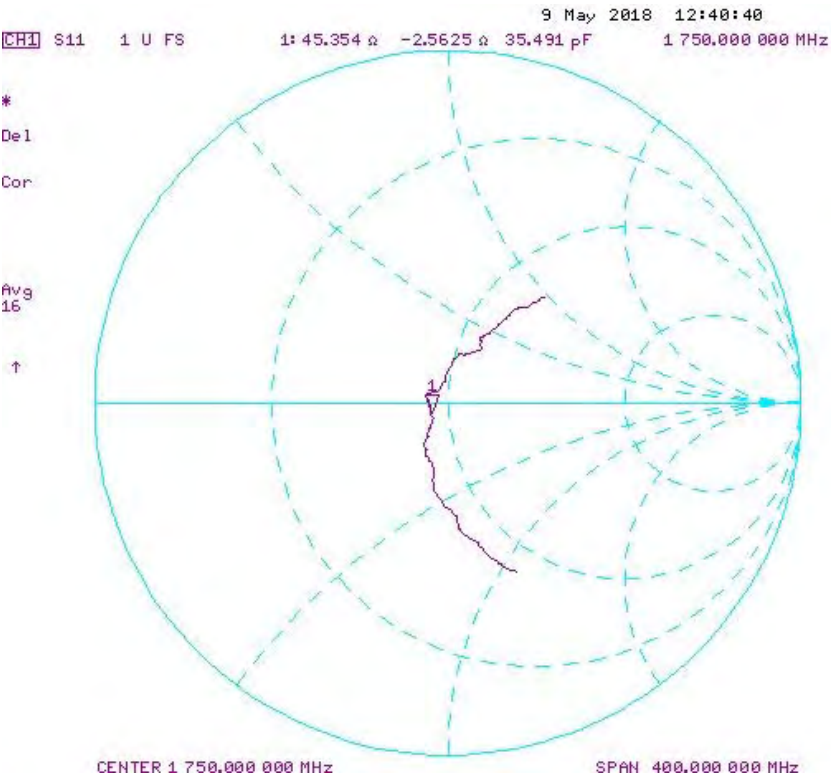
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
5/9/2017	5/9/2018	1.223	3.64	3.55	-1.37%	1.93	1.91	-1.04%	49.8	49.0	0.8	-0.7	0.1	0.8	-42.9	-38.7	9.90%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
5/9/2017	5/9/2018	1.223	3.7	3.88	4.86%	1.98	2.06	4.04%	45.7	45.4	0.3	-0.5	-2.6	2.1	-26.9	-25.0	7.20%	PASS

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D1750V2-1150_Jul16**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1750V2 - SN:1150**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **July 14, 2016**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

Calibrated by: **Name** Jeton Kastrati **Function** Laboratory Technician

Approved by: **Name** Katja Pokovic **Technical Manager**

Signature

[Handwritten signatures]

Issued: July 14, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.1	1.37 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	38.8 $\pm$ 6 %	1.36 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.06 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	36.1 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.80 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.2 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.4	1.49 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	53.4 $\pm$ 6 %	1.48 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	36.5 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.85 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.5 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$50.9 \Omega + 0.4 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 40.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$46.4 \Omega - 0.5 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 28.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.218 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	April 10, 2015

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 14.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz D1750V2; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1150

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.36$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.46, 8.46, 8.46); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

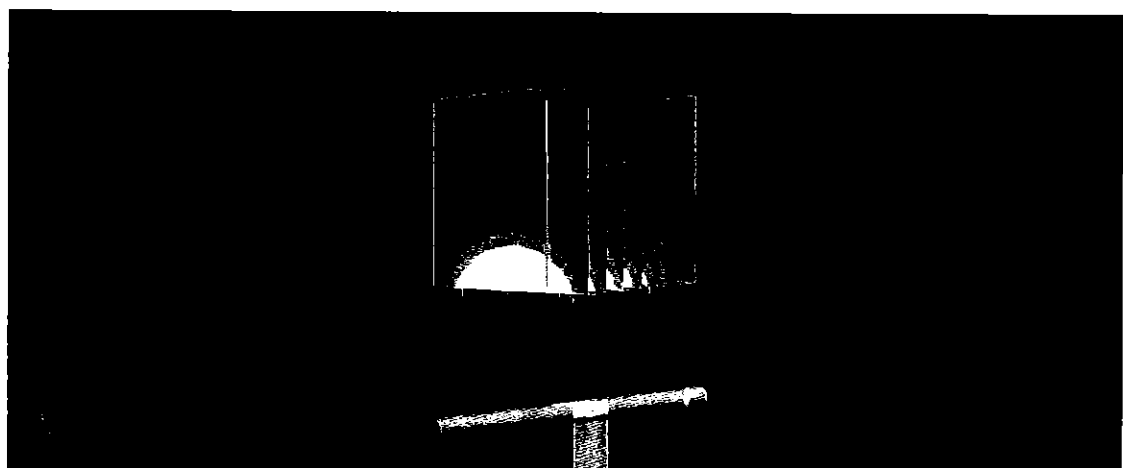
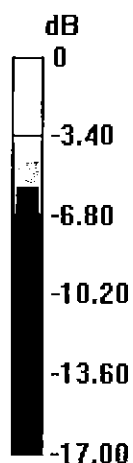
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 104.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.06 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.8 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.9 W/kg

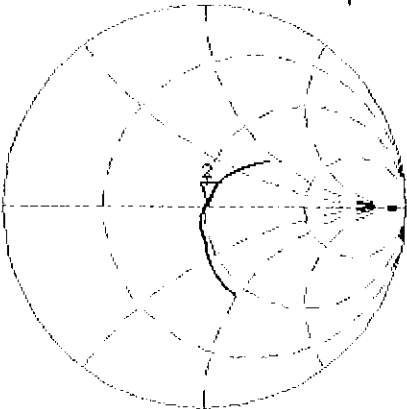


0 dB = 13.9 W/kg = 11.43 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

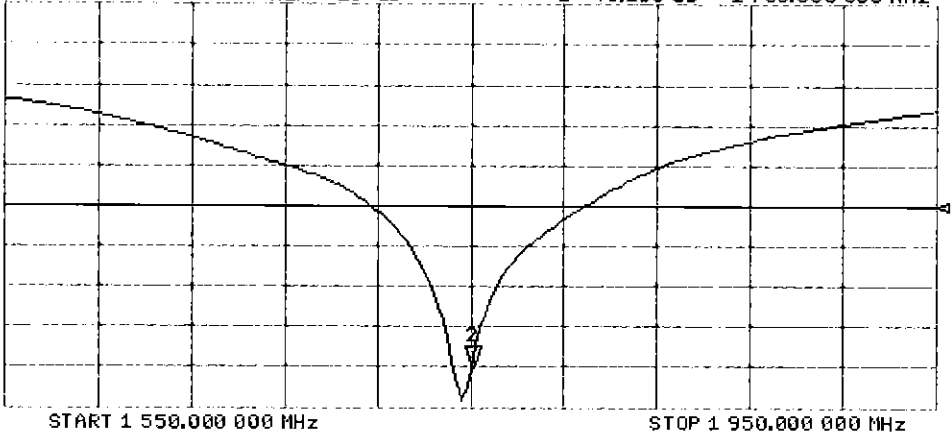
14 Jul 2016 13:09:21
CH1 S11 1 U FS 2: 50.889 Ω 0.4121 Ω 37.479 μH 1 750.000 000 MHz

*
De1
CA
Avg
16
H1d



CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 2:-40.230 dB 1 750.000 000 MHz

CA
Avg
16
H1d



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 14.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz D1750V2; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1150

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.48$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.4$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.25, 8.25, 8.25); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

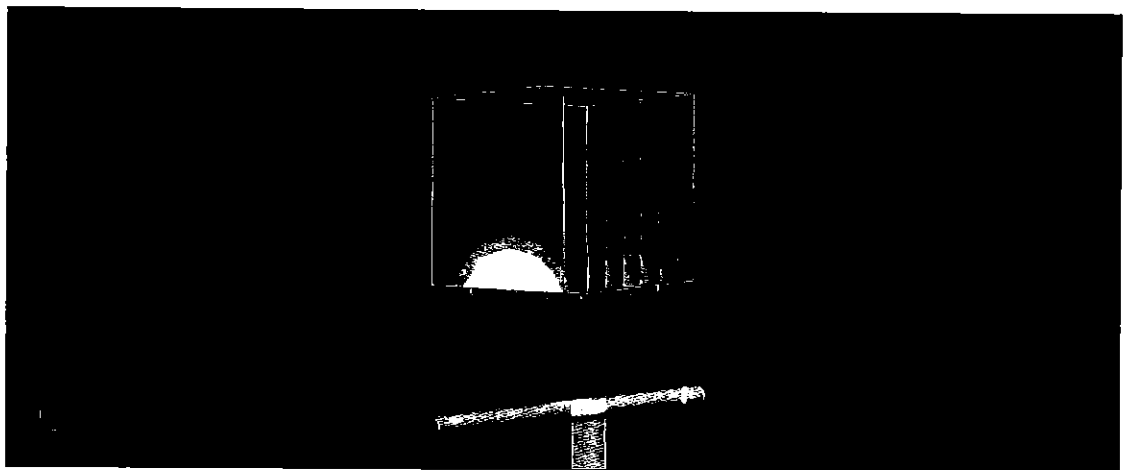
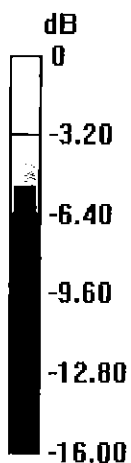
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 100.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.85 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.7 W/kg

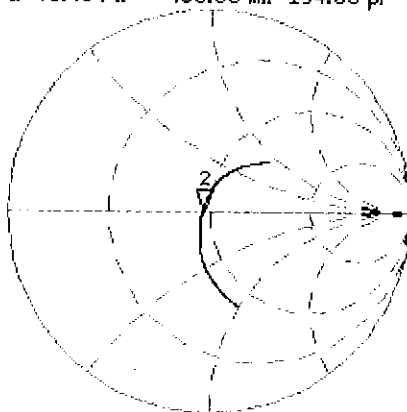


0 dB = 13.7 W/kg = 11.37 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

14 Jul 2016 13:08:43
 CH1 S11 1 U FS 2: 46.404 Ω -466.80 m Ω 194.83 pF 1 750.000 000 MHz

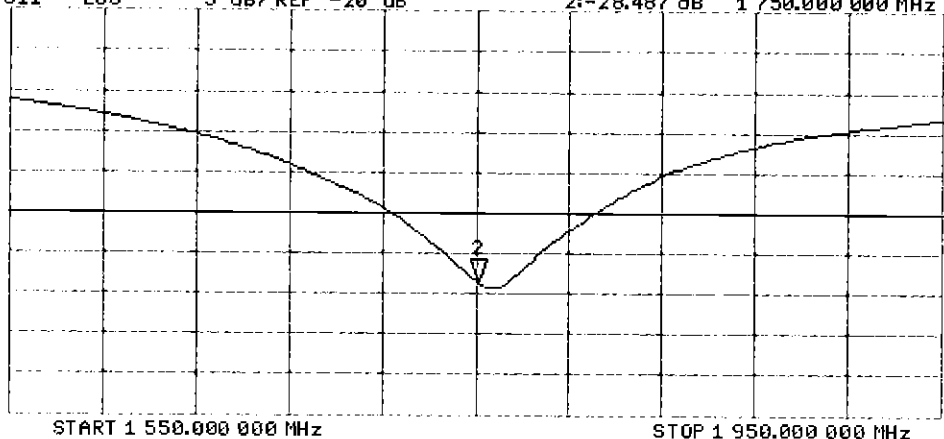
*
 Del
 CA



Avg
 16
 H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 2:-28.487 dB 1 750.000 000 MHz

CA
 Avg
 16
 H1d



Certification of Calibration

Object D1750V2 – SN: 1150

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Calibration date: July 07, 2017

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 1750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	3/31/2017	Biennial	3/31/2019	170232394
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330156
Amplifier Research	1551G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/1/2017	Annual	6/1/2018	MY53401181
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	10/26/2016	Annual	10/26/2017	US39170118
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/8/2017	Annual	3/8/2018	1368
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/13/2017	Annual	3/13/2018	1415
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/10/2017	Annual	5/10/2018	1070
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/14/2017	Annual	3/14/2018	3209
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/14/2017	Annual	3/14/2018	3319
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1339018
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	941001
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	2/28/2017	Annual	2/28/2018	MY47420800
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/6/2015	Biennial	11/6/2017	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halfoster	Test Engineer	<i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i>
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	<i>KOK</i>

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

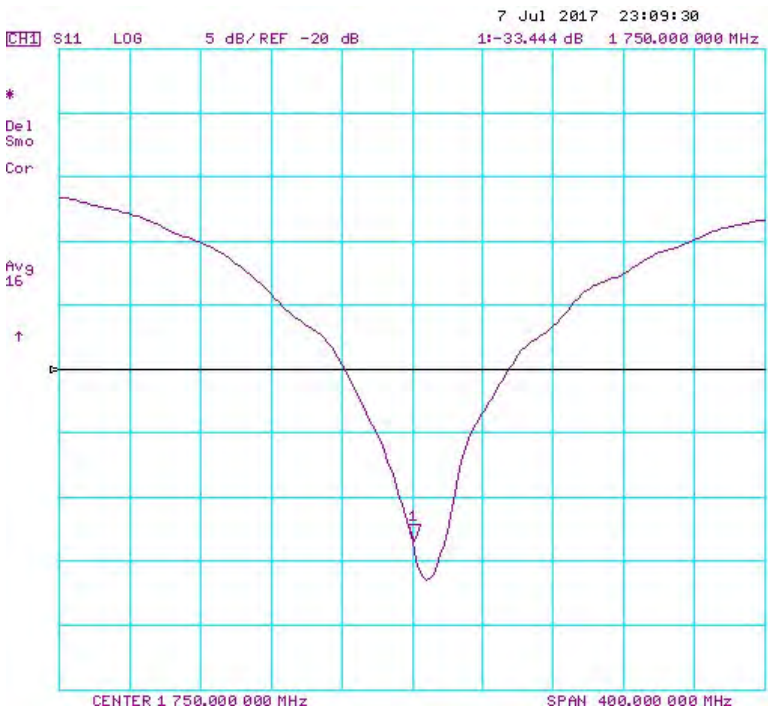
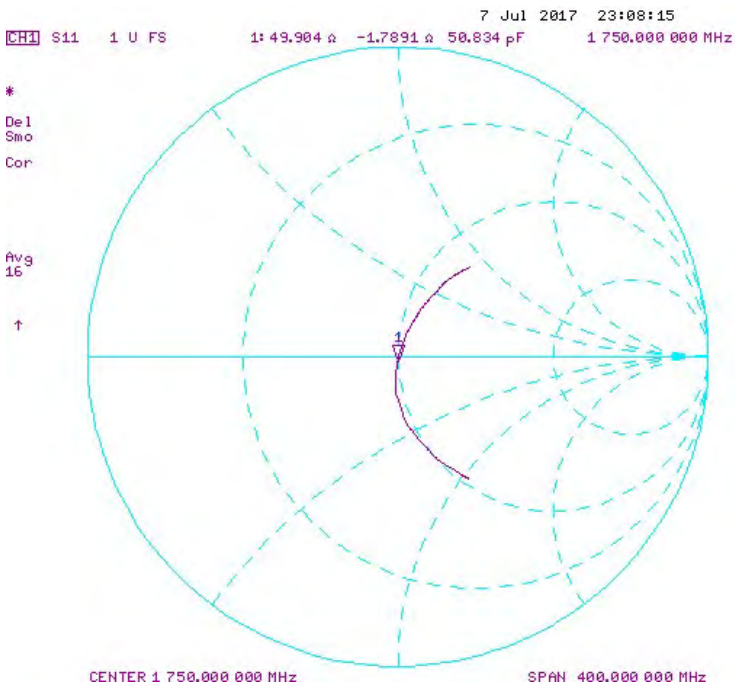
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

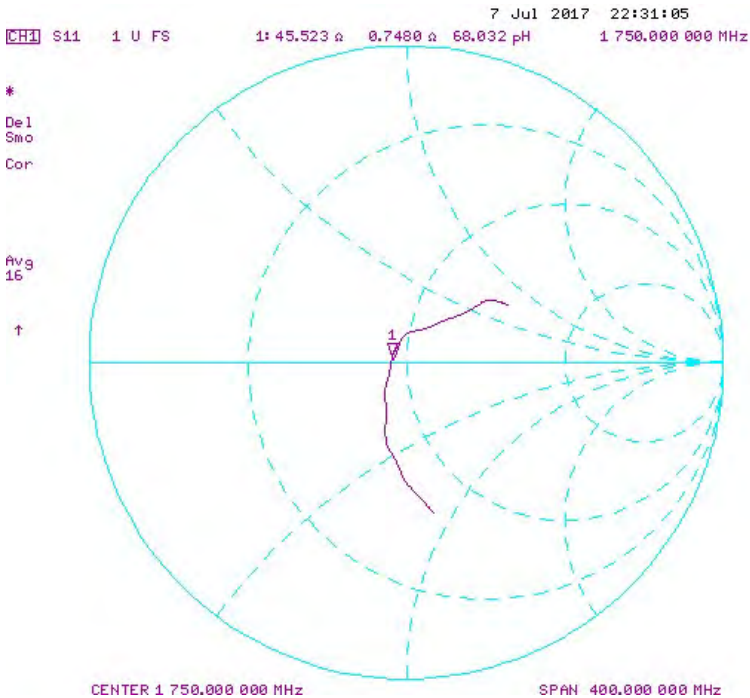
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
7/14/2016	7/7/2017	1.218	3.61	3.57	-1.11%	1.92	1.88	-2.08%	50.9	49.9	1	0.4	-1.8	2.1	-40.2	-33.4	16.90%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
7/14/2016	7/7/2017	1.218	3.65	3.68	0.82%	1.95	1.97	1.03%	46.4	45.5	0.9	-0.5	0.7	1.2	-28.5	-23.6	17.20%	PASS

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D1900V2-5d080_Jul16**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1900V2 - SN:5d080**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **July 08, 2016**

BN ✓
 7/16/2016
 Extended
 7/20/17
 SC ✓

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

Calibrated by: **Jeton Kastrati** Name: **Jeton Kastrati** Function: **Laboratory Technician** Signature:

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Name: **Katja Pokovic** Function: **Technical Manager** Signature:

Issued: July 13, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	39.8 $\pm$ 6 %	1.38 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.76 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.3 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.5 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	52.7 $\pm$ 6 %	1.51 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.75 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.1 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.17 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.7 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$52.1 \Omega + 5.3 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 25.1 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$47.4 \Omega + 6.8 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 22.6 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.192 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	June 28, 2006

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 08.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d080

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.38$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.99, 7.99, 7.99); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

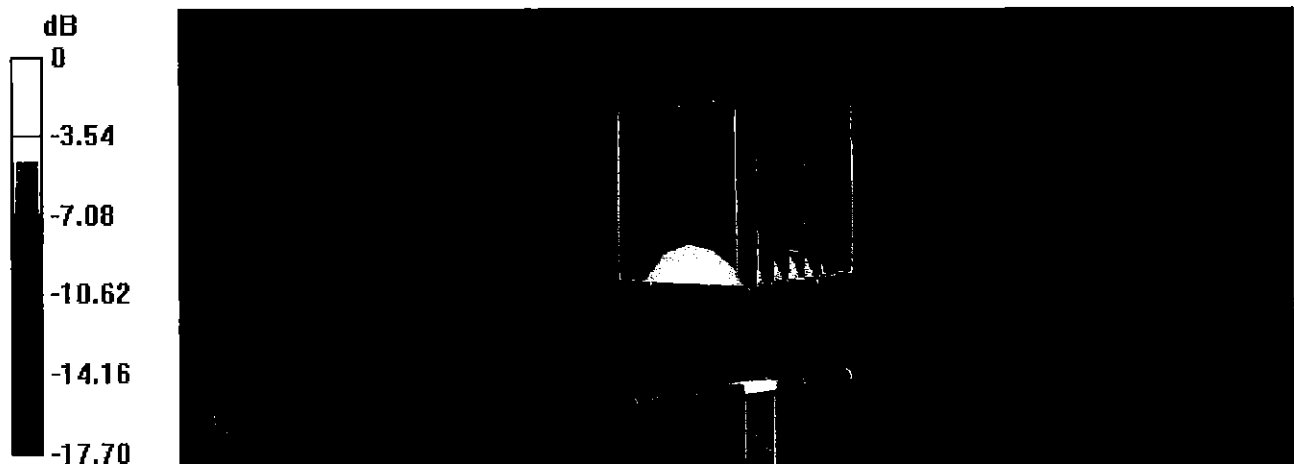
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 106.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.76 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.1 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.0 W/kg

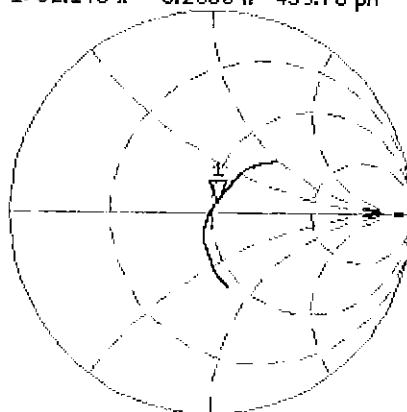


0 dB = 15.0 W/kg = 11.76 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

8 Jul 2016 16:18:04
 CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 52.143 Ω 5.2500 Ω 439.78 μH 1 900.000 000 MHz

*
 Del
 Cor



Avg
 16

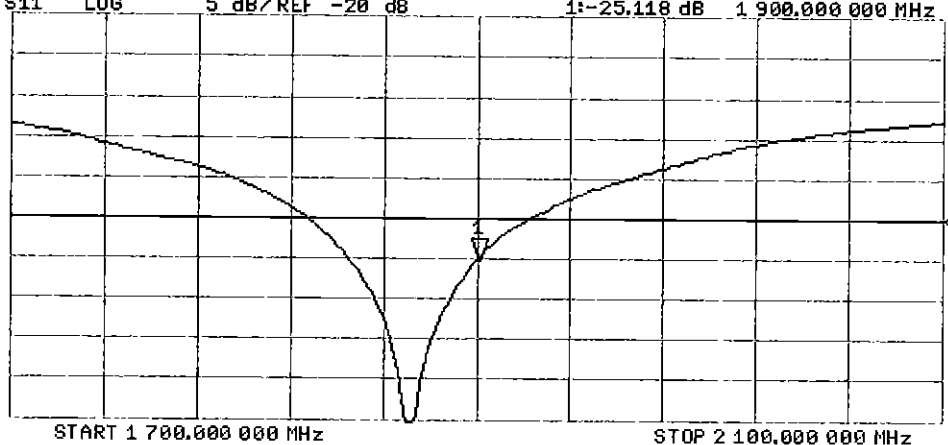
H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-25.118 dB 1 900.000 000 MHz

Cor

Avg
 16

H1d



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 08.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d080

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.51$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.03, 8.03, 8.03); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 103.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.75 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.17 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.7 W/kg

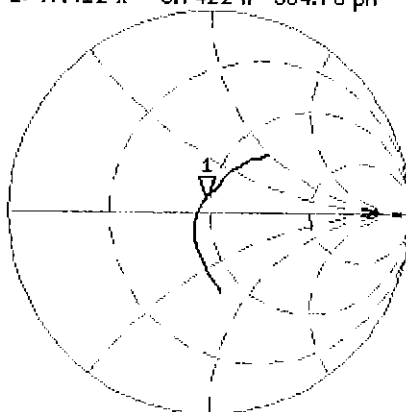


0 dB = 14.7 W/kg = 11.67 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

8 Jul 2016 16:16:56
 CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 47.412 Ω 6.7422 Ω 564.78 μH 1 900.000 000 MHz

*
 Del
 Cor



Avg
 16

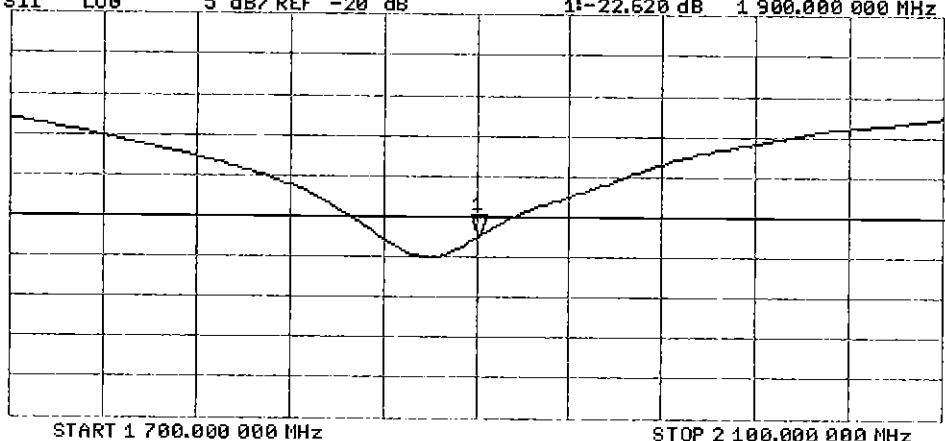
H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-22.620 dB 1 900.000 000 MHz

Cor

Avg
 16

H1d



Certification of Calibration

Object D1900V2 – SN: 5d080

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Calibration date: July 06, 2017

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 1900 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	3/31/2017	Biennial	3/31/2019	170232394
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330156
Amplifier Research	1551G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/1/2017	Annual	6/1/2018	MY53401181
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	10/26/2016	Annual	10/26/2017	US39170118
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/13/2017	Annual	3/13/2018	1415
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/10/2017	Annual	5/10/2018	1070
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/14/2017	Annual	3/14/2018	3209
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1339018
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	941001
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	2/28/2017	Annual	2/28/2018	MY47420800
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/6/2015	Biennial	11/6/2017	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halfoster	Test Engineer	<i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i>
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	<i>KOK</i>

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

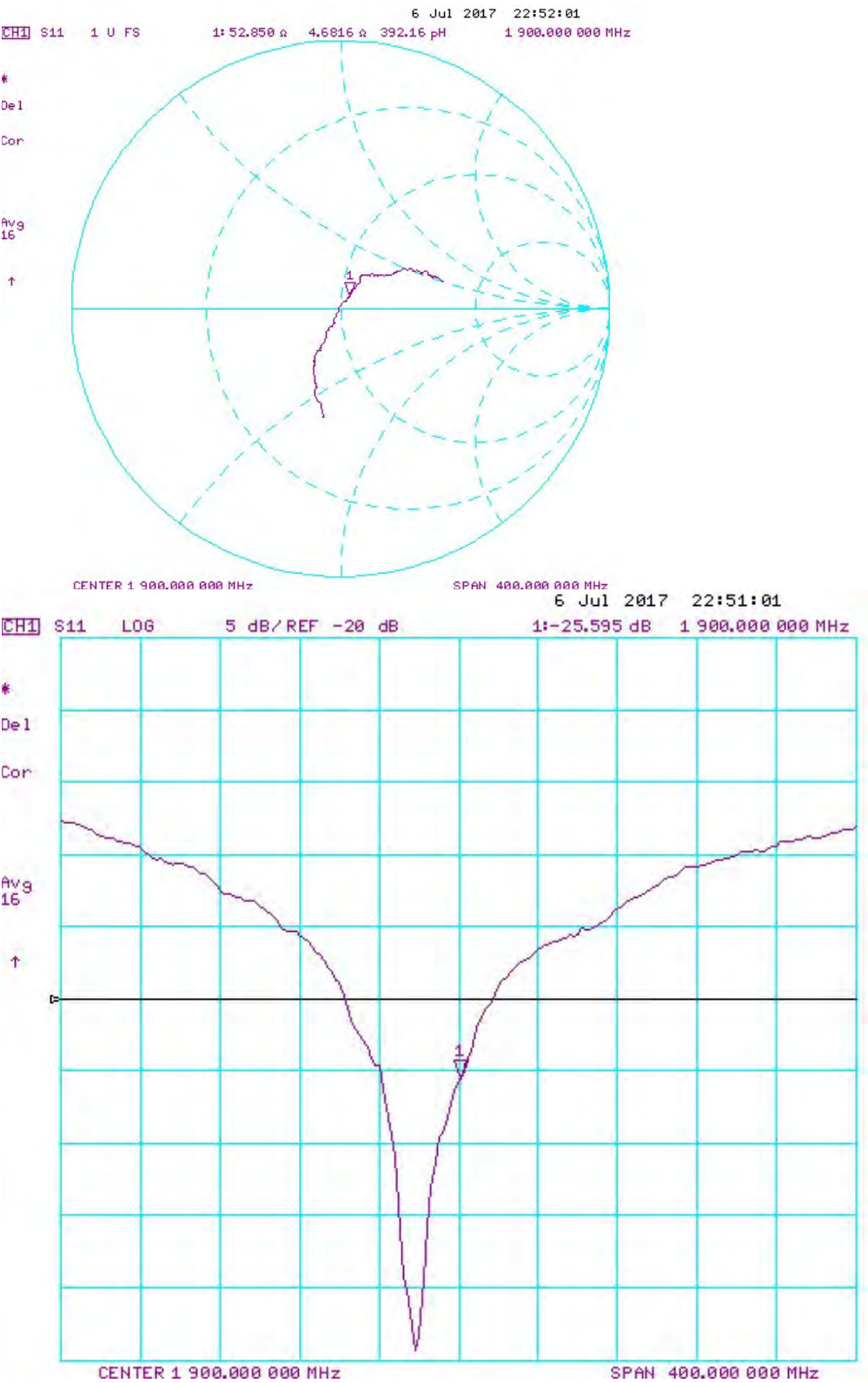
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

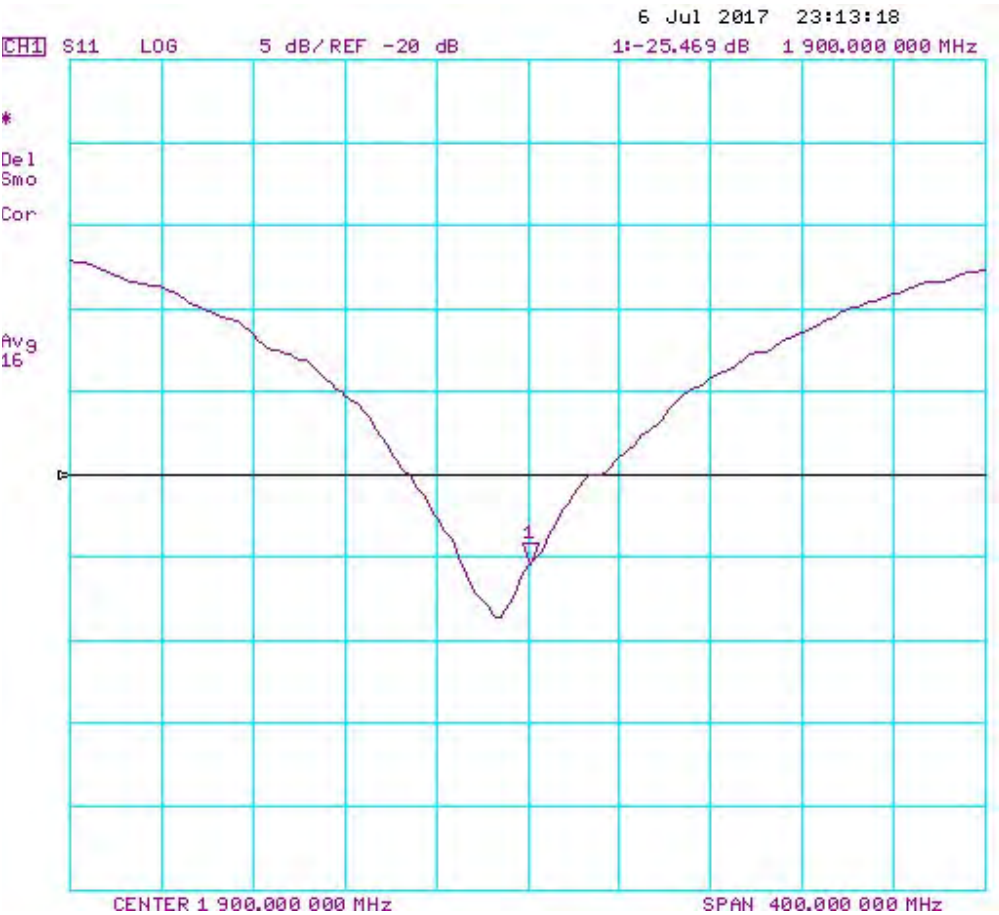
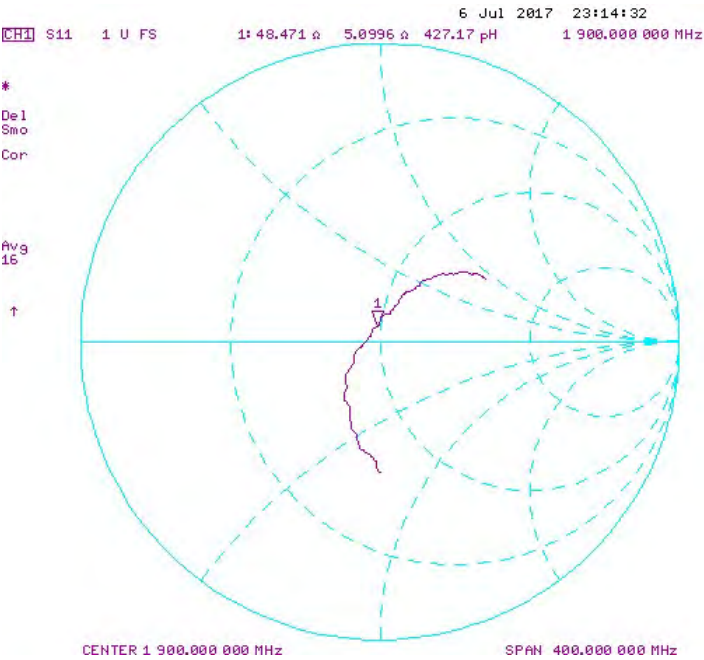
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
7/8/2016	7/6/2017	1.192	3.93	3.86	-1.78%	2.05	2	-2.44%	52.1	52.9	0.8	5.3	4.7	0.6	-25.1	-25.6	-2.00%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
7/8/2016	7/6/2017	1.192	3.91	4.05	3.58%	2.07	2.11	1.93%	47.4	48.5	1.1	6.8	5.1	1.7	-22.6	-25.5	-12.80%	PASS

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D1900V2-5d148_Feb18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1900V2 - SN:5d148**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

BN ✓
03-02-2018

Calibration date: **February 07, 2018**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

Calibrated by: **Claudio Leubler** **Laboratory Technician**

Signature

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** **Technical Manager**

Issued: February 7, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	40.7 $\pm$ 6 %	1.39 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.95 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	40.1 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.0 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	55.2 $\pm$ 6 %	1.48 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.68 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.6 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.9 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$52.1 \Omega + 5.8 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 24.3 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$47.8 \Omega + 6.5 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 23.1 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.199 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	March 11, 2011

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 07.02.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d148

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.39$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

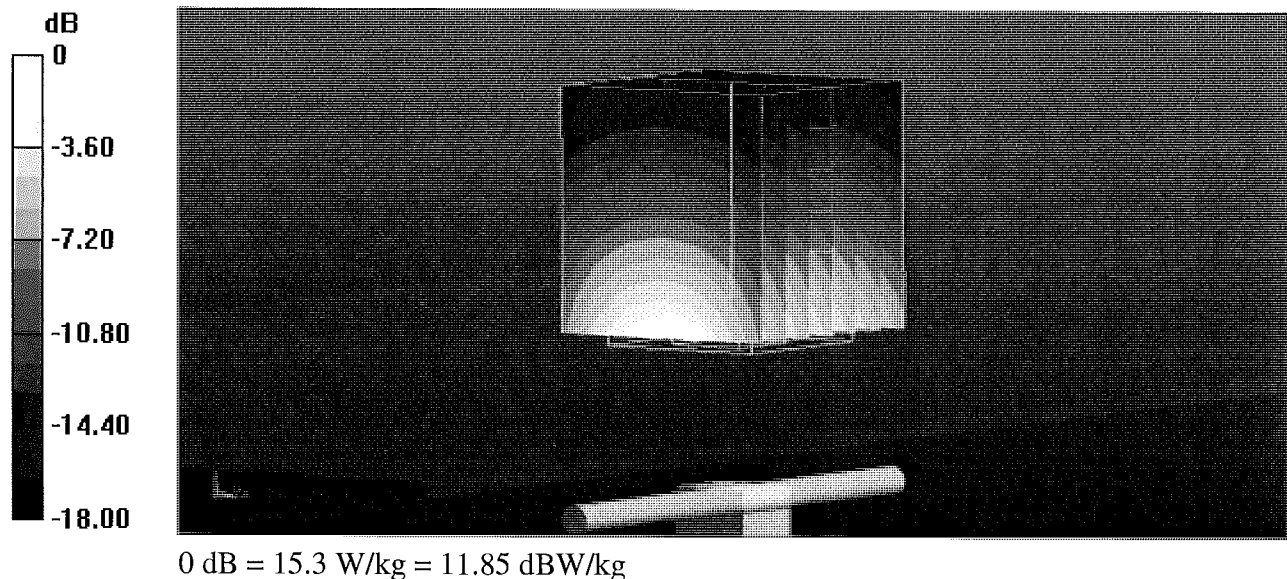
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 109.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.95 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.22 W/kg

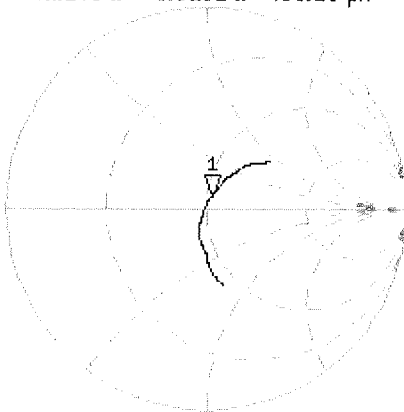
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.3 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

7 Feb 2018 15:15:06
CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 52.148 Ω 5.8281 Ω 488.20 μ H 1 900.000 000 MHz

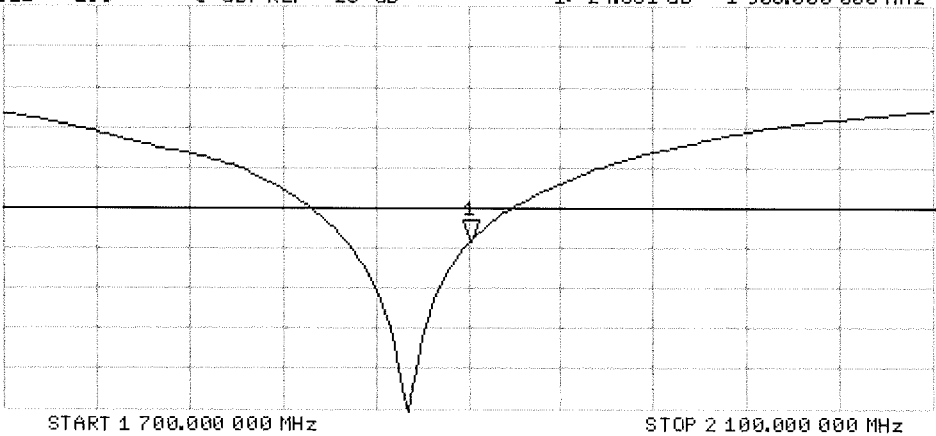
*
Del
CA



Avg
16
H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/ REF -20 dB 1:-24.331 dB 1 900.000 000 MHz

CA
Avg
16
H1d



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 07.02.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d148

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.48$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 55.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.15, 8.15, 8.15); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

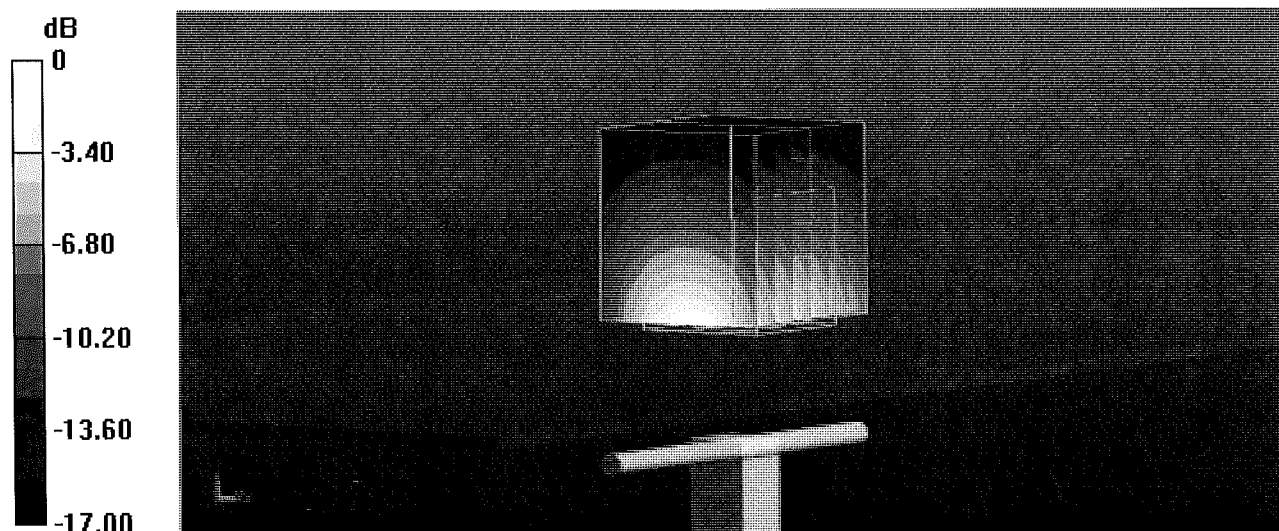
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 103.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.68 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.14 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.4 W/kg

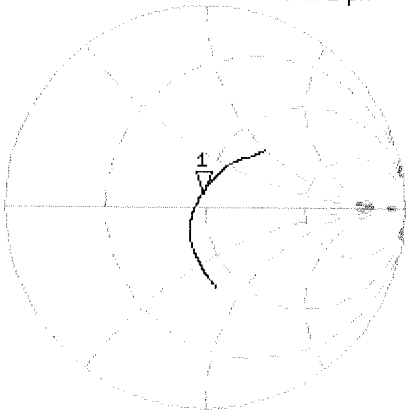


0 dB = 14.4 W/kg = 11.58 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

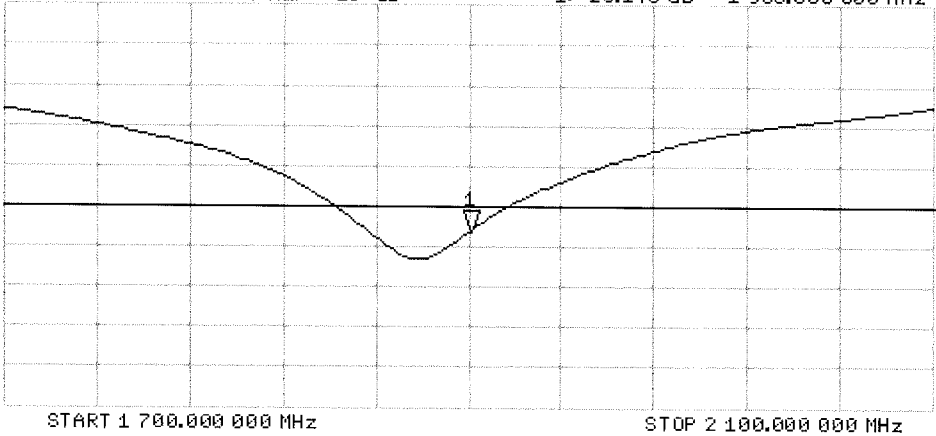
7 Feb 2018 15:14:31
[CH1] S11 1 U FS 1: 47.787 Ω 6.4551 Ω 540.71 μ H 1 900.000 000 MHz

*
Del
CA
Avg
16
H1d



CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/ REF -20 dB 1:-23.146 dB 1 900.000 000 MHz

CA
Avg
16
H1d





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D2450V2-719_Aug17**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D2450V2 - SN:719**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

PN ✓
8/27/17

Calibration date: **August 17, 2017**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-May-17 (No. EX3-7349_May17)	May-18
DAE4	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

Calibrated by: **Michael Weber** **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** **Technical Manager**

Signature

[Signature of Michael Weber]
[Signature of Katja Pokovic]

Issued: August 17, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	37.8 $\pm$ 6 %	1.86 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.3 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	51.9 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.15 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.3 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	51.9 $\pm$ 6 %	2.03 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.8 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.1 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.00 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.7 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.7 Ω + 7.0 j Ω
Return Loss	- 21.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.4 Ω + 8.1 j Ω
Return Loss	- 21.8 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.150 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	September 10, 2002

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 17.08.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 719

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.86$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.12, 8.12, 8.12); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

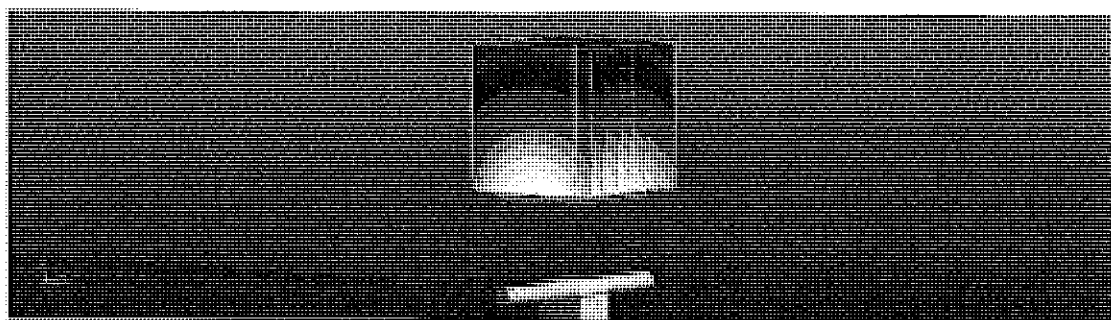
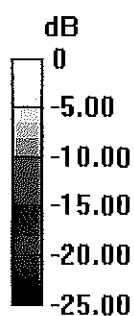
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 112.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.15 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.6 W/kg

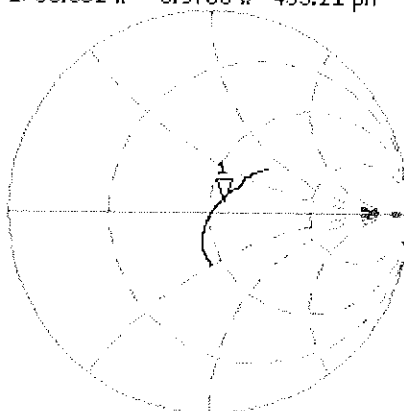


0 dB = 21.6 W/kg = 13.34 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

17 Aug 2017 12:38:03
 CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 55.682 Ω 6.9766 Ω 453.21 μH 2 450.000 000 MHz

*
 Del
 CA



Avg
 16

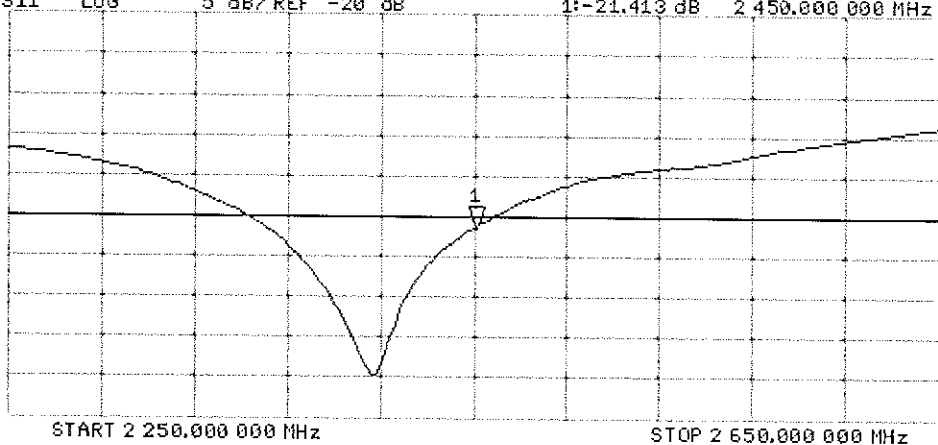
H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1: -21.413 dB 2 450.000 000 MHz

CA

Avg
 16

H1d



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 17.08.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 719

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.03$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.1, 8.1, 8.1); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

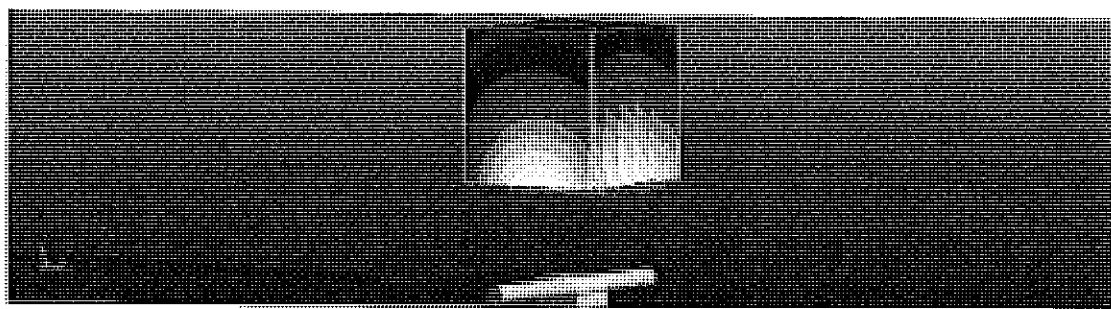
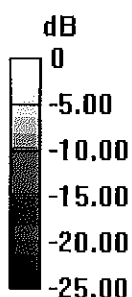
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 103.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg

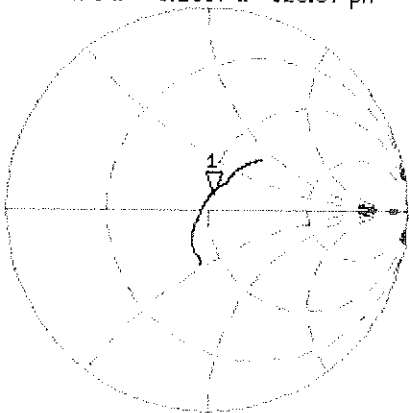


0 dB = 19.8 W/kg = 12.97 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

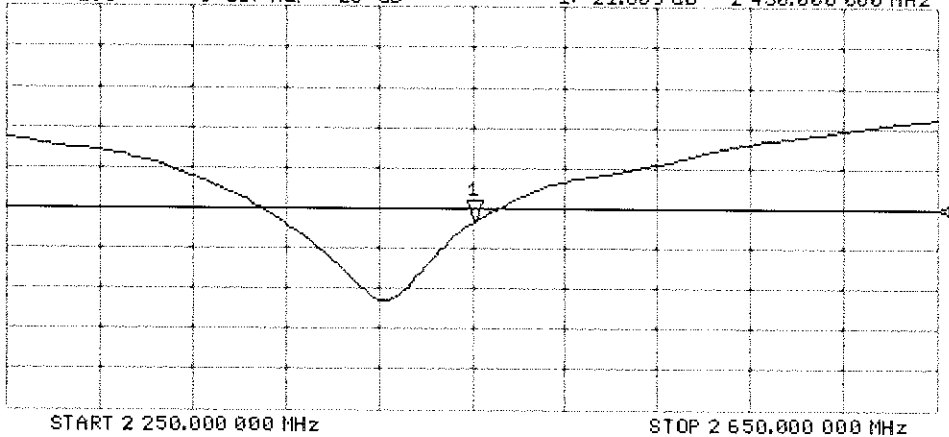
17 Aug 2017 12:37:27
[CH1] S11 1 U FS 1: 51.379 Ω 8.1367 Ω 528.57 μ H 2 450.000 000 MHz

*
De1
C4
Avg
16
H1d



CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-21.809 dB 2 450.000 000 MHz

C4
Avg
16
H1d





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D2450V2-797_Sep17**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D2450V2 - SN:797**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

SC ✓
 10/03/2017

Calibration date: **September 11, 2017**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-May-17 (No. EX3-7349_May17)	May-18
DAE4	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

Calibrated by: **Michael Weber** Name: **Michael Weber** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Name: **Katja Pokovic** Function: **Technical Manager**

Signature

Issued: September 11, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	37.8 $\pm$ 6 %	1.86 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.5 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.7 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.28 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.8 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	51.9 $\pm$ 6 %	2.04 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.1 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	51.1 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.2 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$53.8 \Omega + 7.4 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 21.9 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$49.7 \Omega + 9.1 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 20.9 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.152 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 24, 2006

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 11.09.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 797

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.86$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.12, 8.12, 8.12); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

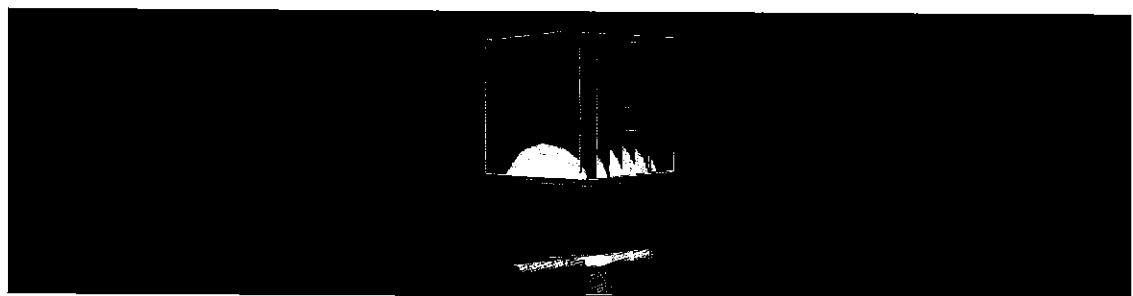
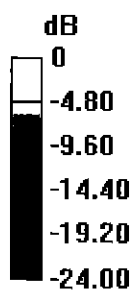
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 113.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.28 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.6 W/kg

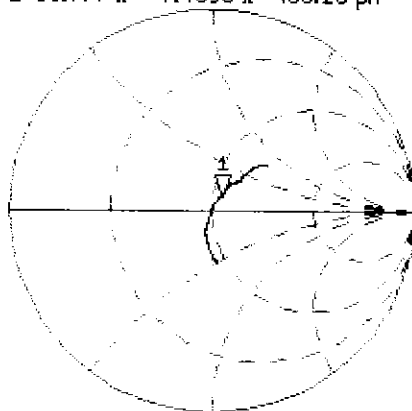


0 dB = 21.6 W/kg = 13.34 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

11 Sep 2017 11:52:57
 CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 53.777 Ω 7.4395 Ω 483.28 μ H 2 450.000 000 MHz

*
 Del
 CA



Avg
 16

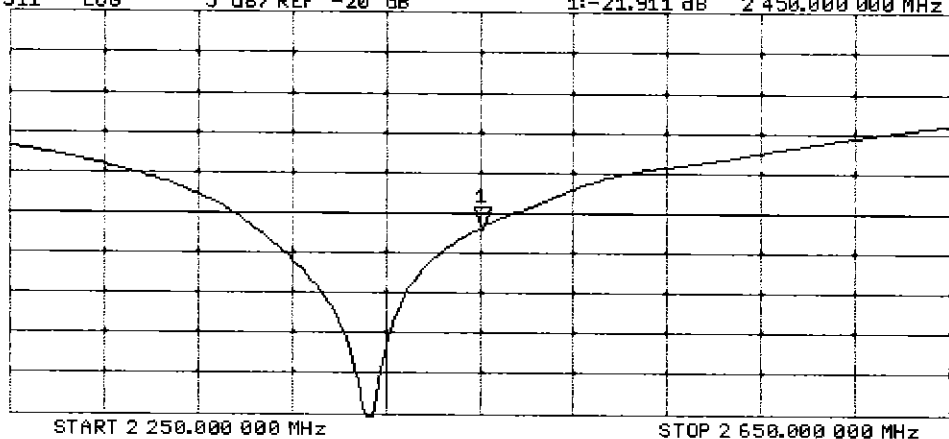
H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1: -21.911 dB 2 450.000 000 MHz

CA

Avg
 16

H1d



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 11.09.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 797

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.04$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.1, 8.1, 8.1); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

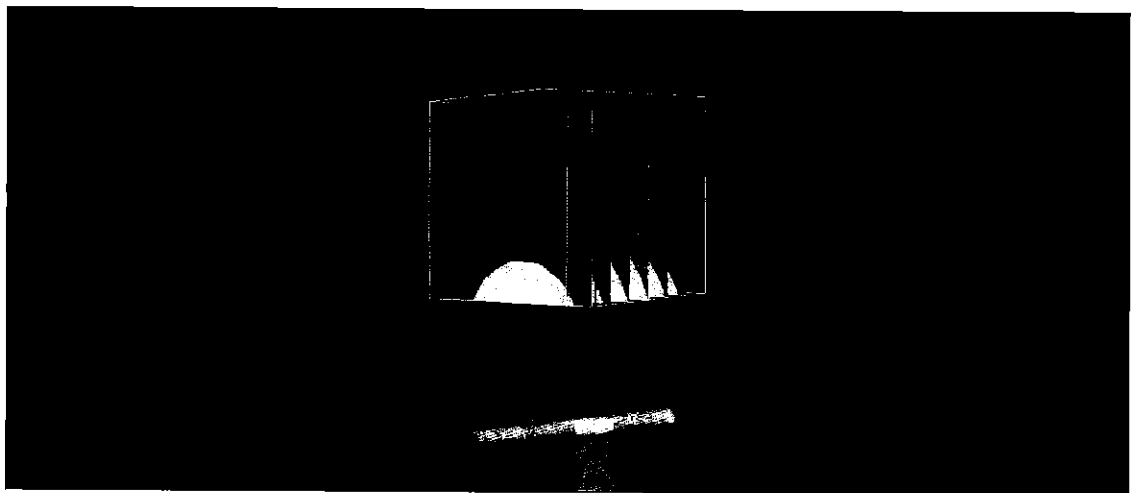
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 105.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.14 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.3 W/kg



0 dB = 20.3 W/kg = 13.07 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

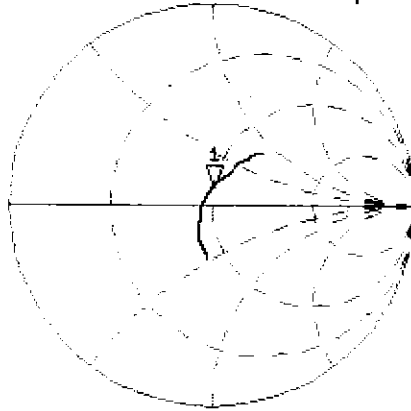
11 Sep 2017 11:52:10
CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 49.725 Ω 9.0703 Ω 589.22 pF 2 450.000 000 MHz

*
Del

CA

Avg
16

H1d

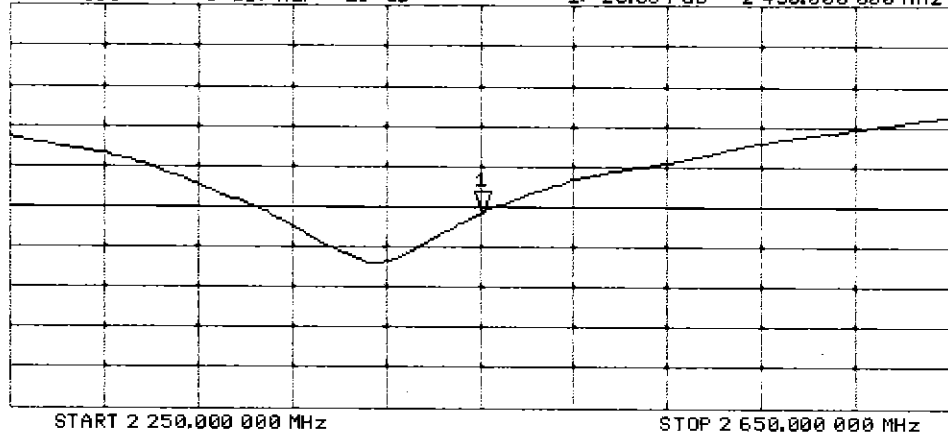


CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1: -20.854 dB 2 450.000 000 MHz

CA

Avg
16

H1d





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **ES3-3213_Feb18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **ES3DV3 - SN:3213**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**

*Ben ✓
03-02-2018*

Calibration date: **February 13, 2018**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-17 (No. ES3-3013_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 660	21-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-660_Dec17)	Dec-18
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

Calibrated by:	Name Michael Weber	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature 
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	
This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.			Issued: February 13, 2018



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM _{x,y,z}	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORM_{x,y,z}**: Assessed for E-field polarization $\vartheta = 0$ ($f \leq 900$ MHz in TEM-cell; $f > 1800$ MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM_{x,y,z} are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM_{x,y,z} does not affect the E^2 -field uncertainty inside TSL (see below **ConvF**).
- NORM(f)_{x,y,z}** = NORM_{x,y,z} * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of **ConvF**.
- DCP_{x,y,z}**: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR**: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- A_{x,y,z}; B_{x,y,z}; C_{x,y,z}; D_{x,y,z}; VR_{x,y,z}**: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters**: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for $f \leq 800$ MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for $f > 800$ MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM_{x,y,z} * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)**: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset**: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle**: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM_x (no uncertainty required).

Probe ES3DV3

SN:3213

Manufactured: October 14, 2008
Calibrated: February 13, 2018

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3213

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$) ^A	1.43	1.32	1.29	$\pm 10.1 \%$
DCP (mV) ^B	100.3	104.3	100.0	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc ^E (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	219.3	$\pm 2.7 \%$
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		219.1	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		213.7	

Note: For details on UID parameters see Appendix.

Sensor Model Parameters

	C1 fF	C2 fF	α V^{-1}	T1 $\text{ms} \cdot \text{V}^{-2}$	T2 $\text{ms} \cdot \text{V}^{-1}$	T3 ms	T4 V^{-2}	T5 V^{-1}	T6
X	55.43	404.4	36.34	28.23	1.967	5.10	0.398	0.555	1.011
Y	56.36	406.4	35.71	28.34	2.153	5.10	1.040	0.438	1.013
Z	52.80	385.3	36.34	28.19	1.829	5.10	0.000	0.541	1.011

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E^2 -field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

^B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3213

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	6.75	6.75	6.75	0.64	1.30	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	6.42	6.42	6.42	0.48	1.50	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	5.45	5.45	5.45	0.52	1.41	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	5.30	5.30	5.30	0.79	1.17	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	4.94	4.94	4.94	0.59	1.37	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.72	4.72	4.72	0.80	1.21	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	4.53	4.53	4.53	0.72	1.33	± 12.0 %

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3213

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	6.30	6.30	6.30	0.80	1.13	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	6.20	6.20	6.20	0.41	1.66	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	5.10	5.10	5.10	0.37	1.82	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	4.88	4.88	4.88	0.59	1.51	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	4.62	4.62	4.62	0.80	1.30	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	4.53	4.53	4.53	0.80	1.25	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	4.33	4.33	4.33	0.80	1.25	± 12.0 %

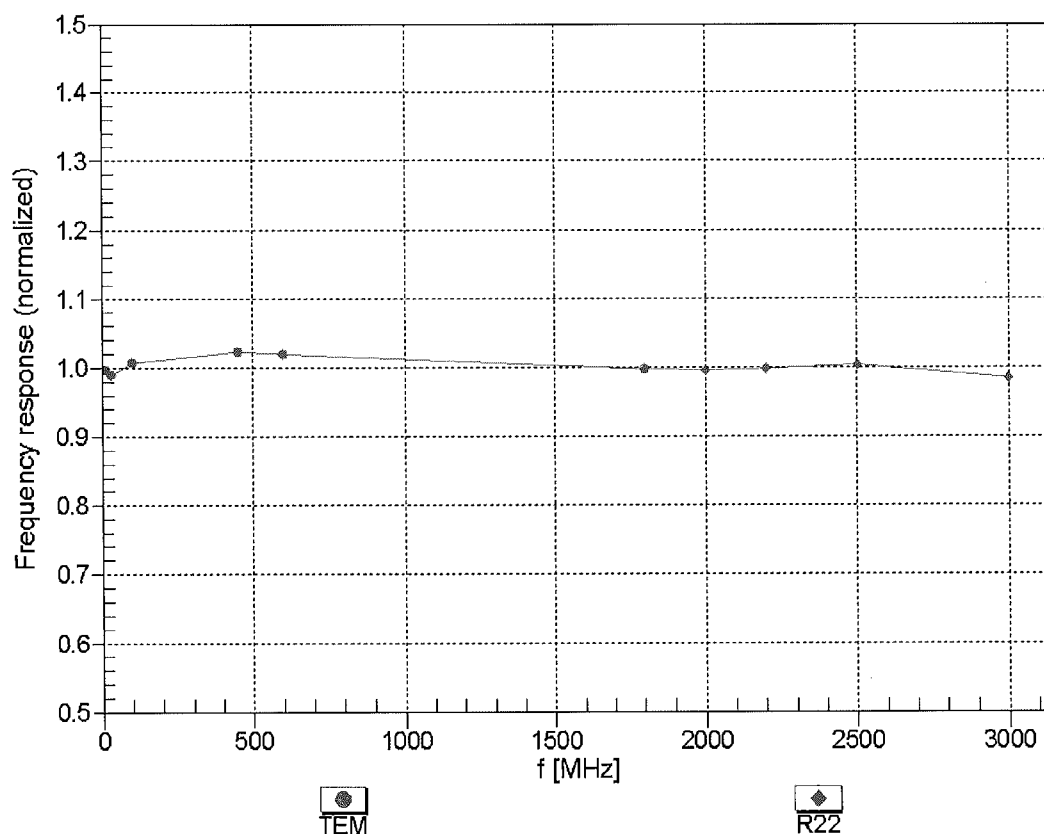
^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Frequency Response of E-Field

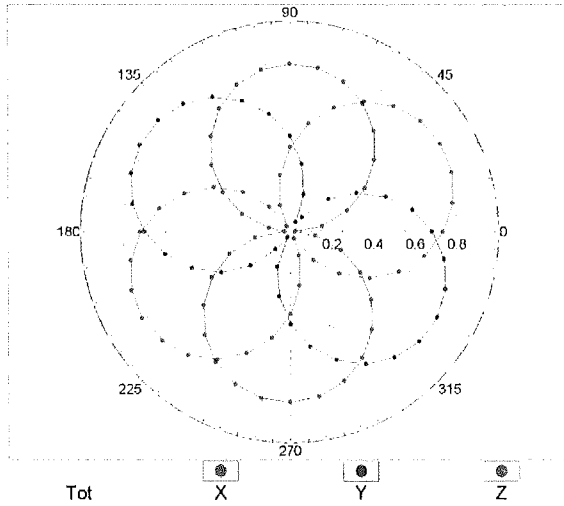
(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



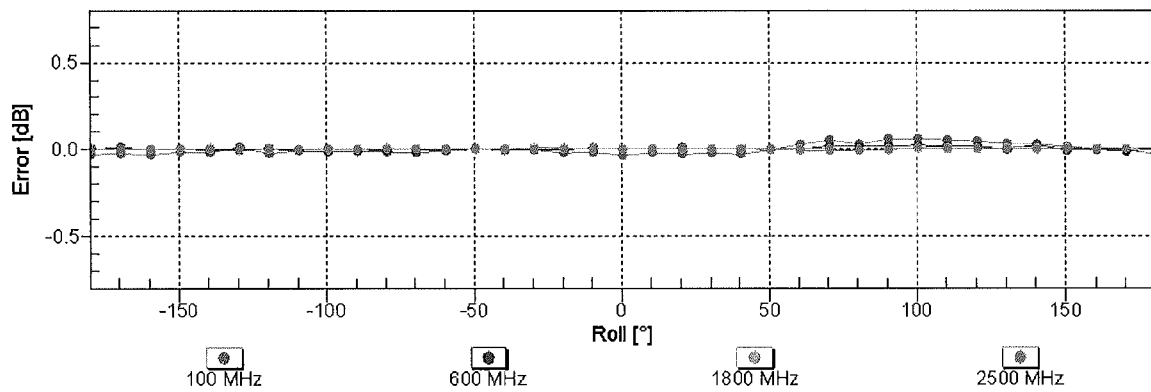
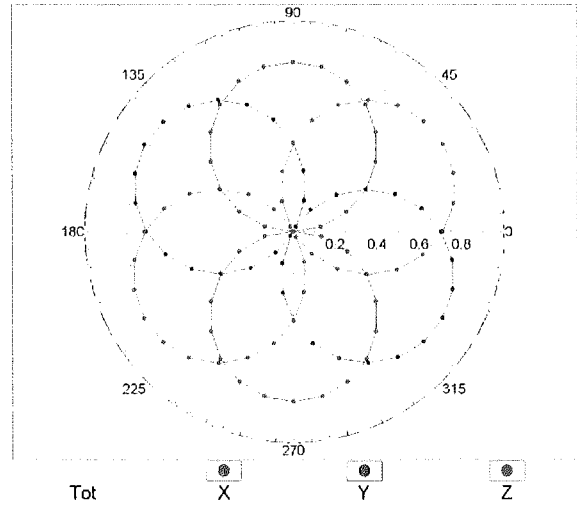
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 6.3\%$ (k=2)

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\theta = 0^\circ$

f=600 MHz,TEM

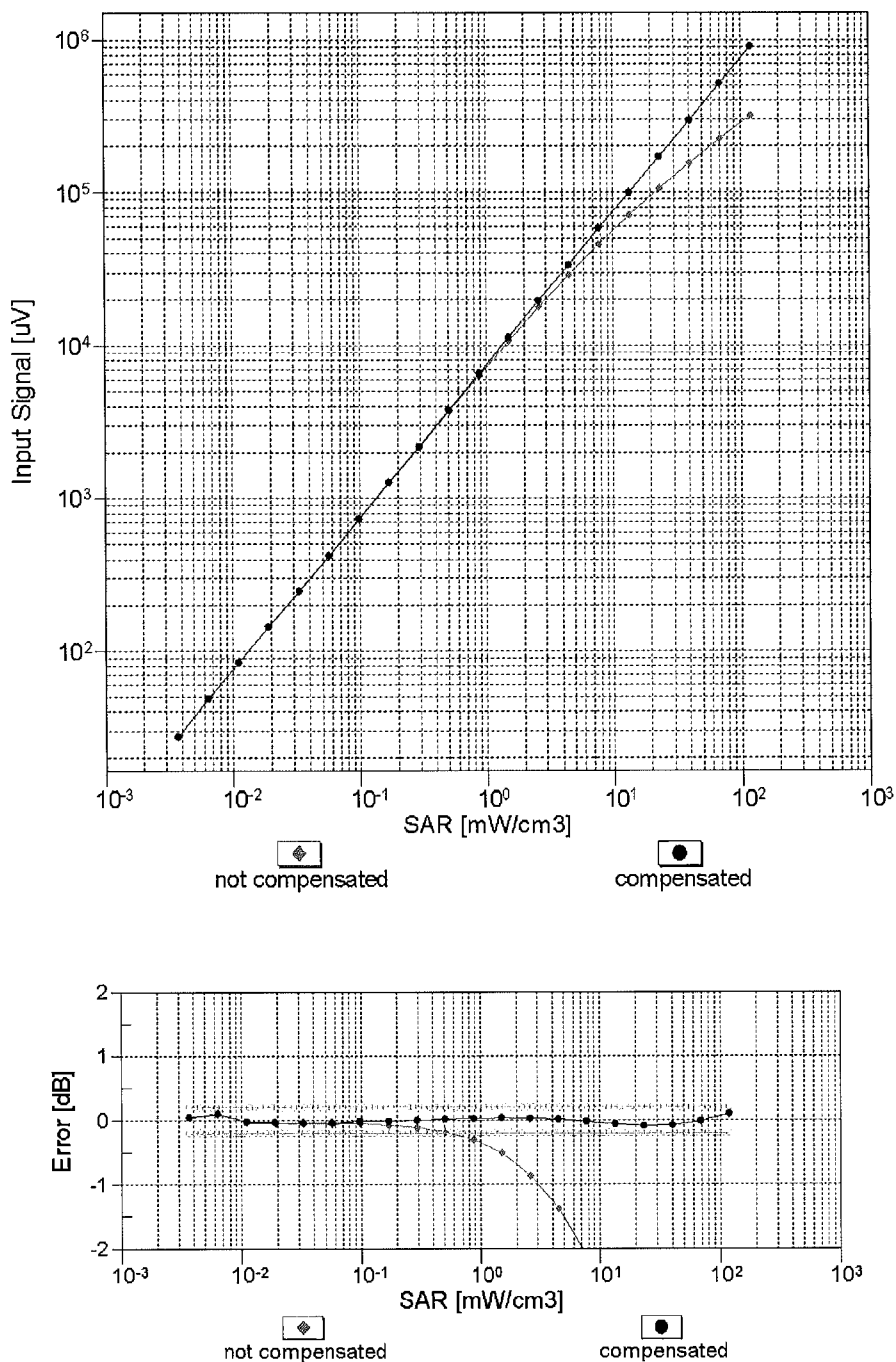


f=1800 MHz,R22



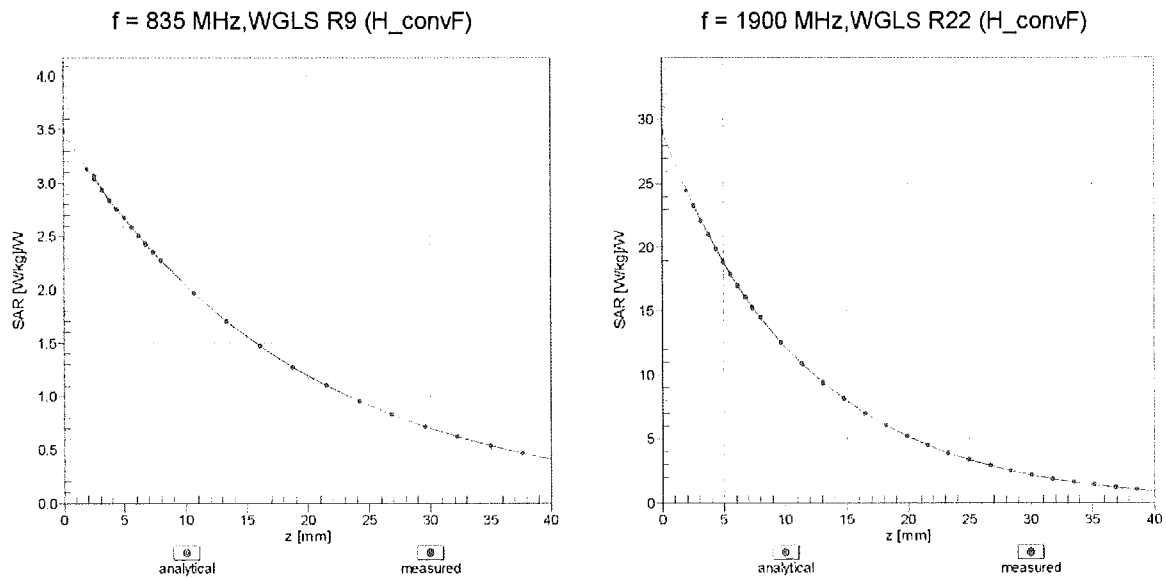
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 0.5\%$ ($k=2$)

Dynamic Range $f(\text{SAR}_{\text{head}})$ (TEM cell , $f_{\text{eval}} = 1900 \text{ MHz}$)



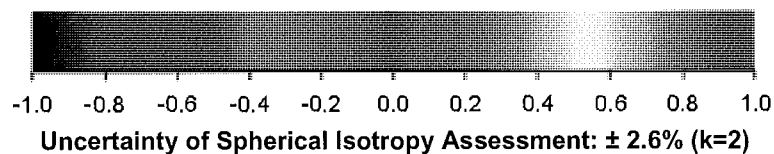
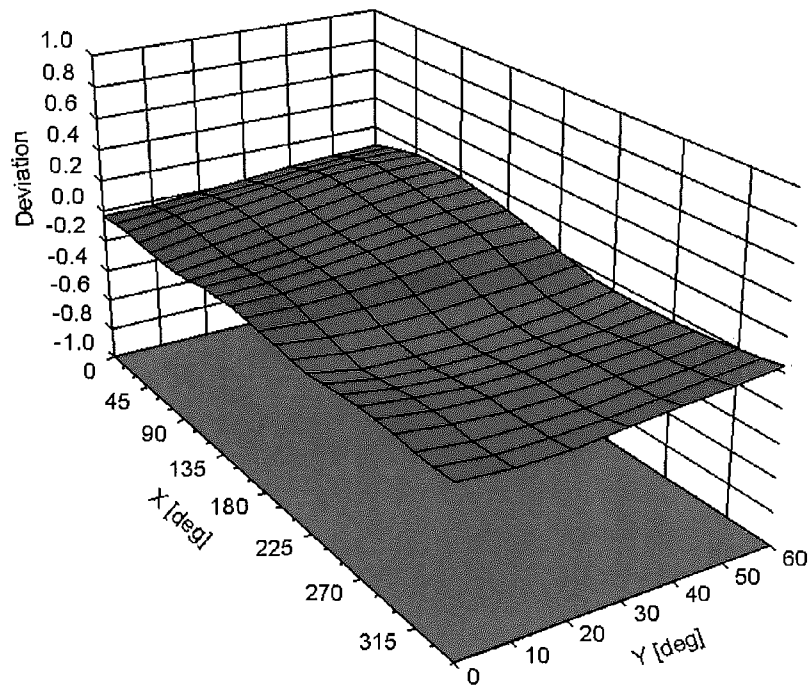
Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: $\pm 0.6\%$ ($k=2$)

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ, θ), $f = 900 \text{ MHz}$



DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3213

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	100.6
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	10 mm
Tip Diameter	4 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	2 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	3 mm

Appendix: Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu V}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Max Unc ^E (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	219.3	$\pm 2.7 \%$
		Y	0.00	0.00	1.00		219.1	
		Z	0.00	0.00	1.00		213.7	
10010- CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	X	7.64	78.36	17.77	10.00	25.0	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	8.93	80.69	18.99		25.0	
		Z	7.43	77.97	17.46		25.0	
10011- CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	X	0.94	65.73	13.94	0.00	150.0	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	1.08	67.98	15.48		150.0	
		Z	0.93	65.52	13.77		150.0	
10012- CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	X	1.23	64.18	15.06	0.41	150.0	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	1.29	65.11	15.84		150.0	
		Z	1.22	64.10	14.97		150.0	
10013- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	5.06	67.01	17.27	1.46	150.0	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	5.11	67.24	17.46		150.0	
		Z	5.03	67.01	17.25		150.0	
10021- DAC	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	X	58.23	111.57	29.90	9.39	50.0	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	38.28	105.54	28.67		50.0	
		Z	83.35	116.76	31.01		50.0	
10023- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	X	42.41	106.55	28.63	9.57	50.0	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	31.06	102.12	27.76		50.0	
		Z	55.17	110.35	29.43		50.0	
10024- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	X	100.00	116.42	29.15	6.56	60.0	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	100.00	117.64	29.89		60.0	
		Z	100.00	115.95	28.84		60.0	
10025- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0)	X	22.66	114.16	43.61	12.57	50.0	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	32.36	125.54	47.77		50.0	
		Z	20.92	112.18	42.96		50.0	
10026- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1)	X	22.06	107.62	37.21	9.56	60.0	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	29.09	114.84	39.79		60.0	
		Z	22.32	108.24	37.43		60.0	
10027- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	100.00	114.90	27.59	4.80	80.0	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	100.00	116.49	28.47		80.0	
		Z	100.00	114.42	27.29		80.0	
10028- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	100.00	114.37	26.58	3.55	100.0	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	100.00	116.53	27.70		100.0	
		Z	100.00	113.85	26.28		100.0	
10029- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	13.21	95.56	31.98	7.80	80.0	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	16.23	100.64	33.98		80.0	
		Z	13.05	95.55	31.99		80.0	
10030- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH1)	X	100.00	114.59	27.76	5.30	70.0	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	100.00	116.05	28.60		70.0	
		Z	100.00	114.06	27.44		70.0	
10031- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH3)	X	100.00	112.38	24.24	1.88	100.0	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	100.00	116.66	26.24		100.0	
		Z	100.00	111.54	23.82		100.0	

10032-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	X	100.00	112.51	23.27	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	119.82	26.49		100.0	
		Z	100.00	111.35	22.74		100.0	
10033-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH1)	X	19.77	98.57	26.87	5.30	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	22.51	101.06	27.89		70.0	
		Z	20.62	99.03	26.84		70.0	
10034-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH3)	X	5.26	81.87	19.91	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.30	87.04	22.01		100.0	
		Z	5.17	81.44	19.55		100.0	
10035-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH5)	X	2.97	75.56	17.30	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.02	80.17	19.40		100.0	
		Z	2.90	75.11	16.93		100.0	
10036-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH1)	X	25.61	102.92	28.18	5.30	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	28.89	105.33	29.15		70.0	
		Z	27.23	103.63	28.21		70.0	
10037-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH3)	X	5.03	81.31	19.68	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.01	86.52	21.80		100.0	
		Z	4.92	80.81	19.30		100.0	
10038-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH5)	X	3.05	76.11	17.60	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.14	80.86	19.74		100.0	
		Z	2.97	75.64	17.22		100.0	
10039-CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)	X	1.52	68.64	14.11	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.86	71.69	15.85		150.0	
		Z	1.44	68.18	13.70		150.0	
10042-CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Halfrate)	X	100.00	115.25	28.83	7.78	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	116.43	29.57		50.0	
		Z	100.00	114.73	28.50		50.0	
10044-CAA	IS-91/EIA/TIA-553 FDD (FDMA, FM)	X	0.00	111.44	0.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.00	116.05	0.75		150.0	
		Z	0.00	113.36	0.21		150.0	
10048-CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Full Slot, 24)	X	15.69	90.02	25.55	13.80	25.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	13.84	87.79	25.13		25.0	
		Z	17.52	91.95	25.99		25.0	
10049-CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Double Slot, 12)	X	19.88	94.41	25.54	10.79	40.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	17.39	92.41	25.24		40.0	
		Z	22.32	96.16	25.89		40.0	
10056-CAA	UMTS-TDD (TD-SCDMA, 1.28 Mcps)	X	15.96	91.92	25.75	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	16.02	92.06	26.04		50.0	
		Z	16.84	92.83	25.91		50.0	
10058-DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	9.21	88.16	28.55	6.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.78	91.87	30.15		100.0	
		Z	9.04	87.96	28.49		100.0	
10059-CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps)	X	1.36	66.07	16.00	0.61	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.46	67.28	16.91		110.0	
		Z	1.35	65.96	15.91		110.0	
10060-CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps)	X	52.62	119.34	30.14	1.30	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	130.86	33.40		110.0	
		Z	47.54	117.73	29.68		110.0	

10061-CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps)	X	7.64	91.52	25.20	2.04	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	11.51	98.81	27.78		110.0	
		Z	7.56	91.41	25.11		110.0	
10062-CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	4.79	66.76	16.54	0.49	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.84	66.99	16.73		100.0	
		Z	4.76	66.76	16.52		100.0	
10063-CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps)	X	4.82	66.91	16.68	0.72	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.87	67.15	16.87		100.0	
		Z	4.79	66.91	16.65		100.0	
10064-CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps)	X	5.14	67.25	16.96	0.86	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.20	67.49	17.14		100.0	
		Z	5.10	67.24	16.93		100.0	
10065-CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps)	X	5.04	67.27	17.12	1.21	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.10	67.51	17.31		100.0	
		Z	5.00	67.25	17.09		100.0	
10066-CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps)	X	5.09	67.39	17.35	1.46	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.15	67.65	17.54		100.0	
		Z	5.06	67.37	17.32		100.0	
10067-CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps)	X	5.41	67.60	17.83	2.04	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.47	67.85	18.03		100.0	
		Z	5.38	67.60	17.82		100.0	
10068-CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps)	X	5.53	67.90	18.19	2.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.60	68.19	18.41		100.0	
		Z	5.49	67.88	18.16		100.0	
10069-CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps)	X	5.62	67.88	18.39	2.67	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.69	68.17	18.62		100.0	
		Z	5.57	67.88	18.36		100.0	
10071-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 9 Mbps)	X	5.20	67.23	17.66	1.99	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.25	67.48	17.85		100.0	
		Z	5.17	67.24	17.64		100.0	
10072-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 12 Mbps)	X	5.24	67.75	17.96	2.30	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.31	68.03	18.18		100.0	
		Z	5.21	67.74	17.94		100.0	
10073-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 18 Mbps)	X	5.36	68.08	18.38	2.83	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.44	68.38	18.61		100.0	
		Z	5.33	68.07	18.36		100.0	
10074-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 24 Mbps)	X	5.39	68.13	18.62	3.30	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.47	68.45	18.87		100.0	
		Z	5.36	68.12	18.60		100.0	
10075-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 36 Mbps)	X	5.52	68.55	19.10	3.82	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.61	68.93	19.38		90.0	
		Z	5.48	68.52	19.07		90.0	
10076-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 48 Mbps)	X	5.53	68.37	19.24	4.15	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.62	68.75	19.52		90.0	
		Z	5.50	68.36	19.22		90.0	
10077-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 54 Mbps)	X	5.57	68.46	19.34	4.30	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.66	68.84	19.63		90.0	
		Z	5.54	68.44	19.32		90.0	

10081-CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3)	X	0.76	64.13	11.38	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.90	66.35	12.99		150.0	
		Z	0.73	63.81	11.00		150.0	
10082-CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Fullrate)	X	1.73	62.47	7.53	4.77	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.91	63.29	8.22		80.0	
		Z	1.67	62.23	7.30		80.0	
10090-DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-4)	X	100.00	116.51	29.21	6.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	117.72	29.95		60.0	
		Z	100.00	116.03	28.90		60.0	
10097-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSDPA)	X	1.73	66.45	14.86	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.84	67.58	15.67		150.0	
		Z	1.71	66.38	14.75		150.0	
10098-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2)	X	1.70	66.40	14.82	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.81	67.56	15.65		150.0	
		Z	1.68	66.33	14.71		150.0	
10099-DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-4)	X	22.00	107.50	37.17	9.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	28.88	114.61	39.71		60.0	
		Z	22.27	108.13	37.40		60.0	
10100-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.03	69.43	16.03	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.22	70.56	16.70		150.0	
		Z	2.99	69.29	15.96		150.0	
10101-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.23	67.20	15.61	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.33	67.78	16.01		150.0	
		Z	3.20	67.12	15.56		150.0	
10102-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.34	67.17	15.71	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.42	67.69	16.08		150.0	
		Z	3.31	67.10	15.66		150.0	
10103-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.49	78.45	21.33	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.79	79.00	21.62		65.0	
		Z	8.39	78.42	21.32		65.0	
10104-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.27	76.76	21.53	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.57	77.41	21.89		65.0	
		Z	8.21	76.79	21.53		65.0	
10105-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.13	76.44	21.71	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.83	75.63	21.42		65.0	
		Z	7.93	76.10	21.55		65.0	
10108-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.67	68.71	15.86	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.83	69.80	16.55		150.0	
		Z	2.63	68.57	15.78		150.0	
10109-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.89	66.95	15.47	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.98	67.57	15.91		150.0	
		Z	2.86	66.87	15.40		150.0	
10110-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.17	67.76	15.45	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.32	68.94	16.22		150.0	
		Z	2.13	67.62	15.34		150.0	
10111-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.56	67.34	15.57	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.66	68.04	16.08		150.0	
		Z	2.53	67.28	15.48		150.0	

10112-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.02	66.95	15.54	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.10	67.51	15.95		150.0	
		Z	2.98	66.88	15.48		150.0	
10113-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.72	67.49	15.72	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.81	68.13	16.19		150.0	
		Z	2.68	67.45	15.64		150.0	
10114-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.17	67.15	16.34	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.21	67.35	16.50		150.0	
		Z	5.15	67.16	16.34		150.0	
10115-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.53	67.49	16.54	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.58	67.70	16.70		150.0	
		Z	5.48	67.42	16.49		150.0	
10116-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.30	67.42	16.41	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.34	67.62	16.57		150.0	
		Z	5.27	67.41	16.40		150.0	
10117-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.15	67.08	16.33	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.20	67.30	16.50		150.0	
		Z	5.12	67.04	16.30		150.0	
10118-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.63	67.73	16.67	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.66	67.91	16.81		150.0	
		Z	5.59	67.70	16.64		150.0	
10119-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.27	67.36	16.39	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.31	67.56	16.55		150.0	
		Z	5.24	67.35	16.38		150.0	
10140-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.38	67.18	15.64	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.47	67.70	16.01		150.0	
		Z	3.35	67.11	15.59		150.0	
10141-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.50	67.27	15.81	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.59	67.74	16.15		150.0	
		Z	3.47	67.21	15.77		150.0	
10142-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	1.93	67.51	15.04	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.09	68.84	15.93		150.0	
		Z	1.89	67.35	14.89		150.0	
10143-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.38	67.70	15.18	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.51	68.61	15.82		150.0	
		Z	2.34	67.60	15.02		150.0	
10144-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.24	66.02	13.89	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.36	66.87	14.53		150.0	
		Z	2.19	65.88	13.71		150.0	
10145-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	1.22	64.47	11.59	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.37	66.07	12.76		150.0	
		Z	1.15	64.01	11.10		150.0	
10146-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.40	68.51	13.38	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.25	72.57	15.44		150.0	
		Z	2.13	67.36	12.68		150.0	
10147-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.86	70.85	14.59	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.17	75.98	16.98		150.0	
		Z	2.50	69.50	13.83		150.0	

10149-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.90	67.00	15.51	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.99	67.62	15.95		150.0	
		Z	2.86	66.92	15.44		150.0	
10150-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.02	66.99	15.58	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.11	67.55	15.98		150.0	
		Z	2.99	66.93	15.52		150.0	
10151-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.96	80.66	22.26	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.32	81.32	22.60		65.0	
		Z	9.00	80.93	22.35		65.0	
10152-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	7.88	76.96	21.35	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.23	77.73	21.78		65.0	
		Z	7.82	76.98	21.33		65.0	
10153-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.28	77.78	22.03	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.58	78.42	22.39		65.0	
		Z	8.24	77.86	22.04		65.0	
10154-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.21	68.11	15.68	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.36	69.30	16.45		150.0	
		Z	2.17	67.96	15.57		150.0	
10155-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.56	67.35	15.58	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.66	68.05	16.10		150.0	
		Z	2.53	67.29	15.50		150.0	
10156-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	1.77	67.43	14.78	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.94	68.94	15.78		150.0	
		Z	1.72	67.23	14.58		150.0	
10157-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.05	66.34	13.82	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.19	67.38	14.58		150.0	
		Z	2.00	66.16	13.59		150.0	
10158-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.72	67.54	15.76	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.82	68.17	16.23		150.0	
		Z	2.68	67.50	15.68		150.0	
10159-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.14	66.71	14.07	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.28	67.74	14.81		150.0	
		Z	2.09	66.52	13.84		150.0	
10160-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.72	68.07	15.82	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.84	68.89	16.38		150.0	
		Z	2.69	68.00	15.76		150.0	
10161-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.91	66.88	15.50	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.00	67.45	15.91		150.0	
		Z	2.88	66.82	15.43		150.0	
10162-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.02	67.01	15.60	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.11	67.54	16.00		150.0	
		Z	2.99	66.96	15.54		150.0	
10166-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.77	69.87	19.29	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.99	71.07	20.04		150.0	
		Z	3.62	69.43	19.11		150.0	
10167-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.72	72.88	19.79	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.23	74.95	20.86		150.0	
		Z	4.39	72.04	19.48		150.0	

10168-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.18	74.86	20.97	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.75	76.97	22.01		150.0	
		Z	4.80	74.00	20.67		150.0	
10169-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.27	70.16	19.42	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.60	72.33	20.65		150.0	
		Z	3.01	68.98	18.94		150.0	
10170-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.60	76.17	21.67	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.62	80.32	23.51		150.0	
		Z	3.98	74.14	20.96		150.0	
10171-AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.81	72.17	19.05	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.54	75.67	20.74		150.0	
		Z	3.36	70.59	18.47		150.0	
10172-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	30.28	111.82	34.48	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	76.86	130.98	39.85		65.0	
		Z	23.60	107.83	33.49		65.0	
10173-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	34.72	108.92	31.80	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	74.54	122.99	35.68		65.0	
		Z	31.06	107.91	31.67		65.0	
10174-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	26.76	102.85	29.55	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	50.48	114.18	32.83		65.0	
		Z	23.63	101.61	29.31		65.0	
10175-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.23	69.86	19.18	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.55	72.01	20.41		150.0	
		Z	2.98	68.71	18.72		150.0	
10176-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.60	76.19	21.68	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.63	80.35	23.53		150.0	
		Z	3.98	74.16	20.97		150.0	
10177-CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.26	70.01	19.27	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.58	72.16	20.50		150.0	
		Z	3.00	68.84	18.80		150.0	
10178-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.55	75.95	21.56	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.56	80.06	23.39		150.0	
		Z	3.95	73.96	20.86		150.0	
10179-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	4.17	74.04	20.23	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.04	77.87	21.99		150.0	
		Z	3.65	72.28	19.60		150.0	
10180-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.80	72.10	19.00	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.52	75.59	20.69		150.0	
		Z	3.36	70.53	18.43		150.0	
10181-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.25	69.99	19.27	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.58	72.15	20.49		150.0	
		Z	3.00	68.83	18.80		150.0	
10182-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.54	75.93	21.54	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.55	80.04	23.38		150.0	
		Z	3.94	73.93	20.85		150.0	
10183-AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.79	72.07	18.99	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.51	75.56	20.68		150.0	
		Z	3.35	70.51	18.42		150.0	

10184-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.26	70.03	19.29	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.59	72.19	20.51		150.0	
		Z	3.01	68.87	18.82		150.0	
10185-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.56	76.00	21.58	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.57	80.12	23.42		150.0	
		Z	3.96	74.00	20.89		150.0	
10186-AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.81	72.14	19.03	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.54	75.64	20.72		150.0	
		Z	3.37	70.57	18.45		150.0	
10187-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.27	70.08	19.34	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.60	72.24	20.57		150.0	
		Z	3.02	68.91	18.87		150.0	
10188-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.71	76.65	21.94	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.78	80.88	23.80		150.0	
		Z	4.07	74.57	21.23		150.0	
10189-AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.89	72.56	19.29	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.65	76.13	21.00		150.0	
		Z	3.43	70.95	18.70		150.0	
10193-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.57	66.50	16.04	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.61	66.73	16.23		150.0	
		Z	4.54	66.49	16.01		150.0	
10194-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.75	66.84	16.16	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.80	67.09	16.35		150.0	
		Z	4.71	66.82	16.14		150.0	
10195-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.79	66.87	16.18	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.84	67.11	16.37		150.0	
		Z	4.76	66.85	16.15		150.0	
10196-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.58	66.58	16.07	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.63	66.82	16.26		150.0	
		Z	4.54	66.56	16.03		150.0	
10197-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.77	66.86	16.18	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.82	67.11	16.37		150.0	
		Z	4.73	66.84	16.15		150.0	
10198-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.80	66.89	16.19	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.85	67.13	16.38		150.0	
		Z	4.76	66.87	16.17		150.0	
10219-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.52	66.58	16.02	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.58	66.83	16.22		150.0	
		Z	4.49	66.56	15.99		150.0	
10220-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.76	66.85	16.17	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.81	67.09	16.36		150.0	
		Z	4.72	66.82	16.14		150.0	
10221-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.80	66.82	16.18	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.86	67.06	16.37		150.0	
		Z	4.77	66.80	16.16		150.0	
10222-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.13	67.08	16.32	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.18	67.32	16.50		150.0	
		Z	5.10	67.04	16.29		150.0	

10223-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.46	67.35	16.49	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.51	67.58	16.66		150.0	
		Z	5.42	67.30	16.45		150.0	
10224-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.17	67.18	16.29	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.22	67.40	16.46		150.0	
		Z	5.14	67.14	16.27		150.0	
10225-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	X	2.80	65.74	15.07	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.87	66.19	15.45		150.0	
		Z	2.77	65.70	14.98		150.0	
10226-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	37.38	110.41	32.30	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	81.50	124.82	36.22		65.0	
		Z	33.47	109.42	32.18		65.0	
10227-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	29.60	104.69	30.14	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	53.65	115.37	33.21		65.0	
		Z	27.65	104.42	30.19		65.0	
10228-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	32.41	113.60	35.07	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	69.82	129.54	39.59		65.0	
		Z	28.33	111.82	34.72		65.0	
10229-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	34.78	108.94	31.81	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	74.32	122.93	35.67		65.0	
		Z	31.14	107.94	31.68		65.0	
10230-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	27.87	103.54	29.74	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	50.12	114.03	32.79		65.0	
		Z	25.97	103.21	29.78		65.0	
10231-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	30.34	112.17	34.60	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	64.44	127.76	39.06		65.0	
		Z	26.54	110.39	34.24		65.0	
10232-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	34.78	108.95	31.81	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	74.45	122.97	35.68		65.0	
		Z	31.13	107.95	31.68		65.0	
10233-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	27.88	103.55	29.75	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	50.22	114.08	32.80		65.0	
		Z	25.97	103.22	29.78		65.0	
10234-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	28.47	110.69	34.07	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	59.28	125.81	38.45		65.0	
		Z	24.97	108.97	33.72		65.0	
10235-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	34.92	109.04	31.84	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	75.02	123.12	35.72		65.0	
		Z	31.25	108.03	31.71		65.0	
10236-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	28.18	103.71	29.79	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	50.93	114.30	32.85		65.0	
		Z	26.26	103.39	29.82		65.0	
10237-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	30.66	112.40	34.66	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	65.75	128.19	39.17		65.0	
		Z	26.79	110.61	34.30		65.0	
10238-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	34.79	108.97	31.82	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	74.62	123.02	35.69		65.0	
		Z	31.13	107.96	31.69		65.0	

10239-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	27.87	103.57	29.75	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	50.30	114.13	32.82		65.0	
		Z	25.95	103.23	29.78		65.0	
10240-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	30.53	112.33	34.64	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	65.39	128.09	39.15		65.0	
		Z	26.68	110.54	34.28		65.0	
10241-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	11.82	86.67	27.53	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	13.66	90.07	29.00		65.0	
		Z	11.24	86.07	27.33		65.0	
10242-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	11.41	85.92	27.17	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	13.45	89.74	28.82		65.0	
		Z	10.57	84.73	26.73		65.0	
10243-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.24	83.16	27.04	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.64	86.64	28.68		65.0	
		Z	8.64	81.99	26.56		65.0	
10244-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	9.03	80.20	20.72	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.95	81.82	21.52		65.0	
		Z	8.70	79.77	20.42		65.0	
10245-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.84	79.62	20.45	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.72	81.20	21.24		65.0	
		Z	8.49	79.13	20.13		65.0	
10246-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.67	82.28	21.37	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.40	83.61	22.04		65.0	
		Z	8.57	82.11	21.15		65.0	
10247-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	7.23	77.21	20.08	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.59	77.99	20.54		65.0	
		Z	7.13	77.07	19.88		65.0	
10248-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	7.20	76.70	19.86	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.57	77.51	20.35		65.0	
		Z	7.09	76.52	19.65		65.0	
10249-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.92	84.79	23.00	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.62	85.95	23.57		65.0	
		Z	10.01	85.03	22.98		65.0	
10250-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.21	79.48	22.35	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.54	80.13	22.71		65.0	
		Z	8.20	79.60	22.34		65.0	
10251-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	7.75	77.32	21.20	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.11	78.10	21.64		65.0	
		Z	7.70	77.35	21.14		65.0	
10252-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.77	84.02	23.49	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.31	84.92	23.94		65.0	
		Z	9.89	84.42	23.60		65.0	
10253-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	7.68	76.36	21.13	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.00	77.10	21.55		65.0	
		Z	7.63	76.40	21.10		65.0	
10254-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.06	77.17	21.76	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.36	77.82	22.13		65.0	
		Z	8.03	77.25	21.75		65.0	

10255-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.65	80.28	22.35	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.02	80.99	22.72		65.0	
		Z	8.68	80.54	22.43		65.0	
10256-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	7.67	77.22	18.70	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.58	78.99	19.61		65.0	
		Z	7.24	76.45	18.22		65.0	
10257-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	7.44	76.40	18.29	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.29	78.12	19.18		65.0	
		Z	6.99	75.59	17.78		65.0	
10258-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.04	78.52	19.29	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.71	79.96	20.05		65.0	
		Z	6.74	77.86	18.83		65.0	
10259-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	7.62	78.03	20.88	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.97	78.76	21.31		65.0	
		Z	7.55	78.00	20.76		65.0	
10260-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	7.62	77.74	20.79	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.97	78.46	21.21		65.0	
		Z	7.55	77.69	20.65		65.0	
10261-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.43	83.76	22.98	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.04	84.84	23.52		65.0	
		Z	9.50	84.03	22.99		65.0	
10262-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.20	79.43	22.31	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.53	80.09	22.68		65.0	
		Z	8.18	79.55	22.30		65.0	
10263-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	7.75	77.31	21.19	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.10	78.09	21.64		65.0	
		Z	7.69	77.34	21.14		65.0	
10264-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.70	83.85	23.41	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.24	84.77	23.87		65.0	
		Z	9.81	84.24	23.51		65.0	
10265-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	7.88	76.96	21.35	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.22	77.73	21.78		65.0	
		Z	7.82	76.99	21.33		65.0	
10266-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.27	77.77	22.03	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.58	78.42	22.39		65.0	
		Z	8.23	77.85	22.03		65.0	
10267-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.94	80.62	22.25	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.31	81.28	22.59		65.0	
		Z	8.98	80.89	22.34		65.0	
10268-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.36	76.49	21.55	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.63	77.08	21.88		65.0	
		Z	8.31	76.53	21.55		65.0	
10269-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.29	76.07	21.45	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.55	76.65	21.78		65.0	
		Z	8.24	76.11	21.45		65.0	
10270-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.43	77.83	21.33	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.69	78.31	21.60		65.0	
		Z	8.42	77.98	21.39		65.0	

10274-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.10)	X	2.55	65.90	14.85	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.63	66.48	15.31		150.0	
		Z	2.53	65.88	14.78		150.0	
10275-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)	X	1.52	66.64	14.62	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.66	68.17	15.66		150.0	
		Z	1.50	66.49	14.49		150.0	
10277-CAA	PHS (QPSK)	X	4.62	67.49	12.27	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.00	68.49	13.05		50.0	
		Z	4.42	66.98	11.81		50.0	
10278-CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.5)	X	8.56	79.12	19.84	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.04	80.04	20.47		50.0	
		Z	8.20	78.37	19.32		50.0	
10279-CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.38)	X	8.72	79.33	19.94	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.22	80.28	20.58		50.0	
		Z	8.35	78.58	19.43		50.0	
10290-AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO55, Full Rate	X	1.31	66.62	12.89	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.55	69.01	14.40		150.0	
		Z	1.25	66.21	12.49		150.0	
10291-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	X	0.75	63.97	11.28	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.88	66.12	12.85		150.0	
		Z	0.72	63.66	10.91		150.0	
10292-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate	X	0.85	66.24	12.81	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.08	69.81	15.02		150.0	
		Z	0.81	65.82	12.39		150.0	
10293-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO3, Full Rate	X	1.07	69.43	14.80	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.49	74.49	17.52		150.0	
		Z	1.02	68.94	14.36		150.0	
10295-AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO3, 1/8th Rate 25 fr.	X	11.66	86.40	24.85	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	11.94	86.89	25.26		50.0	
		Z	12.14	87.13	24.94		50.0	
10297-AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.68	68.79	15.92	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.84	69.89	16.60		150.0	
		Z	2.64	68.65	15.84		150.0	
10298-AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	1.50	66.36	13.40	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.68	68.07	14.56		150.0	
		Z	1.44	66.01	13.05		150.0	
10299-AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.99	70.93	15.34	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.88	74.74	17.20		150.0	
		Z	2.71	70.03	14.84		150.0	
10300-AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.29	66.50	12.57	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.73	68.87	13.94		150.0	
		Z	2.09	65.76	12.08		150.0	
10301-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC)	X	5.48	67.66	18.50	4.17	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.78	68.84	19.23		80.0	
		Z	5.37	67.36	18.28		80.0	
10302-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 3 CTRL symbols)	X	5.94	68.12	19.14	4.96	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.22	69.31	19.91		80.0	
		Z	5.87	68.03	19.05		80.0	

10303-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	X	5.76	68.09	19.15	4.96	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.07	69.41	19.99		80.0	
		Z	5.69	67.97	19.02		80.0	
10304-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	X	5.43	67.45	18.35	4.17	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.68	68.54	19.05		80.0	
		Z	5.37	67.37	18.26		80.0	
10305-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 15 symbols)	X	7.18	77.42	24.28	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.01	83.08	27.04		50.0	
		Z	7.00	76.95	23.93		50.0	
10306-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 18 symbols)	X	5.96	70.23	20.82	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.58	72.76	22.30		50.0	
		Z	5.86	69.99	20.61		50.0	
10307-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 18 symbols)	X	6.41	73.34	22.47	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.70	73.58	22.50		50.0	
		Z	6.29	73.03	22.22		50.0	
10308-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, PUSC)	X	6.49	73.92	22.75	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.78	74.12	22.76		50.0	
		Z	6.37	73.60	22.50		50.0	
10309-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)	X	6.06	70.55	21.00	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.71	73.17	22.53		50.0	
		Z	5.95	70.29	20.78		50.0	
10310-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)	X	5.95	70.41	20.82	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.61	73.05	22.35		50.0	
		Z	6.20	72.46	22.04		50.0	
10311-AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.02	68.11	15.62	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.19	69.13	16.23		150.0	
		Z	2.98	67.98	15.55		150.0	
10313-AAA	iDEN 1:3	X	6.80	77.50	18.05	6.99	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.71	79.38	18.97		70.0	
		Z	6.80	77.56	18.00		70.0	
10314-AAA	iDEN 1:6	X	9.17	84.53	23.10	10.00	30.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.17	86.19	23.87		30.0	
		Z	9.47	85.21	23.28		30.0	
10315-AAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	1.09	63.63	14.71	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.15	64.55	15.51		150.0	
		Z	1.08	63.56	14.63		150.0	
10316-AAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	4.67	66.69	16.26	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.72	66.94	16.46		150.0	
		Z	4.64	66.69	16.24		150.0	
10317-AAC	IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	4.67	66.69	16.26	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.72	66.94	16.46		150.0	
		Z	4.64	66.69	16.24		150.0	
10400-AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.75	66.92	16.17	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.81	67.18	16.37		150.0	
		Z	4.72	66.89	16.14		150.0	
10401-AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.45	67.19	16.39	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.49	67.37	16.55		150.0	
		Z	5.44	67.22	16.40		150.0	

10402-AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.72	67.54	16.41	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.76	67.75	16.56		150.0	
		Z	5.68	67.48	16.38		150.0	
10403-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	X	1.31	66.62	12.89	0.00	115.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.55	69.01	14.40		115.0	
		Z	1.25	66.21	12.49		115.0	
10404-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	X	1.31	66.62	12.89	0.00	115.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.55	69.01	14.40		115.0	
		Z	1.25	66.21	12.49		115.0	
10406-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, SCH0, Full Rate	X	25.28	103.83	26.72	0.00	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	122.83	31.28		100.0	
		Z	15.62	98.87	25.67		100.0	
10410-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9, Subframe Conf=4)	X	100.00	120.77	30.63	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	121.50	31.09		80.0	
		Z	100.00	121.84	30.99		80.0	
10415-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	0.97	62.31	13.89	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.01	63.10	14.65		150.0	
		Z	0.96	62.25	13.81		150.0	
10416-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.57	66.54	16.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.62	66.78	16.29		150.0	
		Z	4.54	66.53	16.07		150.0	
10417-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.57	66.54	16.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.62	66.78	16.29		150.0	
		Z	4.54	66.53	16.07		150.0	
10418-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Long preamble)	X	4.55	66.67	16.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.61	66.92	16.30		150.0	
		Z	4.53	66.67	16.08		150.0	
10419-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Short preamble)	X	4.58	66.63	16.11	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.63	66.88	16.30		150.0	
		Z	4.55	66.63	16.09		150.0	
10422-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.70	66.66	16.14	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.75	66.89	16.33		150.0	
		Z	4.67	66.65	16.12		150.0	
10423-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.89	67.00	16.27	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.94	67.25	16.46		150.0	
		Z	4.85	66.98	16.24		150.0	
10424-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.80	66.94	16.23	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.85	67.19	16.42		150.0	
		Z	4.76	66.92	16.20		150.0	
10425-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.43	67.40	16.49	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.46	67.59	16.64		150.0	
		Z	5.40	67.39	16.48		150.0	
10426-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.43	67.42	16.49	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.47	67.60	16.64		150.0	
		Z	5.40	67.41	16.48		150.0	

10427-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.43	67.37	16.46	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.47	67.57	16.62		150.0	
		Z	5.41	67.36	16.45		150.0	
10430-AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.15	69.76	17.63	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.19	69.88	17.76		150.0	
		Z	4.12	69.84	17.60		150.0	
10431-AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.26	67.02	16.07	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.33	67.32	16.31		150.0	
		Z	4.22	67.00	16.02		150.0	
10432-AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.56	66.95	16.16	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.62	67.22	16.37		150.0	
		Z	4.52	66.93	16.13		150.0	
10433-AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.81	66.98	16.25	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.87	67.22	16.44		150.0	
		Z	4.78	66.96	16.22		150.0	
10434-AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH)	X	4.20	70.38	17.52	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.25	70.53	17.68		150.0	
		Z	4.16	70.46	17.47		150.0	
10435-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	120.59	30.55	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	121.33	31.01		80.0	
		Z	100.00	121.65	30.91		80.0	
10447-AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	3.54	66.87	15.35	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.62	67.29	15.69		150.0	
		Z	3.49	66.83	15.25		150.0	
10448-AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.09	66.78	15.91	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.15	67.09	16.16		150.0	
		Z	4.05	66.76	15.87		150.0	
10449-AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.36	66.75	16.04	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.42	67.03	16.26		150.0	
		Z	4.33	66.74	16.01		150.0	
10450-AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.56	66.71	16.09	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.61	66.97	16.29		150.0	
		Z	4.53	66.69	16.06		150.0	
10451-AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH, Clipping 44%)	X	3.43	67.01	14.98	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.53	67.50	15.37		150.0	
		Z	3.37	66.93	14.84		150.0	
10456-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.29	67.98	16.66	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.32	68.16	16.79		150.0	
		Z	6.26	67.96	16.65		150.0	
10457-AAA	UMTS-FDD (DC-HSDPA)	X	3.79	65.17	15.80	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.83	65.41	16.01		150.0	
		Z	3.78	65.16	15.77		150.0	
10458-AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 2 carriers)	X	3.84	69.59	16.93	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.91	69.84	17.18		150.0	
		Z	3.81	69.69	16.86		150.0	
10459-AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 3 carriers)	X	5.05	67.70	17.82	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.09	67.77	17.90		150.0	
		Z	5.00	67.75	17.77		150.0	

10460-AAA	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA, AMR)	X	0.79	65.91	14.37	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.92	68.57	16.19		150.0	
		Z	0.78	65.69	14.19		150.0	
10461-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	124.09	32.24	3.29	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	125.81	33.13		80.0	
		Z	100.00	125.28	32.66		80.0	
10462-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	82.18	106.66	24.50	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	110.22	25.68		80.0	
		Z	90.90	108.32	24.86		80.0	
10463-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	13.11	84.75	18.36	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	107.13	24.20		80.0	
		Z	11.64	83.97	18.10		80.0	
10464-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	122.05	31.13	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	123.91	32.10		80.0	
		Z	100.00	123.17	31.52		80.0	
10465-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	34.70	96.83	22.08	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	109.74	25.45		80.0	
		Z	33.97	97.14	22.15		80.0	
10466-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	8.66	80.23	16.95	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	88.88	105.43	23.71		80.0	
		Z	7.53	79.24	16.62		80.0	
10467-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	122.26	31.23	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	124.12	32.19		80.0	
		Z	100.00	123.40	31.62		80.0	
10468-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	42.56	99.17	22.68	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	109.90	25.52		80.0	
		Z	42.79	99.79	22.82		80.0	
10469-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	8.79	80.40	17.00	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	94.78	106.12	23.86		80.0	
		Z	7.65	79.43	16.67		80.0	
10470-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	122.29	31.23	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	124.15	32.20		80.0	
		Z	100.00	123.43	31.63		80.0	
10471-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	42.39	99.09	22.65	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	109.85	25.49		80.0	
		Z	42.62	99.70	22.79		80.0	
10472-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	8.75	80.33	16.97	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	95.63	106.16	23.85		80.0	
		Z	7.61	79.36	16.63		80.0	
10473-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	122.26	31.22	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	124.13	32.18		80.0	
		Z	100.00	123.40	31.61		80.0	
10474-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	41.57	98.89	22.60	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	109.86	25.49		80.0	
		Z	41.71	99.48	22.73		80.0	
10475-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	8.66	80.23	16.94	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	92.76	105.86	23.79		80.0	
		Z	7.52	79.25	16.60		80.0	

10477-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	36.02	97.20	22.15	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	109.70	25.42		80.0	
		Z	35.46	97.58	22.24		80.0	
10478-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	8.55	80.07	16.88	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	89.69	105.45	23.69		80.0	
		Z	7.42	79.08	16.54		80.0	
10479-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	12.76	92.36	25.32	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	18.65	98.88	27.57		80.0	
		Z	13.95	94.12	25.81		80.0	
10480-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	12.57	87.00	22.01	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	19.95	93.91	24.32		80.0	
		Z	12.93	87.73	22.15		80.0	
10481-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	10.42	83.70	20.62	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	16.05	89.97	22.81		80.0	
		Z	10.45	84.04	20.63		80.0	
10482-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.39	75.05	18.02	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.40	78.13	19.40		80.0	
		Z	4.23	74.62	17.69		80.0	
10483-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	7.31	79.21	19.52	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.15	82.68	20.99		80.0	
		Z	7.17	79.05	19.31		80.0	
10484-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.75	77.88	19.05	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.31	81.08	20.44		80.0	
		Z	6.55	77.60	18.79		80.0	
10485-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.80	76.47	19.36	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.70	79.15	20.55		80.0	
		Z	4.72	76.35	19.21		80.0	
10486-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.16	71.40	17.03	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.57	72.84	17.80		80.0	
		Z	4.07	71.21	16.82		80.0	
10487-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.14	70.99	16.86	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.52	72.34	17.60		80.0	
		Z	4.04	70.79	16.64		80.0	
10488-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.95	75.43	19.57	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.59	77.40	20.48		80.0	
		Z	4.87	75.36	19.51		80.0	
10489-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.39	71.05	17.97	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.67	72.07	18.53		80.0	
		Z	4.33	71.01	17.90		80.0	
10490-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.47	70.81	17.90	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.74	71.76	18.43		80.0	
		Z	4.41	70.77	17.83		80.0	
10491-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.94	73.38	18.92	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.38	74.76	19.60		80.0	
		Z	4.87	73.32	18.89		80.0	
10492-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.67	70.17	17.91	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.91	70.97	18.36		80.0	
		Z	4.62	70.13	17.86		80.0	

10493-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.74	70.00	17.86	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.96	70.77	18.30		80.0	
		Z	4.68	69.97	17.81		80.0	
10494-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.42	74.96	19.36	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.98	76.57	20.11		80.0	
		Z	5.33	74.86	19.31		80.0	
10495-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.74	70.64	18.10	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.99	71.49	18.58		80.0	
		Z	4.68	70.58	18.06		80.0	
10496-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.80	70.29	18.01	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.03	71.08	18.45		80.0	
		Z	4.74	70.24	17.97		80.0	
10497-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.26	70.91	15.58	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.08	73.99	17.07		80.0	
		Z	3.04	70.05	15.01		80.0	
10498-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.52	65.21	12.20	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.96	67.17	13.35		80.0	
		Z	2.32	64.31	11.53		80.0	
10499-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.46	64.66	11.82	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.87	66.51	12.93		80.0	
		Z	2.25	63.75	11.14		80.0	
10500-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.75	75.65	19.32	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.48	77.92	20.36		80.0	
		Z	4.68	75.58	19.22		80.0	
10501-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.26	71.24	17.39	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.61	72.46	18.05		80.0	
		Z	4.19	71.15	17.24		80.0	
10502-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.30	71.03	17.26	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.65	72.20	17.90		80.0	
		Z	4.23	70.93	17.11		80.0	
10503-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.89	75.24	19.48	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.52	77.21	20.39		80.0	
		Z	4.81	75.16	19.42		80.0	
10504-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.37	70.96	17.92	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.66	71.99	18.49		80.0	
		Z	4.31	70.92	17.85		80.0	
10505-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.44	70.72	17.85	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.72	71.68	18.38		80.0	
		Z	4.39	70.68	17.78		80.0	
10506-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.37	74.82	19.29	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.93	76.44	20.05		80.0	
		Z	5.29	74.72	19.25		80.0	
10507-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.72	70.58	18.07	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.98	71.44	18.54		80.0	
		Z	4.67	70.52	18.02		80.0	

10508-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.78	70.23	17.97	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.02	71.02	18.41		80.0	
		Z	4.72	70.18	17.93		80.0	
10509-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.48	73.02	18.63	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.87	74.15	19.19		80.0	
		Z	5.41	72.94	18.60		80.0	
10510-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.18	70.13	17.99	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.40	70.84	18.39		80.0	
		Z	5.12	70.07	17.96		80.0	
10511-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.21	69.83	17.92	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.42	70.49	18.29		80.0	
		Z	5.15	69.78	17.89		80.0	
10512-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.85	74.74	19.13	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.39	76.18	19.80		80.0	
		Z	5.76	74.62	19.09		80.0	
10513-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.10	70.52	18.13	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.34	71.31	18.56		80.0	
		Z	5.03	70.43	18.08		80.0	
10514-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.08	70.03	18.00	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.29	70.75	18.40		80.0	
		Z	5.02	69.96	17.96		80.0	
10515-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	0.93	62.43	13.89	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.97	63.29	14.71		150.0	
		Z	0.92	62.37	13.81		150.0	
10516-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	0.48	66.52	14.26	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.65	71.79	17.60		150.0	
		Z	0.47	66.19	14.01		150.0	
10517-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	0.76	63.81	14.08	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.83	65.38	15.37		150.0	
		Z	0.75	63.68	13.95		150.0	
10518-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.56	66.61	16.07	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.61	66.85	16.27		150.0	
		Z	4.53	66.60	16.05		150.0	
10519-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.76	66.88	16.21	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.82	67.13	16.41		150.0	
		Z	4.73	66.86	16.18		150.0	
10520-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.61	66.83	16.12	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.67	67.09	16.32		150.0	
		Z	4.57	66.81	16.09		150.0	
10521-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.54	66.82	16.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.60	67.09	16.31		150.0	
		Z	4.51	66.79	16.07		150.0	
10522-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.60	66.88	16.17	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.65	67.13	16.37		150.0	
		Z	4.56	66.87	16.15		150.0	

10523-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.47	66.73	16.00	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.52	66.99	16.21		150.0	
		Z	4.44	66.72	15.98		150.0	
10524-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.55	66.81	16.14	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.60	67.07	16.35		150.0	
		Z	4.51	66.79	16.12		150.0	
10525-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.52	65.83	15.72	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.57	66.08	15.92		150.0	
		Z	4.49	65.82	15.70		150.0	
10526-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.70	66.21	15.87	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.76	66.48	16.07		150.0	
		Z	4.66	66.20	15.85		150.0	
10527-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.61	66.17	15.81	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.67	66.44	16.02		150.0	
		Z	4.58	66.15	15.78		150.0	
10528-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.63	66.19	15.85	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.69	66.46	16.05		150.0	
		Z	4.60	66.17	15.82		150.0	
10529-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.63	66.19	15.85	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.69	66.46	16.05		150.0	
		Z	4.60	66.17	15.82		150.0	
10531-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.63	66.31	15.86	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.69	66.59	16.07		150.0	
		Z	4.59	66.28	15.83		150.0	
10532-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.48	66.15	15.79	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.55	66.44	16.01		150.0	
		Z	4.45	66.12	15.75		150.0	
10533-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.64	66.22	15.83	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.70	66.49	16.03		150.0	
		Z	4.60	66.20	15.80		150.0	
10534-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.17	66.38	15.95	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.22	66.61	16.12		150.0	
		Z	5.14	66.36	15.93		150.0	
10535-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.24	66.55	16.02	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.29	66.77	16.19		150.0	
		Z	5.21	66.54	16.01		150.0	
10536-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.11	66.49	15.97	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.16	66.73	16.15		150.0	
		Z	5.07	66.46	15.95		150.0	
10537-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.17	66.48	15.97	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.22	66.71	16.14		150.0	
		Z	5.14	66.45	15.95		150.0	
10538-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.27	66.54	16.05	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.32	66.77	16.22		150.0	
		Z	5.23	66.49	16.02		150.0	
10540-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.19	66.52	16.05	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.24	66.75	16.22		150.0	
		Z	5.16	66.50	16.03		150.0	

10541-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.16	66.38	15.97	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.21	66.61	16.15		150.0	
		Z	5.13	66.35	15.95		150.0	
10542-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.32	66.47	16.04	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.37	66.69	16.20		150.0	
		Z	5.29	66.44	16.02		150.0	
10543-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.41	66.52	16.08	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.45	66.73	16.24		150.0	
		Z	5.38	66.51	16.07		150.0	
10544-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.47	66.50	15.95	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.51	66.71	16.11		150.0	
		Z	5.45	66.47	15.93		150.0	
10545-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.69	66.97	16.13	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.73	67.17	16.28		150.0	
		Z	5.66	66.95	16.12		150.0	
10546-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.56	66.76	16.04	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.60	66.98	16.21		150.0	
		Z	5.52	66.71	16.02		150.0	
10547-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.64	66.85	16.08	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.69	67.07	16.24		150.0	
		Z	5.60	66.78	16.04		150.0	
10548-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.00	68.11	16.68	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.04	68.30	16.83		150.0	
		Z	5.95	68.00	16.63		150.0	
10550-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.58	66.74	16.04	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.62	66.95	16.20		150.0	
		Z	5.55	66.72	16.03		150.0	
10551-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.58	66.77	16.02	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.63	67.00	16.18		150.0	
		Z	5.55	66.74	16.00		150.0	
10552-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.49	66.55	15.92	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.53	66.77	16.08		150.0	
		Z	5.46	66.52	15.90		150.0	
10553-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.58	66.61	15.98	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.63	66.83	16.14		150.0	
		Z	5.55	66.57	15.96		150.0	
10554-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.88	66.89	16.06	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.92	67.10	16.21		150.0	
		Z	5.86	66.86	16.04		150.0	
10555-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.03	67.23	16.21	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.07	67.43	16.35		150.0	
		Z	6.00	67.20	16.19		150.0	
10556-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.04	67.26	16.21	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.08	67.46	16.36		150.0	
		Z	6.02	67.23	16.20		150.0	
10557-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.01	67.18	16.19	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.06	67.39	16.35		150.0	
		Z	5.98	67.14	16.17		150.0	

10558-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.07	67.37	16.30	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.12	67.58	16.46		150.0	
		Z	6.04	67.31	16.27		150.0	
10560-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.06	67.18	16.25	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.10	67.40	16.41		150.0	
		Z	6.03	67.14	16.23		150.0	
10561-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.98	67.16	16.28	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.02	67.38	16.43		150.0	
		Z	5.95	67.13	16.26		150.0	
10562-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.14	67.65	16.52	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.18	67.88	16.69		150.0	
		Z	6.10	67.57	16.48		150.0	
10563-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.53	68.40	16.85	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.57	68.59	17.00		150.0	
		Z	6.44	68.19	16.75		150.0	
10564-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.91	66.77	16.29	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.96	67.01	16.49		150.0	
		Z	4.88	66.76	16.26		150.0	
10565-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.15	67.23	16.61	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.20	67.46	16.79		150.0	
		Z	5.11	67.20	16.58		150.0	
10566-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.98	67.08	16.43	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.04	67.33	16.62		150.0	
		Z	4.94	67.05	16.40		150.0	
10567-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.00	67.42	16.74	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.05	67.64	16.92		150.0	
		Z	4.96	67.39	16.72		150.0	
10568-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.90	66.88	16.22	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.96	67.15	16.44		150.0	
		Z	4.87	66.87	16.19		150.0	
10569-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.95	67.46	16.77	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.00	67.68	16.94		150.0	
		Z	4.91	67.46	16.76		150.0	
10570-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.99	67.34	16.73	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.04	67.57	16.91		150.0	
		Z	4.95	67.33	16.71		150.0	
10571-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	1.25	64.93	15.40	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.32	65.99	16.25		130.0	
		Z	1.24	64.84	15.31		130.0	
10572-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	1.27	65.48	15.72	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.35	66.62	16.60		130.0	
		Z	1.26	65.38	15.63		130.0	
10573-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	2.10	81.92	20.57	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.18	99.59	26.88		130.0	
		Z	1.98	81.02	20.18		130.0	
10574-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	1.40	70.72	18.14	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.59	73.16	19.61		130.0	
		Z	1.38	70.53	18.01		130.0	

10575-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.72	66.64	16.39	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.77	66.88	16.58		130.0	
		Z	4.69	66.63	16.36		130.0	
10576-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.74	66.78	16.44	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.79	67.02	16.63		130.0	
		Z	4.71	66.78	16.41		130.0	
10577-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.96	67.10	16.62	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.01	67.33	16.80		130.0	
		Z	4.92	67.08	16.59		130.0	
10578-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.85	67.23	16.70	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.90	67.46	16.88		130.0	
		Z	4.81	67.21	16.67		130.0	
10579-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.63	66.62	16.07	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.70	66.91	16.30		130.0	
		Z	4.60	66.59	16.04		130.0	
10580-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.68	66.64	16.09	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.74	66.93	16.33		130.0	
		Z	4.64	66.62	16.06		130.0	
10581-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.75	67.28	16.64	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.81	67.52	16.83		130.0	
		Z	4.71	67.26	16.61		130.0	
10582-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.59	66.41	15.89	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.65	66.72	16.14		130.0	
		Z	4.55	66.37	15.85		130.0	
10583-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.72	66.64	16.39	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.77	66.88	16.58		130.0	
		Z	4.69	66.63	16.36		130.0	
10584-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.74	66.78	16.44	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.79	67.02	16.63		130.0	
		Z	4.71	66.78	16.41		130.0	
10585-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.96	67.10	16.62	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.01	67.33	16.80		130.0	
		Z	4.92	67.08	16.59		130.0	
10586-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.85	67.23	16.70	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.90	67.46	16.88		130.0	
		Z	4.81	67.21	16.67		130.0	
10587-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.63	66.62	16.07	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.70	66.91	16.30		130.0	
		Z	4.60	66.59	16.04		130.0	
10588-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.68	66.64	16.09	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.74	66.93	16.33		130.0	
		Z	4.64	66.62	16.06		130.0	
10589-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.75	67.28	16.64	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.81	67.52	16.83		130.0	
		Z	4.71	67.26	16.61		130.0	
10590-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.59	66.41	15.89	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.65	66.72	16.14		130.0	
		Z	4.55	66.37	15.85		130.0	

10591-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.87	66.69	16.48	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.92	66.92	16.67		130.0	
		Z	4.84	66.69	16.46		130.0	
10592-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.03	67.03	16.61	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.08	67.26	16.79		130.0	
		Z	5.00	67.02	16.59		130.0	
10593-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.96	66.97	16.51	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.01	67.21	16.70		130.0	
		Z	4.92	66.95	16.48		130.0	
10594-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.01	67.11	16.65	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.06	67.34	16.83		130.0	
		Z	4.97	67.10	16.62		130.0	
10595-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.98	67.08	16.55	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.04	67.32	16.74		130.0	
		Z	4.94	67.06	16.53		130.0	
10596-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.92	67.08	16.55	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.98	67.33	16.75		130.0	
		Z	4.88	67.06	16.53		130.0	
10597-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.87	67.00	16.45	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.93	67.26	16.65		130.0	
		Z	4.83	66.97	16.42		130.0	
10598-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.85	67.21	16.69	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.90	67.45	16.87		130.0	
		Z	4.81	67.18	16.66		130.0	
10599-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.55	67.30	16.72	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.59	67.50	16.88		130.0	
		Z	5.52	67.28	16.71		130.0	
10600-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.76	67.97	17.04	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.80	68.15	17.19		130.0	
		Z	5.71	67.90	16.99		130.0	
10601-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.61	67.58	16.85	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.65	67.77	17.00		130.0	
		Z	5.57	67.54	16.83		130.0	
10602-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.69	67.58	16.77	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.73	67.78	16.94		130.0	
		Z	5.66	67.57	16.76		130.0	
10603-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.77	67.85	17.03	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.81	68.03	17.18		130.0	
		Z	5.73	67.82	17.01		130.0	
10604-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.55	67.27	16.73	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.60	67.47	16.89		130.0	
		Z	5.52	67.24	16.71		130.0	
10605-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.69	67.68	16.94	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.73	67.87	17.10		130.0	
		Z	5.66	67.69	16.94		130.0	
10606-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.43	67.03	16.48	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.48	67.26	16.66		130.0	
		Z	5.41	67.03	16.47		130.0	

10607-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.70	65.95	16.07	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.75	66.19	16.26		130.0	
		Z	4.67	65.95	16.05		130.0	
10608-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.89	66.37	16.24	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.95	66.62	16.43		130.0	
		Z	4.86	66.36	16.22		130.0	
10609-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.78	66.23	16.09	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.84	66.50	16.29		130.0	
		Z	4.75	66.21	16.06		130.0	
10610-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.83	66.38	16.24	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.89	66.63	16.43		130.0	
		Z	4.80	66.36	16.22		130.0	
10611-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.75	66.21	16.10	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.81	66.47	16.30		130.0	
		Z	4.72	66.18	16.07		130.0	
10612-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.77	66.37	16.14	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.83	66.65	16.36		130.0	
		Z	4.73	66.35	16.12		130.0	
10613-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.78	66.28	16.05	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.84	66.57	16.26		130.0	
		Z	4.74	66.25	16.02		130.0	
10614-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.71	66.42	16.24	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.77	66.68	16.44		130.0	
		Z	4.67	66.39	16.22		130.0	
10615-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.76	66.06	15.90	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.82	66.34	16.11		130.0	
		Z	4.72	66.04	15.87		130.0	
10616-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.36	66.52	16.31	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.40	66.73	16.47		130.0	
		Z	5.33	66.49	16.29		130.0	
10617-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.42	66.67	16.35	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.47	66.87	16.51		130.0	
		Z	5.40	66.69	16.36		130.0	
10618-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.31	66.69	16.37	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.36	66.91	16.54		130.0	
		Z	5.28	66.66	16.36		130.0	
10619-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.34	66.55	16.24	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.39	66.77	16.41		130.0	
		Z	5.31	66.53	16.23		130.0	
10620-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.44	66.61	16.33	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.49	66.85	16.50		130.0	
		Z	5.40	66.57	16.30		130.0	
10621-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.41	66.65	16.46	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.46	66.85	16.61		130.0	
		Z	5.38	66.63	16.44		130.0	
10622-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.43	66.83	16.54	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.47	67.03	16.69		130.0	
		Z	5.41	66.83	16.53		130.0	

10623-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.31	66.37	16.20	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.36	66.60	16.37		130.0	
		Z	5.28	66.35	16.18		130.0	
10624-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.51	66.60	16.37	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.55	66.80	16.53		130.0	
		Z	5.48	66.57	16.35		130.0	
10625-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.96	67.84	17.04	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.00	68.03	17.20		130.0	
		Z	5.91	67.77	17.00		130.0	
10626-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.63	66.56	16.25	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.67	66.76	16.40		130.0	
		Z	5.61	66.54	16.24		130.0	
10627-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.91	67.22	16.54	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.95	67.40	16.68		130.0	
		Z	5.89	67.20	16.54		130.0	
10628-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.69	66.73	16.24	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.74	66.95	16.40		130.0	
		Z	5.67	66.70	16.22		130.0	
10629-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.78	66.80	16.27	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.82	67.01	16.42		130.0	
		Z	5.76	66.81	16.27		130.0	
10630-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.42	68.87	17.30	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.45	69.07	17.46		130.0	
		Z	6.35	68.76	17.24		130.0	
10631-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.17	68.24	17.17	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.22	68.45	17.31		130.0	
		Z	6.11	68.14	17.12		130.0	
10632-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.86	67.20	16.67	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.89	67.37	16.79		130.0	
		Z	5.84	67.20	16.66		130.0	
10633-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.75	66.86	16.33	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.80	67.09	16.49		130.0	
		Z	5.72	66.81	16.30		130.0	
10634-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.73	66.86	16.39	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.78	67.07	16.54		130.0	
		Z	5.70	66.82	16.36		130.0	
10635-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.63	66.29	15.85	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.69	66.55	16.05		130.0	
		Z	5.60	66.24	15.82		130.0	
10636-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.06	66.98	16.37	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.09	67.16	16.51		130.0	
		Z	6.04	66.95	16.36		130.0	
10637-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.23	67.40	16.57	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.27	67.58	16.70		130.0	
		Z	6.21	67.38	16.55		130.0	
10638-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.23	67.37	16.53	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.27	67.56	16.67		130.0	
		Z	6.21	67.35	16.52		130.0	

10639-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.21	67.31	16.55	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.25	67.51	16.69		130.0	
		Z	6.18	67.27	16.52		130.0	
10640-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.23	67.39	16.53	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.28	67.61	16.69		130.0	
		Z	6.20	67.33	16.50		130.0	
10641-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.24	67.19	16.45	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.28	67.39	16.60		130.0	
		Z	6.22	67.18	16.44		130.0	
10642-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.29	67.45	16.73	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.33	67.63	16.87		130.0	
		Z	6.26	67.41	16.72		130.0	
10643-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.13	67.18	16.51	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.18	67.38	16.66		130.0	
		Z	6.11	67.15	16.49		130.0	
10644-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.35	67.83	16.86	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.40	68.06	17.03		130.0	
		Z	6.30	67.74	16.80		130.0	
10645-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.89	68.98	17.38	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.90	69.10	17.50		130.0	
		Z	6.83	68.87	17.33		130.0	
10646-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,7)	X	48.50	125.76	41.37	9.30	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	90.47	140.91	45.72		60.0	
		Z	50.32	127.46	41.96		60.0	
10647-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,7)	X	48.77	126.82	41.82	9.30	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	98.14	143.92	46.67		60.0	
		Z	49.92	128.24	42.34		60.0	
10648-AAA	CDMA2000 (1x Advanced)	X	0.66	62.51	9.96	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.73	63.91	11.18		150.0	
		Z	0.63	62.25	9.61		150.0	
10652-AAB	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.17	68.03	16.99	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.34	68.67	17.39		80.0	
		Z	4.13	68.01	16.93		80.0	
10653-AAB	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.68	67.42	17.15	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.82	67.93	17.48		80.0	
		Z	4.65	67.40	17.11		80.0	
10654-AAB	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.64	67.10	17.16	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.76	67.59	17.48		80.0	
		Z	4.61	67.07	17.13		80.0	
10655-AAB	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.70	67.12	17.21	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.82	67.61	17.53		80.0	
		Z	4.67	67.08	17.17		80.0	
10658-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	X	17.27	91.20	23.98	10.00	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	16.02	90.22	23.99		50.0	
		Z	18.59	92.23	24.12		50.0	
10659-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	X	100.00	114.98	28.67	6.99	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	116.21	29.42		60.0	
		Z	100.00	114.43	28.33		60.0	

10660-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	X	100.00	112.03	25.82	3.98	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	113.99	26.86		80.0	
		Z	100.00	111.43	25.48		80.0	
10661-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	X	100.00	111.06	24.05	2.22	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	114.62	25.75		100.0	
		Z	100.00	110.31	23.67		100.0	
10662-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 80%)	X	100.00	108.64	21.32	0.97	120.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	117.33	25.06		120.0	
		Z	100.00	107.31	20.72		120.0	

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.